United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

VOLUME 20

IN THREE PARTS

Part 2

1969

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published by authority of law (1 U.S.C. § 112a) under the direction of the Secretary of State

---

The Act approved September 23, 1950, Ch. 1001, § 2, 64 Stat. 979, 1 U.S.C. 112a, provides in part as follows:

" United States Treaties and Other International Agreements shall be legal evidence of the treaties, international agreements other than treaties, and proclamations by the President of such treaties and agreements, therein contained, in all the courts of the United States, the several States, and the Territories and insular possessions of the United States."

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON 1970

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $12.50 (Buckram)

CONTENTS

	Page
List of documents	v
Text	1395
Index	VII

LIST OF DOCUMENTS CONTAINED IN PART 2 OF THIS VOLUME

TIAS		Page
6708	*Multilateral.* General agreement on tariffs and trade (eighth protocol of rectifications and modifications). Done Feb. 18, 1959	1395
6709	*Multilateral.* General agreement on tariffs and trade (ninth protocol of rectifications and modifications). Done August 17, 1959	1615
6710	*Multilateral.* General agreement on tariffs and trade (certification relating to rectifications and modifications). Done Jan. 15, 1963	2337
6711	*France.* Alien amateur radio operators. Agreement: Dated Oct. 3, 1969	2398
6712	*Congo.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Oct. 21, 1969	2401
6713	*Multilateral.* General agreement on tariffs and trade (protocol relating to negotiations for establishment of new schedule). Done Dec. 31, 1958	2407
6714	*Spain.* Tracking station. Agreement: Signed June 25, 1969	2522
6715	*Japan.* Mutual defense assistance office. Agreement: Signed July 4, 1969	2525
6716	*Multilateral.* International Institute for Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT). Amendment to article 6 of Institute statute: Adopted Dec. 18, 1967	2529
6717	*Portugal.* Atomic energy (cooperation for civil uses). Agreement: Signed July 3, 1969	2531
6718	*Multilateral.* Atomic energy (application of safeguards by IAEA to U.S.–Portugal cooperation agreement). Agreement: Signed July 11, 1969	2564
6719	*Afghanistan.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed June 16 and 17, 1969	2573
6720	*Multilateral.* Load lines. Procès-verbal of rectification to 1966 convention: Done May 5, 1969	2577
6721	*Argentina.* Atomic energy (cooperation for civil uses). Agreement: Signed June 25, 1969	2587
6722	*Multilateral.* Atomic energy (application of safeguards by IAEA to U.S.–Argentina cooperation agreement). Agreement: Signed June 13, 1969	2629
6723	*China, Republic of.* Extension of loan of vessels (U.S.S. *Benson*, U.S.S. *Hilary P. Jones*, and U.S.S. *Plunkett*). Agreement: Signed June 11 and 18, 1969	2647
6724	*Japan.* Claims (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands). Agreement: Signed Apr. 18, 1969; with exchanges of notes	2654

TIAS Page

6725 *Tunisia.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed July 11, 1969 2673

6726 *Iran.* Atomic energy (cooperation for civil uses). Agreement: Signed Mar. 18, 1969 2677

6727 *France.* Air transport services. Agreement: Dated May 28 and 29, 1969 2684

6728 *Australia.* Telecommunication (facility on Norfolk Island to study ionospheric propagation in relation to long range radio paths). Agreement: Dated July 10, 1969 2690

6729 *Belgium.* Mutual defense assistance. Agreement: Signed June 20 and 30, 1969 2693

6730 *Pakistan.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed May 16 and June 13, 1969 2696

6731 *Indonesia.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Apr. 23, 1969 2698

6732 *Canada.* Boundary waters (pilotage services on Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway). Agreement: Signed July 31, 1969 2702

6733 *Romania.* Cultural relations (American and Romanian libraries). Understanding: Aug. 3, 1969 2712

6734 *Viet-Nam.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed July 28, 1969 2717

6735 *Japan.* Space cooperation. Agreement: Signed July 31, 1969 2720

6736 *Trinidad and Tobago.* Peace Corps. Agreement: Signed July 11 and 21, 1969 2729

6737 *Viet-Nam.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed Aug. 8, 1969 2734

6738 *Luxembourg.* Mutual defense assistance. Agreement: Signed July 11 and 24, 1969 2736

6739 *Dominican Republic.* Agricultural commodities. Agreement: Signed May 10, 1968 2739

6740 *Malta.* Maritime matters (deployment of U.S.S. *Yosemite* and U.S.S. *Grand Canyon* to Malta). Agreement: Signed June 6 and 18, 1969 . 2743

6741 *Multilateral.* Atomic energy (application of safeguards by IAEA to U.S.–Iran cooperation agreement). Agreement: Signed Mar. 4, 1969 . 2748

6742 *Iran.* Military mission to Iran. Agreement: Dated June 29 and July 23, 1969 2757

6743 *Spain.* Extension of loan of vessels (U.S.S. *Converse* and U.S.S. *Kraken*). Agreement: Signed July 14 and Aug. 4, 1969 2760

6744 *Singapore.* Extradition (continued application to Singapore of U.S.–U.K. treaty of Dec. 22, 1931). Agreement: Signed Apr. 23 and June 10, 1969 2764

6745 *Western Samoa.* Investment guaranties. Agreement: Signed June 5 and July 22, 1969 2766

6746 *Turkey.* Extension of loan of vessels (U.S.S. *Guitarro* and U.S.S. *Hammerhead*). Agreement: Signed Aug. 1, 1969 2769

6747 *Thailand.* Extension of loan of vessel (U.S.S. *Hemminger*). Agreement: Signed July 21, 1969 2772

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Eighth protocol of rectifications and modifications to the texts of certain schedules.[1]
Done at Geneva February 18, 1959;
Entered into force February 7, 1969.

[1] Certain schedules or sections of schedules which have been superseded are not printed herein. (See p. 1613 for a list of such schedules or sections of schedules.) This print does, however, include individual concessions which have been superseded. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

CONTENTS

[*Prepared by the Department of State*]

Page

Geneva Schedules

I – Australia 1400
II – Belgique, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas 1425
IX – Cuba 1428

Annecy Schedules

I – Australia 1430
XII – India 1431

Torquay Schedules

I – Australia 1433
II – Belgique, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas 1436
IX – Cuba 1438
XII – India 1439
XXXII – Austria 1440

Second Protocol of Supplementary Concessions

XXXII – Austria 1585

Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions

I – Australia 1591
XXXII – Austria 1592

Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications

XXV – Grèce 1605

List of Schedules and sections of Schedules which have been deleted 1613

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

EIGHTH PROTOCOL

OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

HUITIEME PROTOCOLE

DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

18 February 1959
Geneva

EIGHTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as the "General Agreement"),

HAVING noted that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement, and

DESIRING to make certain modifications in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement, which reflect modifications of concessions which have already been made effective in accordance with established procedures under the General Agreement,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications and modifications shall be made in the texts of the Schedules forming part of the General Agreement:

HUITIÈME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXÉES A L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommé ci-après "l'Accord général"),

AYANT constaté que certaines rectifications devraient être apportées au texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général,

DESIRANT introduire dans le texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général certaines modifications pour tenir compte des modifications de concessions qui ont déjà été mises en application conformément aux procédures établies dans le cadre des dispositions de l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUES de ce qui suit:

1. Les rectifications et modifications suivantes sont apportées au texte des Listes qui font partie intégrante de l'Accord général:

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

GENEVA SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 30 OCTOBER 1947 [1]

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 30 OCTOBRE 1947

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - Most-Favoured Nation Tariff

Item 16(D)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"16	Non-spirituous preparations, viz.:-	
(D)	Passionfruit juice -	
(1)	In containers of less than one gallon	.....
(2)	Otherwise	.....

NOTE: The products provided for under Items 16(D)(1) and 16(D)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 9d. per gallon."

Item 105(P)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"105	Piece Goods, viz.:-		
(P)	Tapes or webbings, woven, not exceeding 1 inch in width, with or without beading, for use in the manufacture of slide fasteners	ad val.	27½ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(P) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 114

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.
New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"114	Hats, caps, and bonnets -		
ex (A)	Safety helmets	per dozen	45 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (B)	Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor		
		per dozen	54 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(D)	Hoods and capelines for women's and girls' hats, viz.:-		
ex (1)	Wool felt hoods	per dozen	15 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (1)	Wool felt capelines	per dozen	20 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (2)	Fur felt capelines; velour capelines		
		per dozen	35 s.
		or ad val.	35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (2)	Fur felt hoods; velour hoods		
		per dozen	30 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 114 (continued)

(E)	Felt hats for women and girls; berets; women's and girls' caps (other than bathing caps) of any material; hats n.e.i.; bonnets	per dozen or ad val.	45 s. 40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(F)	Hoods other than of felt	ad val.	35 per cent.
	For the purposes of item 114(F) a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.		
(G)	Hat forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed	per dozen or ad val.	27 s. 35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty."		

Item ex 151(A)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"ex 151(A)	Metal-cased tubes and pipes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above description ex Item 151(A) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem."	

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 174(M)(27)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174		Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(27)	Measuring machines ad val.	12½ per cent."

Item 174(M)(29)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174		Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	(M)	Metal working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(29)	Milling machines, n.e.i.	.....C/."

Item 174(M)(88)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174		Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(88)	Boring and reaming machines, combined or separate or combined with drilling machines, with mechanical feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 2 1/4 inches in mild steel ad val.	12½ per cent."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 174(M)(89)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(90)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(91)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(92)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(93)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(94)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(95)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(106)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-
(M)	Metal working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 174(M)(106) (continued)

(106) Grinding machines, other than the following types, viz.:-
Bearing
Bolt grinders or finishing machines
Bench
Centre
Centreless
Combination cutting and grinding machines, electrically driven or driven by electric motors, for the reconditioning and renewing of automobile engine pistons and valves
Connecting rod (con-rod)
Crankshaft
Cutter
Cutter head
Cutting off
Cylinder reborers or grinders of the portable type
Cylindrical
Disc
Emery wheel stands
Flexible
Floor
Gulleting machines
Hob, with hand feeds
Internal

Knife
Knife jointers
Mortice chain
Oilstone
Piston
Piston grinding and finishing machines
Plain

35-473 O—70——2

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 174(M)(106) (continued)

(106) (continued)

Portable electric
Printing roll
Printing roll grinding
and polishing machines
Saw
Surface
Swing frame
Tiptool grinding (or lapping)
Tool and cutter
Tool post
Turning and grinding, for
semi-finished pistons
Twist drill
Universal
Valve
Valve facing and refacing,
combined or separate,
and
Automobile parts grinders
(not otherwise excluded from
this paragraph) not having
hydraulic feeds, with
capacities of less than 30
inches between centres, with
or without automatic feeds to
the table of the mechanical
type ad val. .....C/."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 174(M)(166)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174		Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(166)	Slotting machines, for piston rings	ad val. 12½ per cent."

Item 174(X)(10)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174		Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	(X)	Other machines and appliances, viz.:-	
	(10)	Cartoning machines, for automatically opening filling and closing cartons	ad val. 12½ per cent."

Item 175(B)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(B)		Refrigerating appliances, viz.:-	
	(1)	Of the types used for food storage, up to and including 16 cubic feet gross internal capacity, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units when incorporated therein	ad val. 47½ per cent.
	(2)	Other	ad val. 47½ per cent."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 175(C)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(C)	Parts of refrigerating appliances, viz.:- Cabinets metal pressings for cabinets compressors evaporators and sealed or semi-sealed units including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units, combined or separate; parts n.e.i. ad val.	47½ per cent"

Item 175(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(D)	Drilling machines, vertical, with or designed for use with automatic feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 9/16 inch but not exceeding 2 1/4 inches in mild steel	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 175(D) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent ad valorem."	

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 175(E)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(E)	Drilling machines n.e.i., metal working, viz.:-	
(1)	Bench type, having a drilling capacity not exceeding ½ inch in mild steel; high speed, having a drilling capacity not exceeding 1/4 inch in mild steel; drilling heads, multi-spindle ad val.	45 per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2 1/4 inches from the solid ad val.	12½ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, horizontal	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, portable, radial	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, radial, except those of girder type	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, rail or bogey type ad val.	12½ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 6,000 r.p.m. or over	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines for piston rings ad val.	12½ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 175(E) ex (2), against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 176(C)(2)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
(2)	Planing and shaping machines n.e.i., combined ad val.	45 per cent"

Item 176(C) ex (4)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
ex (4)	Die-sinking milling machines of the pantograph type -	
	Other than engraving machines	.....C/.
ex (4)	Grinding machines, viz.:-	
	Centreless	
	Internal	
	Printing Roll	
	Printing Roll Grinding and polishing	
	Surface	
	Connecting Rod (Con-Rod), Crankshaft, Cylindrical, Piston, Piston Grinding and Finishing, Plain, Tool and Cutter, Universal, with hydraulic feeds or with 30 inches or more between centres	.....C/.
	NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 176(C) ex (4), against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
ex (4)	Grinding machines, n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent"

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 176(F)(2)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 177(B)(1)(a)

This item shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the existing note and the insertion in lieu thereof of the following notes:

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to the products admissible under Item 177(B)(1)(a).

NOTE. The products provided for under Item 177(B)(1)(a) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent ad valorem."

Item 177(B)(1)(b)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 242(F)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"242 (F)	Glass, viz.:- Heraldic, sand blasted, enamelled, embossed; etched, silvered; brilliant cut, prisms; all glass framed with metal n.e.i. but not including goods which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F); glass but not including glass cut to shape which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F), viz.:- bent; bevelled, corners cut bevelled or engraved	ad val.	25 per cent

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 242(F) (continued)

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 242(F) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent ad valorem."

Item 291(H)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"291	Timber, viz.:-	
(H)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., viz.:-	
	Other -	
ex (2)	In sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super feet	5s. A/.
ex (3)	In sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super feet	5s. A/.

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products provided for under the above descriptions ex Items 291(H)(2) and 291(H)(3)."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 291(N)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"291	Timber viz.:-		
(N)	Veneers -		
ex (1)	The value for duty of which does not exceed 28s. 6d. per 100 square feet	ad val.	30 per cent.
ex (1)	The value for duty of which exceeds 28s.6d. per 100 square feet but does not exceed 44s. per 100 square feet		.....B/.
(2)	The value for duty of which exceeds 44s. per 100 square feet		.....B/."

Item 293(A)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 333(A)(1)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"333(A)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:-		
(1)	Tyres each 2½lb. or less; tubes each 1 lb. weight or less	per lb.	1s.
		or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty."		

Item 334(D)(2)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"334	Paper, viz.:-	
(D)(2)	Tissue paper, toilet tissue paper tissue cap paper toilet tissue cap paper creped or uncreped, and paper for paper patterns, in sheets or rolls, weight not to exceed 9 lb. for 480 sheets 20 inches by 30 inches	.....B/."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 334(F)

This item shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the reference to "Coated printing paper".

Item 334(F)(3)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"334 Paper, viz.:-
(F) Irrespective of size or shape but not ruled or printed in any way, viz.:-
(3) Coated printing paper .....B/."

Item 359(D)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 359(D)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"359 Vehicle Parts, viz.:-
(D) Vehicle components whether the Tariff otherwise provides or not (excepting, when imported separately, lamps covered by item 180(D)(1) and commutators and parts therefor and excepting the following components whether imported separately or otherwise -

batteries covered by item 180(G)(2)
cigarette and cigar lighters and parts therefor
parts for axle assemblies of the "I" beam type covered by item 359(G)
radio receivers and transmitters and parts therefor
sparking plugs covered by item 180(H) and parts therefor
tyres and tubes covered by item 333) for use as original equipment in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D). .....

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 359(D) (continued)

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent ad valorem.

ex (D) Glass parts, framed or unframed, for bodies or cabs for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D) .....

NOTE: The products provided for under the above description ex Item 359(D) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent ad valorem."

Item 359(E)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule. New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"359 (E) Vehicle Parts, viz.:-
Vehicle parts for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D), as prescribed by Departmental by-laws .....

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under Item 359(E).

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 359(E) (continued)

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(E) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.

ex (E) Glass parts, framed or unframed, for bodies or cabs for vehicles of the types covered by Item 360(D) as prescribed by Departmental By-laws .....

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to the products admissible under Item 359(E). Subject to this provision, the products provided for under the above description ex Item 359(E) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem."

Item 359(F)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule. New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"359 Vehicle Parts, viz.:- U-bolts; shackle bolts; high tension ignition coils; front and rear lampware for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D); warning devices of the types used in vehicles covered by item 360 (D); vehicle parts n.e.i. whether malleable iron castings or not.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 359(F) (continued)

ex (F)	Glass parts, framed or unframed, for bodies or cabs for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D)		.....
ex (F)	Replacement parts for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D)	ad val.	37½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above descriptions ex Item 359(F) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.		
ex (F)	Other than as described in items ex (F) above	ad val.	45 per cent."

Item 359(G)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 360(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"360(D)	Vehicles n.e.i., with self-contained power, including assembled incomplete vehicles n.e.i. with self-contained power, which the Minister directs shall be deemed to be complete -		
(1)	Vehicles, otherwise classifiable under Tariff Item 360(D) (2), having a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more	ad val.	22½ per cent.
(2)	Other	ad val.	35 per cent."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II - Preferential Tariff

Item 114

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.
New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"114	Hats, caps, and bonnets -		
ex (A)	Safety helmets	per dozen	25s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (B)	Wool felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including wool felt hoods therefor		
		per dozen	16s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (B)	Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor		
		per dozen	30s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(C)	Caps n.e.i.	per dozen	10s.
	and	ad val.	12½ per cent.
(D)	Hoods and capelines for women's and girls' hats, viz.:-		
ex (1)	Wool felt hoods	per dozen	5s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (1)	Wool felt capelines	per dozen	8s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 114 (continued)

ex (2)	Fur felt hoods; velour hoods	per dozen	18s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (2)	Fur felt capelines; velour capelines	per dozen	20s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(E)	Felt hats for women and girls; berets; women's and girls' caps (other than bathing caps) of any material; hats n.e.i.; bonnets	per dozen	25s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(F)	Hoods other than of felt	ad val.	22½ per cent.
	For the purposes of item 114(F) a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.		
(G)	Hat forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed	per dozen	12s.
		or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 114 (continued)

(H)	Bathing caps; bathing hats		
		per dozen	9s.
		or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty		

NOTE: The products provided for under the above descriptions under Item 114, except for those products provided for under Items 114(F) and 114(H), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorum."

Item 175(B)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(B)	Refrigerating appliances, viz.:-		
(1)	Of the types used for food storage, up to and including 16 cubic feet gross internal capacity, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units when incorporated therein	ad val.	30 per cent.
(2)	Other	ad val.	30 per cent"

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 175(C)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(C)	Parts for refrigerating appliances, viz.:- Cabinets metal pressings for cabinets compressors evaporators and sealed or semi-sealed units including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units, combined or separate; parts n.e.i.	ad val.	30 per cent"

Item 175(E)(1)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(E)	Drilling machines n.e.i., metal working, viz.:-		
(1)	Bench type, having a drilling capacity not exceeding ½ inch in mild steel; high speed, having a drilling capacity not exceeding 1/4 inch in mild steel; drilling heads, multi-spindle	ad val.	27½ per cent"

Item 176(C)(2)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -		
(2)	Planing and shaping machines n.e.i., combined	ad val.	27½ per cent"

TIAS 6708

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 176(C) ex (4)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"176(C) ex (4)	Machines and machinery, metal working - Grinding machines n.e.i.	ad val.	27½ per cent"

Item 176(F)(2)

This item shall be deleted from the schedule.

Item 242(F)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"242 (F)	Glass, viz.:- Heraldic; sand-blasted; enamelled; embossed; etched; silvered; brilliant cut; prisms; all glass framed with metal n.e.i. but not including goods which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F); glass but not including glass cut to shape which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F), viz.:- bent; bevelled; corners cut bevelled or engraved	ad val.	12½ per cent"

Item 291(N)(1)

This item shall be re-numbered 291(N) ex (1).

Item 333(A)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"333(A)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:-		
(1)	Tyres each 2½ lb. weight or less; tubes each 1 lb. weight or less	per lb.	6d.
		or ad val.	15 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 333(A) (continued)

(2)	Tyres each exceeding 2½ lb. weight and tubes each exceeding 1 lb. weight, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any of the goods covered by item 177(B), 177(C), 354(B), 359(D) or 359(H)	per lb.	6d."

Item 359

This item shall be deleted from the schedule.

Item 359(F)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"359 (F)	Vehicle parts, viz.:- U-bolts; shackle bolts; high tension ignition coils, front and rear lampware for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D); warning devices of the types used in vehicles covered by item 360(D); vehicle parts n.e.i., whether malleable iron castings or not	ad val.	27½ per cent.

NOTE: Wheels for carriages, carts, drays, wagons and the like vehicles, being wheels provided for under Item 359(F), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent ad valorem."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 360(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"360(D)	Vehicles n.e.i. with self-contained power, including assembled incomplete vehicles n.e.i. with self-contained power, which the Minister directs shall be deemed to be complete -		
(1)	Vehicles, otherwise classifiable under Tariff Item 360(D) (2), having a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more	ad val.	12½ per cent. (*)
(2)	Other	ad val.	25 per cent. (*)"

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947) [1]

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS

Section B - Congo Belge et Ruanda-Urundi

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 58.08.10.

Cette position doit se lire:

"58.08.	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unie:	
.20	Filets pour la pêche	20 %
.90	autres	20 %".

Position 71.16.

Cette position doit se lire:

"71.16.	Bijouterie de fantaisie:	
.20	Bijoux de décorations nationales ou étrangères	12 %
.30	Plaques réglementaires pour casques officiels	18 %
.90	autres	18 %".

Position 83.07.

Cette position doit se lire:

"83.07.	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs:	
.20	Becs pour lampes à combustibles liquides, même avec mèche; bece à gaz, à acétylène et similaires	10 %
.30	Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	exempt
.40	Lanternes tempêtes	10 %
.60	Lampes et lanternes portatives à usage industriel	exempt
.70	Lampadaires	15 %
.80	Lampes sciulytiques	15 %
.90	autres appareils d'éclairage	15 %
.99	autres	15 %"

[1] For the English language translation see p. 1426. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation Prepared by the Department of State

EIGHTH PROTOCOL

GENEVA SCHEDULES (1947)

SCHEDULE II. BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi

PART I. Most-favoured-nation Tariff

Item 58.08.10

This item shall read:

"58.08 Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:

.20	Fishing nets	20%
.90	Other	20%"

Item 71.16

This item shall read:

"71.16 Imitation jewellery:

.20	National or foreign jewelled decorations	12%
.30	Regulation plates for official helmets	18%
.90	Other	18%"

Item 83.07

This item shall read:

"83.07 Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and non-electrical parts thereof, of base metal:

.20	Burners for lamps using combustible liquids, including those with a wick; gas burners using acetylene and similar	10%
.30	Safety lamps for miners	free
.40	Hurricane-lamps	10%
.60	Portable lamps and lanterns for industrial use	free
.70	Standard lamps	15%
.80	Scialytic lamps	15%
.90	Other lighting fittings	15%
.99	Other	15%"

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section D - Netherlands Antilles

Part I (Continued)
Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 9 - b - ex II

Delete from this item the word "terrines" and replace this by:

"jars, boxes"

Item 108, Note 1

Delete from this note the word: "portable" and replace this by:

"movable"

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 48-C

Delete this Item.

Item 80

Insert the following Item:-

"80 Tanning products 0.30 per 100 kgs."

Items 139 and 139-A

Delete these Items.

Item 152-E

Insert the following:-

"152-E

Note: When paper of Sub-item 152-E is imported by the newspaper companies expressly for the printing of their newspapers, and provided they comply with Decree 952 of 2 April 1941. Free"

Item 216-B

The rate of duty shall read:-

"10 per cent ad valorem".

Item 216-C

The rate of duty shall read:-

"10 per cent ad valorem".

Items 321 and 321-E

Delete these Items.

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
ANNECY PROTOCOL OF TERMS OF ACCESSION,
DATED 10 OCTOBER 1949 [1]

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE D'ANNECY DES CONDITIONS D'ADHESION,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 10 OCTOBRE 1949

[1] TIAS 2100; 64 Stat. (3) B139. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 208(J)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"208(J)	Metal hinges but not including hinges which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F) -		
(1)	Wholly of brass, bronze, or gunmetal	ad val.	50 per cent A/.
(2)	Other	ad val.	50 per cent"

Part II - Preferential Tariff

Item 208(A) ex (2)

The reference to "Hinges other than those wholly of brass, bronze, or gunmetal" shall be deleted. A new item 208(J)(2) shall be inserted and shall read:

"208(J)	Metal hinges but not including hinges which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F) -		
(2)	Other	ad val.	27½ per cent(*)"

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 87

This item shall read:

"Ex 46(6) Staple fibre (excluding yarn)"

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE TORQUAY PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 21 APRIL 1951 [1]

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU PROTOCOLE DE TORQUAY ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 21 AVRIL 1951

[1] TIAS 2420; 3 UST 588. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 114 ex (G)(1)

This item shall be re-numbered 114 ex(F).

Item 174(M)(88)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-		
(88)	Boring and reaming machines, combined or separate or combined with drilling machines, with mechanical feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 2½ inches in mild steel	ad val.	12½ per cent"

Item 174(M)(89)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(90)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(91)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(92)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - (continued)

Item 174(M)(93)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(94)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(95)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M) (166)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174		Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	(M)	Metal working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(166)	Slotting machines, for piston rings ad val.	12½ per cent."

Item 175(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(D)	Drilling machines, vertical, with or designed for use with automatic feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 9/16 inch but not exceeding 2¼ inches in mild steel	.....C/."

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - (continued)

Item 175(E) ex (2)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(E)	Drilling machines n.e.i., metal working, viz.:-	
ex (2)	Drilling machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2 1/4 inches from the solid ad val.	12½ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, horizontal	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, portable, radial	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, radial, except those of girder type	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, rail or bogey type ad val.	12½ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 6,000 r.p.m. or over	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines for piston rings ad val.	12½ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 175(D) and under the paragraphs of Item 175(E) ex (2), against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential rate by 12½ per cent. ad valorem."

LISTES DE TORQUAY [1]

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS

Section B - Congo Belge et Ruanda-Urundi

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 16.04.

Cette position doit se lire:

"16.04.	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés:	
.33	Pilchards	15 %
.34	Saumon	15 %"

Position 39.07.

Cette position doit se lire:

"39.07.	Ouvrages en matières plastiques artificielles des nos 39.01 à 39.06 inclus:	
ex.70	Boîtes, ecce, pochettes, cornets et autres emballages	5 %
.80	Rondelles en matières plastiques ininflammables	20 %"

[1] For the English language translation see p. 1437. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation Prepared by the Department of State

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II. BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. BELGIUM CONGO AND RUANDA-URUNDI

PART I. MOST-FAVOURED-NATION TARIFF

Item 16.04

This item shall read:

"16.04 Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:

.33	Pilchards	15%
.34	Salmon	15%"

Item 39.07

This item shall read:

"39.07 Articles of artificial plastic materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:

ex.70	Cartons, sacks, pouches, cases and other packings .	5%
.80	Washers of non-inflammable plastic materials . .	20%"

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——4

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

General Note III (previously General Note IV)

This Note shall read:-

"III. All rates of duty set forth in Part I of this Schedule are subject to the additional 20 per cent surtax established by Law 28, of 8 September 1941, as amended, with the exception of the following Items: 21-B, 72-E, 95-J, 243-F, 254, 256-A, 256-D, 270-D and 299."

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 45

This item shall read:

"Ex 45 (a)

Ex 45 (b)"

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

The following text shall henceforth replace Schedule XXXII - AUSTRIA:

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 1 Live animals	
ex Note 2 to Chapt. 1	Breeding animals falling within heading Nos.01.01-01.04 under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic cattle breeding are free of duty	
	Chapter 2 Meat and edible meat offals	
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	315.-
	Chapter 3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	
03.01	B - Salt water fish:	
	1 - Herring, except filleted herring	free
	2 - Filleted herring	free
	3 - Other	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
03.02	ex A - Kippered herring (salted and smoked herring without any addition), in airtight containers	120.-
	ex B - Stockfisch	free
	C - Cut herring	free
	ex D - 1 - Herring, salted, not in airtight containers	free
	2 - Herring, salted, not in airtight containers	free
	Chapter 4	
	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey	
04.05	ex C - Dried eggs, not sweetened	280.-
	Chapter 5	
	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
ex 05.04	Gut and bladders, salted or dried	free
ex 05.05	Gut and bladders, salted or dried	free
05.07	ex B - Ostrich feathers	free
ex 05.12	Pearlshell and other shells, raw	free
05.13	Natural sponges:	
	A - In natural condition, not worked, not washed	140.-
	B - Other	840.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 6	
	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:	
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Flower bulbs and rhizomes	42.-
	2 - Lilly of the valley pips, bulbs of begonias	35.-
	3 - Flower onions, bulbs of gloxinias	200.-
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:	
	A - Palms, laurel trees and other evergreen ornamental plants:	
	1 - Palms and laurel trees	200.-
	2 - Other	500.-
	ex 2 - a - Outdoor-azaleas, not in flower or in bud	175.-
	b - Outdoor-azaleas, in flower or in bud	350.-
	ex B - Flower bearing plants, whether or not in flower:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
06.02 (contd.)	1 - Indian azaleas:	
	a - Not in flower or in bud	175.-
	b - In flower or in bud	350.-
	2 - Camelias and greenhouse ericas, in clods	400.-
	ex C - Trees, shrubs and bushes, but not forest plants:	
	ex 1 - Rose bushes in clods	210.-
	2 - Other:	
	a - Rose trees	210.-
	b - Foliage trees, shrubs and bushes	210.-
	c - Pine trees	210.-
	E - Forest plants	350.-
	F - Other	free
ex 06.02 Note	Forest plants falling under Tariff Item No.06.02 E under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry confirming the necessity of imports for the purpose of promoting the domestic production	free
06.03	ex A - Flowers and flower buds, cut, for tying or ornamental purposes, fresh, from November 1 to March 31	1,200.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 7	
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	A - Potatoes:	
	ex 1 - Early season potatoes, from April 1 to June 20	21.-
	ex 1 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	ex 2 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	ex 3 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	ex 4 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	B - Tomatoes:	
	ex 1 - From June 1 to July 15	21.-
	ex 2 - From July 16 to July 31	21.-
	C - 1 - Cauliflowers:	
	ex a - From December 16 to May 15	35.-
	ex d - From December 1 to December 15	35.-
	4 - Cabbage:	
	a - From March 1 to June 15	35.-
	b - From June 16 to July 15	35.-
	c - From July 16 to January 31	35.-
	d - From February 1 to the end of February	35.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
07.01 (contd.)	5 - Other Cabbage:	
	a - From February 1 to June 15	35.-
	b - From June 16 to July 31	35.-
	c - From August 1 to December 31	35.-
	d - From January 1 to January 31	35.-
	D - 1 - Spinach:	
	a - From December 1 to March 31	35.-
	2 - Headed lettuce:	
	ex a - From December 1 to December 31	49.-
	ex a - From January 1 to March 31	28.-
	E - 1 - Green beans:	
	ex a - From October 16 to January 31	42.-
	ex a - From April 1 to May 31	28.-
	b - From June 1 to July 15	28.-
	ex c - From July 16 to July 31	28.-
	d - From October 1 to October 15	42.-
	2 - Green peas:	
	ex a - From October 1 to January 31	42.-
	ex a - From April 1 to May 15	35.-
	ex b - From May 16 to May 31	35.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
07.01 (contd.)	G - 1 - Asparagus:	
	a - From June 16 to April 15	35.-
	b - From April 16 to June 15	35.-
	H - 1 - Carrots:	
	a - From March 1 to May 31	49.-
	b - From June 1 to July 15	49.-
	c - From July 16 to January 31	49.-
	d - From February 1 to the end of February	49.-
	2 - Celery tubers:	
	a - From March 1 to July 31	35.-
	b - From August 1 to September 30	35.-
	c - From October 1 to January 31	35.-
	d - From February 1 to the end of February	35.-
	4 - Salad beetroots:	
	a - From April 1 to June 30	35.-
	b - From July 1 to July 31	35.-
	c - From August 1 to the end of February	35.-
	d - From March 1 to March 31	35.-
	ex K - 1 - Kitchen garlic	21.-
	ex K - 2 - Kitchen onions:	
	ex a - From March 16 to June 30	28.-
	ex a - From July 1 to July 31	70.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
07.01 (contd.)	b - From August 1 to September 30	70.-
	c - From October 1 to January 31	70.-
	ex d - From February 1 to the end of February	70.-
	ex d - From March 1 to March 15	28.-
	L - Olives	70.-
07.01 Note 2	Seed potatoes falling within heading No.07.01 A under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
07.03	ex A - Olives, in brine	70.-
	B - Capers	105.-
	ex C - Tomatoes, preserved in barrels or kegs	70.-
07.04	ex B - Olives, dried	70.-
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
	ex A - Beans, even broad-beans, neither skinned nor split	21.-
	B - 1 - Peas, whole:	
	a - Chick-peas	21.-
	b - Other	56.-
	ex C - Lentils, whole	21.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	
08.01	A - Dates	12%
	B - Bananas	126.-
	D - 1 - Brazil nuts	70.-
	2 - Cashew nuts	free
08.02	ex A - Oranges:	
	1 - Small, unripe	49.-
	2 - Other	126.-
	ex B - Mandarinos, from November 1 to May 31	126.-
	C - Lemons	3.50
	D - Grapefruits	105.-
	E - Other	21.-
08.03	B - Figs, dried:	
	1 - In boxes, small cases or baskets:	
	a - Prepared (drained, pressed, strung)	56.-
	b - Not prepared	42.-
	2 - Strung or otherwise packed	42.-
	3 - In cases	10%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
08.03 Note	Figs, dried, falling within heading No.08.03 B for the manufacture of coffee substitutes and jams, under certificate of authorized use	free
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	A - Fresh:	
	ex 1 - Table grapes, fresh, in packages weighing up to 15 kilograms:	
	ex a - From October 11 to November 15	105.-
	ex a - From November 16 to January 31	84.-
	ex a - From February 1 to June 30	140.-
	ex a - From July 1 to August 20	42.-
	ex b - From August 21 to September 15	42.-
	ex b - From September 16 to October 10	105.-
	B - Dried	15%
08.05	ex A - Almonds, dried:	
	1 - Unshelled	56.-
	2 - Shelled	105.-
	B - Walnuts:	
	1 - Unshelled	90.-
	2 - Shelled	135.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
08.05 (contd.)	C - Hazel nuts:	
	1 - Unshelled	42.-
	2 - Shelled	63.-
	D - Chestnuts (edible)	30.-
	ex E - Pine kernels, shelled	105.-
	ex F - Pistachio nuts	175.-
08.06	Apples, pears, quinces, fresh:	
	B - Pears:	
	ex 1 - From January 1 to the end of February:	
	a - Fine table fruit	56.-*)
	b - Other, except perry-producing pears	35.-
	ex 1 - From June 1 to July 31:	
	a - Fine table fruit	35.-*)
	b - Other, except perry-producing pears	21.-
	ex 2 - From August 1 to August 15:	
	a - Fine table fruit	35.-*)
	b - Other, except perry-producing pears	21.-
	ex 2 - From November 1 to November 30:	
	a - Fine table fruit	56.-*)
	b - Other, except perry-producing pears	35.-

*) See Note 1 at the end of this schedule.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
08.06 (contd.)	3 - From December 1 to December 31:	
	a - Fine table fruit	56.-+)
	b - Other, except perry-producing pears	35.-
	C - Quinces:	
	1 - Fine table fruit	35.-+)
	2 - Other	21.-
08.07	A - Apricots:	
	ex 1 - From June 1 to June 30	35.-
	2 - From July 1 to July 15	70.-
	ex 3 - From July 16 to July 31	70.-
	B - Peaches:	
	ex 1 - From June 1 to July 15	42.-
	2 - From July 16 to August 15	42.-
	3 - From August 16 to September 10	42.-
	ex 4 - From September 11 to September 15	42.-
	C - Cherries:	
	ex 1 - From May 1 to May 25	35.-
	2 - From May 26 to June 15	35.-
	3 - From June 16 to July 15	56.-
	E - Plums:	
	ex 1 - From June 1 to July 31	28.-
	ex 2 - From August 1 to August 31	28.-

+) See Note 1 at the end of this schedule.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
08.08	A - Strawberries, fresh:	
	ex 1 - From May 1 to May 31	70.-
	2 - From June 1 to June 15	90.-
	3 - From June 16 to July 15	105.-
08.09	ex A - Sugar melons	35.-
	ex B - Kaki (Diospyrus Kaki L.), fresh	10.-
ex 08.11	A - Oranges and mandarinee, preserved in salt water	49.-
	B - Other citrus fruit, except grapefruit, preserved in salt water	35.-
	C - Pulp of fruit falling within heading No.08.06, 08.07, 08.08 or 08.09, in barrels	42.-
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No.08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	A - Plums, sun dried or kiln dried:	
	1 - Unpacked or in packages of 10 kilograms or more gross weight:	
	a - In packages of 80 kilograms or more gross weight	56.-
	b - In packages of less than 80 kilograms to 10 kilograms	84.-
	2 - In other packages	84.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
08.12 (contd.)	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Pears, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	70.-
	2 - Apples, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	126.-
	3 - Other, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	84.-
ex 08.13	Peel of citrus fruit, fresh, dried or preserved in salt water	49.-
	Chapter 9	
	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	
09.01	A - Coffee, unroasted	1,400 -
09.02	Tea	3,500.-
09.03	Maté	175.-+)
09.04	A - Pepper:	
	1 - Not crushed	1,750.-
09.05	Vanilla:	
	A - Not crushed	2,800.-
	B - Ground or otherwise crushed	2,800.-
	+) With freedom to change to 20% ad val. or to the equivalent specific duty	

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——5

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	ex A - Cardamoms, not crushed	2,800.-
	ex B - Cardamoms, ground or otherwise crushed	2,800.-
09.10	B - Saffron:	
	1 - Not crushed	2,800.-
	2 - Ground or otherwise crushed	2,800.-
	C - Ginger:	
	1 - Not crushed	2,450.-
	2 - Ground or otherwise crushed	2,450.-
	Chapter 10	
	Cereals	
10.01-10.05 Note	Seed falling within heading No.10.01, 10.02, 10.03, 10.04 or 10.05 under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 10.06	Rice, husked, even broken rice	7.-
ex 10.07	Canary seed	20.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 11	
	Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	
sx 11.04	Peel of citrus fruit, ground	49.-
11.07	A - Malt, not roasted	Duty on 133 kgs of barley plus S 21.-
	Chapter 12	
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	
12.01	B - Soya beans	10.50
	E - Mustard seed	free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	ex A - In packages containing each less than 100 grams	210.-
	B - Other:	
	1 - Clover seeds:	
	a - Lucerne and red clover (Trifolium pratense)	210.-
	b - Esparsette and other clover seeds	140.-
	2 - Grass seeds	70.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
12.03 (contd.)	3 - Beet seeds and vegetable seeds:	
	a - Sugar-beet and fodder beet seeds	90.-
	b - Other	70.-
	4 - Conifer seeds, even cones bearing seeds	70.-
	5 - Flower seeds	70.-
	6 - Other	35.-
	ex 6 - Vetches, lupines	free
12.03 Note	Seeds falling within heading No.12.03 B under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, confirming the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 12.05	Chicory roots, dried, whole or cut, unroasted	14.-
ex 12.07	Lavender	free
	Chapter 13	
	Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
ex 13.01	Mimosa bark	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
13.02	ex A - 2 - Shellac, raw	free
	B - 2 - Common resin	168.-
	ex B - 3 - Copal resin	free
13.02 Note	Terpentine falling within heading No.13.02 B 1 for lacquer factories, under certificate of authorized use	168.-
13.03	ex B - Liquorice juice, inspissated, raw, run into cases or sticks	35.-
	Chapter 14	
	Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products, not elsewhere specified or included	
14.01	C - Rattan	free
	D - Raffia	free
14.05	ex B - 2 - Teasel	free
	Chapter 15	
	Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	
15.04	ex A - 1 - Cod liver oil, pure, in receptacles containing 1 litre or more	free
	ex B - Fish liver oils for industrial purposes	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	ex A - Linseed oil, unfit for immediate use as edible oil, castor oil and sulphuretted oil	free
	C - Other:	
	1 - Unfit for immediate use as edible oil or made unfit for this use under customs control	free
	ex 1 - Rapeseed oil, made unfit for use as edible oil under customs control	10%
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Soya bean oil and cotton-seed oil; groundnut-, coconut-, palm- and palmkernel-oil, purified	12%
	b - Olive oil, pure	70.-
ex 15.07 Note 1	Soya bean oil and cotton-seed oil, in single packages containing 5 kilograms or less will be subject to an additional duty amounting to 50% of the general tariff rate applicable to heading No.15.07 C 2	
ex 15.07 Note 2	Coconut and palm-kernel oils, purified (coconut and palm-kernel butter) and other fixed vegetable oils falling within heading No.15.07, for margarine factories for the manufacture of margarine under certificate of authorized use	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
15.07 Note 3	Vegetable oils, liquid, except oil of pumpkin-seeds, suitable for immediate use, in barrels or other packages weighing 25 kilograms or more, for margarine factories, for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	21.-
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols	free
15.11	B - Glycerine, purified	175.-
15.12	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
	ex A - Hydrogenated fats of fish and other marine animals, for technical purposes	free
	ex B - Refined:	
	1 - In single packages containing 5 kilograms or less	315.-
	2 - Other	12%
15.12 Note	Wares falling within heading No.15.12 B, for margarine factories, for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	free
15.13	A - Margarine	315.-
ex 15.13 Note	Prepared edible fats falling within heading No.15.13 B for margarine factories, for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	A - Crude	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free
	Chapter 16	
	Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	
ex 16.02	Livers of poultry, stewed or cooked	315.-
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	ex A - Caviar substitutes	1,000.-
	B - Other:	
	1 - In airtight containers:	
	a - Fish (except anchovies and anchovy-like preparations of all kind), solely in oil	15%
	ex b - Other:	
	1 - Fish, cooked or smoked, in sauces, mayonnaise, remoulade or in non-jellying liquids	275.-
	2 - Fish, cooked or smoked, in own juice	180.-
	3 - Grilled herring (Bratheringe)	450.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
16.04 (contd.)	4 - Eels, in airtight containers, of a gross weight of 4,50 kilograms or more	275.-
	5 - Anchovies and anchovy-like preparations of all kind, in airtight containers	595.-
	2 - Otherwise packed:	
	ex b - Eels, in barrels or similar containers	275.-
ex 16.05	A - Shrimps, preserved, in airtight containers	1,000.-
	B - Meat of shrimps, in barrels or other containers, but not in airtight containers	700.-
	C - Mussels, prepared or preserved in vinegar	500.-
	Chapter 17	
	Sugar and sugar confectionery	
17.02	ex B - Maltose	66.50
	C - Milk sugar	66.50
	Chapter 18	
	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste	1,155.-
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	16%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 19	
	Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products	
ex 19.08	A - Biscuits, sweetened	980.-
	B - Biscuits, unsweetened	770.-
	Chapter 20	
	Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:	
	A - Truffles	2,800.-
	C - Other:	
	ex 1 - Capers, in airtight containers with a gross weight of 15 kilograms or less	105.-
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Capers	105.-
	b - Preserved tomatoes, not containing spices, mustard or sugar, in barrels or kegs	70.-
	c - Preserved vegetables in tubs (mastelli)	350.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	A - In airtight containers with a gross weight of 15 kilograms or less:	
	1 - Truffles	2,800.-
	2 - Olives	140.-
	3 - Capers	105.-
	ex 4 - Tomato paste, even prepared with spices and oil	300.-+)
	ex 5 - Other:	
	a - Asparagus, artichokes, macedoines	490.-
	b - Mushrooms	600.-
	B - Otherwise put up:	
	1 - Truffels	2,800.-
	2 - Olives, in airtight containers	140.-
	3 - Capers	105.-

+) The duty rate of S 300 - per 100 kilograms is applied - under regulations and conditions to be established by the Ministry of Financo - within the limits of an annual total quota for goods falling within subheading Nos.20.02 A ex 4 and 20.02 B ex 4 b established on a base of 85% of the average quantities delivered to Austria by each supplying country during the years of 1954 and 1955.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
20.02 (contd.)	ex 4 - Tomatoes:	
	a - Prepared tomatoes, simply cooked, in barrels or kegs	70.-
	b - Tomato paste, whether or not prepared with spices and oil, in airtight containers	300.-+)
	ex 6 - Preserved vegetables in tubs (mastelli)	350.-
ex 20.04	Peel of southern fruit, candied	560.-
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Chestnut cream, in airtight containers	490.-
	2 - Pineapple, guavas, grapefruit and peaches, preserved in airtight containers	490.-

+) The duty rate of S 300 - per 100 kilograms is applied - under regulations and conditions to be established by the Ministry of Finance - within the limits of an annual total quota for goods falling within subheading Nos.20.02 A ex 4 and 20.02 B ex 4 b established on a base of 85% of the average quantities delivered to Austria by each supplying country during the years of 1954 and 1955.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	A - Concentrated juices:	
	ex 1 - From apples and pears, not containing added sugar	630.-
	ex 2 - From grapes, not containing added sugar	630.-
	ex 3 - From fruits falling within heading No.08.01 and 08.02 D and E:	
	a - In receptacles containing 20 litres or more:	
	Pineapple and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof	420.-
	b - In other receptacles:	
	Pineapple and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof	350.-
	ex 6 - From tomatoes	420.-
	ex B - Other:	
	ex 3 - From fruits falling within heading No.08.01 and 08.02 D and E:	
	ex a - Raw juices in receptacles containing less than 20 litres	175.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
20.07 (contd.)	ex b - Containing added sugar:	
	1 - Pineapples and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof, in receptacles containing 20 litres or more	420.-
	2 - Pineapples and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof, in receptacles, containing less than 20 litres	350.-
	ex 4 - From fruits falling within heading No.08.02 A, B and C:	
	ex a - Not containing added sugar:	
	1 - Lemon juice, in casks	42.-
	2 - Other raw juices, in receptacles containing less than 20 litres	175.-
	ex 5 - From other fruits, in receptacles containing less than 20 litres:	
	a - Raw juices, not containing added sugar	175.-
	b - From black currants, containing added sugar	500.-
	ex 6 - From tomatoes	420.-
	ex 7 - Raw juices from other vegetables, in receptacles containing less than 20 litres, not containing added sugar	98.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 22	
	Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
22.03	Beer, made from malt:	
	ex A -	
	and B - Beer, made from malt, with a content of original wort (Stammwürzegehalt) of 20% or less, in barrels, on an annual quota of 6200 hectolitres	105.-
	The quota year begins on the 1st of September of each year	
22.05	B - Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine:	
	1 - With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent by volume or less:	
	ex a - Wine in barrels	315.-
	ex b - Otherwise:	
	1 - Wine in barrels	315.-
	2 - Wine in bottles	630.-
	3 - Wine in bottles arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Austrian Customs Authorities	630.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
22.05 B Note	Wine in carboys (demijohns) containing 25 litres or more is classified as wine in barrels	
22.05	C - Sparkling wines:	
	1 - Sparkling wines	2,100.-
	2 - Sparkling wines arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Austrian Customs Authorities	2,100.-
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
	A - With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent by volume or less:	
	ex 1 - In barrels	315.-
	ex 2 - Otherwise:	
	a - In barrels	315.-
	b - In bottles	630.-
22.06 A Note	Vermouths in carboys (demijohns) containing 25 litres or more are classified as vermouths in barrels	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):	
	B - Sparkling wines of fruit	2,100.-
22.09	A - Wine brandy	2,450.-
	ex A - Natural wine brandies arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Austrian Customs Authorities	2,450.-
	ex D - Bourbon-Whisky	2,450.-
	Chapter 23	
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
23.01	ex B - Meal of fish	free
	Chapter 25	
	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free
25.07	B - Chamotte and dinas earths	14.-
25.08	ex B - White chalk	7.-

35-473 O—70——6

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
25.09	ex A - Ochres, calcined, ground, washed or pressed	49.-
25.13	ex A - Pumice stone, crude	free
	B - Emery and natural corundum:	
	1 - Crude or in pieces	free
	ex B - 2 - Emery	4%
ex 25.14	Natural slate, in slabs, merely cut	7.-
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent density of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
	A - Quarry-stones and blocks, rough, split, roughly hewn or sawn on not more than three sides	free
	ex B - Slabs, sawn, of white marble or alabaster, of less than 16 centimetres in thickness	28.-
	ex C - 1 - Slabs, not sawn	free
	2 - Slabs of white marble or alabaster, of more than 16 centimetres in thickness, rough (merely sawn or split)	4.90

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
	ex A - Quarry-stones and blocks, rough, split, roughly hewn or sawn on not more than three sides:	
	1 - Quarry-stones and blocks, rough, split, roughly hewn or sawn on not more than three sides, except those of granite, porphyry, basalt and similar hard stones	free
	2 - Blocks of black or red granite, rough or merely rough hewn	free
	3 - Blocks of black or red granite, sawn on not more than three sides	7%
	ex B - Slabs, not sawn, except those of granite, porphyry, basalt and similar hard stones	free
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide:	
	A - Not calcined (magnesium carbonate)	free
	ex B - Sintered magnesite	free
ex 25.22	Hydraulic lime	10,50

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:	
	A - White cement	10.50
	B - Cement of clay (sintered, melted)	7.-
	C - Other	10.50
ex 25.24	Asbestos, raw	free
25.30	ex B - Borax, crude	free
	Chapter 26	
	Metallic ores, slag and ash	
ex 26.01	Ores of chromium, bauxite	free
ex 26.02	Dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free
	Chapter 27	
	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar and similar products:	
	ex D - Carbolic acid, cresols	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basis constituents of the preparations:	
	F - Spindle and lubricating oils	49.-
	ex F - Oils for superheated steam cylinders, with a density under 0.915/15° C and with a corrected flash point above 310° C	35.-
	ex G - Petroleum and shale oils, only mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats	49.-
	ex I - Other, except transformer oils	49.-
27.10 Note 7	Unrefined mineral oils (distillates) falling within heading No.27.10 for mineral oil refineries and lubricating oil factories, for further extracting lubricating oil by distillation or refining, under certificate of authorized use	28.70
27.12	Petroleum jelly:	
	A - Crude	49.-
	B - Other:	
	ex 2 - Purified, in barrels	168.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
27.13	A - 2 - a - Ceresine, whether or not mixed with paraffin wax or other products falling within this heading No.	84.-
	B - Paraffin wax, even microcrystalline wax, other mineral waxes (for instance slack wax), whether or not coloured	56.-
	Chapter 28	
	Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	
28.01	ex B - Iodine	free
28.04	B - Rare gases:	
	1 - Argon	16%
	ex 2 - Neon, helion, xenon, krypton	free
	ex C - 2 - Phosphorus	free
28.05	A - 1 - Sodium	free
ex 28.10	Phosphoric acid, liquid	free +)
28.13	ex C - Silicic acid, in single packages of 5 kilograms or more	5%

+) With freedom to change to S 24.50 per 100 kgs.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 28.16	Hydroxide of ammonium	31.50
28.19	A - Zinc oxide (zinc white)	140.-
28.20	ex A - Oxide of aluminium (calcined alumina)	free
	B - Artificial corumdum:	
	1 - High grade corundum, white or rose-coloured, containing more than 97.5% Al_2O_3	10.50
	2 - Other	10%
28.25	Titanium oxides	10%
28.25 Note	Titaniumdioxide, falling within heading No. 28.25 for producers of enamel frits for the production of enamel frits and for textile factories, rayon staple fibre factories and artificial silk factories for matting of textile materials falling within section XI under certificate of authorized use	free
28.29	ex C - Double fluoride of aluminium and of sodium (artificial cryolite)	free
28.30	B - Chloride of calcium:	
	2 - Other	3.50
	ex D - Chloride of zinc	84.-
	ex F - Chloride of magnesium	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:	
	A - Dithionites of sodium, including those stabilised with organic substances	25%
	B - Other	10%
28.38	ex A - 2 - Chromium sulphate	14.-
	B - 1 - Chromium alums	free
28.39 B Note	See note to heading No.31.02 D for the overall tariff quota fixed for natural sodium nitrate containing more than 16 per cent but not more than 16.23 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading B - 1 of heading No. 28.39, and natural sodium nitrate containing not more than 16 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading D of heading No.31.02	
28.40	B - 1 - Sodium orthophosphates	70.-
	ex 3 - Phosphate of ammonium	free
28.42	A - 2 - Carbonate of barium, artificial	free +)
	5 - Carbonate of potassium (potash)	35.-
	+) With freedom to change to 10% ad val. or to the equivalent specific duty.	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
28.43	B - Ferrocyanide colours	600.-
28.45	ex C - Silicic salts in single packages of 5 kilograms or more	10%
28.47	ex A - 1 - Bichromate of sodium	free
	ex 2 - Other chromates (such as chromium yellow, zinc yellow):	
	a - Zinc yellow	350.-
	b - Chromium yellow	392.-
28.49	ex C - 1 - Silver, gold and platinum salts	15%
28.56	B - Silicon carbide	10.50
	Chapter 29	
	Organic chemicals	
29.03	C - Trinitrotoluene	105.-
	ex D - Synthetic perfumes	free
29.04	B - Amyl alcohols:	
	1.- In single packages weighing each less than 5 kilograms gross weight	15%
	2 - Other	10%
	C - Butyl and propyl alcohols:	
	1 - In single packages weighing each less than 5 kilograms gross weight	8%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
29.04 (contd.)	2 - Other	5%
	ex D - Synthetic perfumes	free
ex 29.05	Synthetic perfumes	free
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free
29.07	B - Picric acid	105.-
29.11	A - Formaldehyde	80.-
29.14	A - 1 - Formic acid	free
	ex 2 - Formiate of sodium	free
	ex B - 2 - b - Synthetic perfumes	free
	ex H - Oleic acid, stearic acid and palmitic acid, and other fatty acids	42.-
ex 29.14 Note 4	Butylacetate falling within heading No.29.14 B 2 a for manufacturers of lacquer, of textile fabrics coated with artificial plastic materials, and of artificial resin, for the manufacture of these articles under certificate of authorized use	140.-
29.16	A - Tartaric acid	210.-
	C - Citric acid	14.-
29.22	A - Tetryle	105.-
29.23	ex B - Paraaminosalicylic acid	15%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
29.25	I - Diethylaminoacetoxylidide	350.-
29.26	B - Hexogene	105.-
29.39	A - Insulin	350.-
29.40	B - Rennet:	
	1 - In single packages of less than 5 kilograms gross weight	8%
	2 - Other	5%
ex 29.42	Quinine and its salts, in packages other than put up for retail sale	free
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose:	
	ex C - Maltose, lactose and galactose	66.50
29.44	B - Antibiotics other than penicillin and tyrothricin	free
	Chapter 30	
	Pharmaceutical products	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	A - Penicillin	25%
	B - Other	18%
	ex B -1- Other, in bulk	13%
30.05	ex B - Indicator for X-ray photography, based on iodine	350.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 31 Fertilisers	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
	ex D - Sulphate of ammonium	28.-
31.02 Note 2	Overall tariff quota fixed for natural sodium nitrate containing more than 16 per cent but not more than 16.23 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading B - 1 of heading No.28.39, and natural sodium nitrate containing not more than 16 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading D of heading No.31.02, together of a total quantity not exceeding 3,000 metric tons annually, subject to submittal of certificates of purity conforming to such agreement as may be reached between the Austrian Government and each of the participating governments, for an annual quota of 3,000 tons until 31st of December 1959	free +)
31.03	A - Thomas slag	free
	B - Superphosphates	free
ex 31.05	Phosphate of ammonium	free

+) See Note 2 at the end of this schedule.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 32	
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	A - Extracts of chestnut wood:	
	1 - Liquid	free
	2 - Solid	free
	B - Mimosa extract, valonia extract	free
32.05	A - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	10%
	ex C - Synthetic organic dyestuffs	free
32.07	ex I - Pigments with a basis of chromates (such as chromium green, zinc green):	
	1 - Zinc green	420.-
	2 - Chromium green	462.-
ex 32.12	Rosinous cement	12%
	Chapter 33	
	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	
33.01	A - Essential oils:	
	1 - Bergamotte, cedrat, lemon, mandarine and orange oils	70.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
33.01 (contd.)	2 - Other essential oils	245.-
ex 33.02	Terpenic perfumes	free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:	
	A - Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of ethyl alcohol:	
	1 - For food or drink purposes	3,500.-
	2 - For other purposes	15,400.-
	ex B - Mixtures of essential oils without other ingredients	245.-
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
	A - Not containing alcohol:	
	2 - Other	11,200.-
	B - Containing alcohol	40% but not more than S 15,400.- per 100 kilograms

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 34	
	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes	
ex 34.03	Petroleum and shale oils, only mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats	49.-
34.05	ex A - Soapless detergents	168.-
	Chapter 35	
	Albuminoidal substances; glues	
ex 35.01 Note	Casein falling within heading No.35.01 A for the manufacture of artificial horn, cold glue, coated papers, plywood and block boards, under certificate of authorized use	28.-
35.03 Note	Gelatin falling within heading No.35.03 A for the manufacture of sensitised papers and plates and for the manufacture of stencils, under certificate of authorized use	free
	Chapter 37	
	Photographic and cinematographic goods	
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
37.01 (contd.)	A - Plates of glass, sensitised	free
	ex B - Film, not exposed	840.-
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not (except X-ray film)	300.-
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
	A - Colour paper and colour paperboard	630.-
	ex B - Photographic paper	630.-
37.04	A - Film, even cinematograph film, exposed, not developed	840.-
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed (negative or positive):	
	A - Film	840.-
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	840.-
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	840.-
37.08	Chemical products and flash light material, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:	
	B - Other	20%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 38 Miscellaneous chemical products	
38.03	ex C - Bauxite, activated	free
38.05	Tall oil	168.-
ex 38.05 Note 1	Tall oil falling within heading No.38.05 for the production of pesticides under certificate of authorized use	free
Note 2	Tall oil falling within heading No.38.05 for the production of cold asphalt up to the extent of 100,000 kilograms	free
38.06 Note 2	Sulphite lye falling within heading No.38.06 for use as binder for magnesite bricks, for the magnesite industry, on certificate of authorized use	free
38.07	C - 1 - a - Resinous pine oil, crude	105.-
38.08	A - Colophony	168.-
ex 38.08 Note 1	Colophony for manufacturers of lacquers, of black printing inks, linoleum and of oilcloth, for the manufacture of these goods, under certificate of authorized use	70.-

35-473 O—70——7

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
38.09	B - Tar of non-conifsrous wood	free
	C - Tar of coniferous wood	free
	ex D - Birch-tar oil, crude	free
ex 38.11	Prepared substentive and not volatile moth preventatives on the basis of triphenylmethan derivates, triphenyl-phosphin derivates and chlorinated phenylsulphonamides for impregnation of articles of textile materials	10%
38.19	ex N - 1 - Mixtures of two or more and N - 2 rare gases falling within heading No.28.04 B 1 and B 2	free
	Chapter 39	
	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivates of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodione, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
	A - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:	
	1 - Regenerated cellulose (Zellglas)	25%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
39.03 (contd.)	2 - Other:	
	b - Other:	
	ex 3 - Vulcanised fibre, in plates or strips	56.-
	4 - Of other cellulose derivatives	20%
	C - 1 - Waste and scrap of regenerated cellulose (Zellglas)	25%
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	27%
	Chapter 40	
	Rubber, synthetic rubbers, factice, and articles thereof	
ex 40.01	Natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums, raw or refined	free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers	free
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:	
	A - Thread and cord, of unhardened rubber, vulcanised, not covered:	
	1 - Round threads	14%
	2 - Other	10%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
40.07 (contd.)	B - Thread and cord, of unhardened rubber, vulcanised, covered by textile materials:	
	2 - Spun all round:	
	a - Measuring up to 9500 metres per 1 kilogram	10%
	b - Measuring more than 9500 metres per 1 kilogram	6%+)
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
	ex B - Transmission belting, over 1 metre in width, of woven and netted materials (except textile materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51), covered, impregnated or reinforced with rubber or combined with internal layers of rubber	350.-
40.11	Rubber, tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	A - Tyres and tyre flaps:	
	ex 1 - Solid tyres	630.-
	2 - Other:	
	a - Weighing each 2 kilograms or less:	
	1 - For motor vehicles	1,400.-
	2 - Other	1,120.-

+) With freedom to change to 10% ad val.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
40.11 (contd.)	b - Weighing each more than 2 kilograms:	
	1 - For motor vehicles	1,400.-
	2 - Other	1,120.-
	B - Tubes:	
	1 - Weighing each 0.5 kilogram or less	1,050.-
	2 - Weighing each more than 0.5 kilogram	1,050.-
ex 40.14	Packings, whether or not with asbestos	630.-
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) in bulk, plates, sheets, strips, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	....
	A - In bulk, plates, sheets, strips, rods, profile shapes or tubes	22%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	23%
ex 40.16	Articles of hardened rubber, roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams	630.-
	Chapter 41	
	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins, fresh or dried, whether or not salted or limed	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
41.02	A - 2 - Calf leather for lining, undyed	6%
	3 - Calf leather, other	12%
	B - 2 - Kips leather for lining	6%
41.02 Note 1	Calf leather falling within subheading No.41.02 A for the manufacture of cylindrical tubes when imported by spinning mills and by manufacturers of leather articles for technical purposes, under certificate of authorized use	free
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading Nos.41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	A - Not dressed	free
	B - Dressed:	
	1 - Chevreau leather, black	5%
	ex 2 - Leather for lining, dyed	7%
41.04 Note 1	Leather falling within subheading No.41.04 B 3 of a kind used as membranes for the production of gas supply meters under certificate of authorized use	5%
41.05	ex A - Crocodile, lizard, snake, fish, seal, elephant, hippopotamus leather	free
41.07	Parchment	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather	5%
	Chapter 42	
	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
42.02	ex B - Bagmaker's goods and travel goods, for example dressinggoods, shopping cases, haversacks, rucksacks and similar containers, all these of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	24%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	
	A - Driving belts	14%
	B - Other	18%
	Chapter 43	
	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	
ex 43.01	Furskins, raw (fresh or dried, whether or not salted or limed)	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
43.03	Articles of furskin:	
	A - Plates and strips of waste of furskin, not uniform, sewn	10%
	C - Other articles of furskin	30%
	Chapter 44	
	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	
44.14	ex B - Veneer sheets of birch wood, sliced, sawn or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 5 millimetres, rough, dyed or stained, not reinforced with paper or textile fabrics	28.-
ex 44.14	Plywood, with the two outer sheets being baboon wood (virula surinamensis)	126.-
ex 44.18	Slabs for the manufacture of furniture and building slabs made of beech chips or beech wood dust (so-called "bucas-slabs") according to deposited samples, if cleared at specially authorized custom houses	154.-
44.25	ex C - Shoe lasts of wood for the manufacture of footwear	18%
44.26	ex B - Bobbins for textile machines, of birch wood:	
	1 - Raw	105.-
	2 - Other	126.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 45	
	Cork and articles of cork	
ex 45.02	Natural cork in sheets, unbarked	28.-
45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
	A - Natural cork in discs, unbarked	28.-
	B - Other	210.-
ex 45.04	Agglomerated cork	15%
	Chapter 46	
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker-work	
46.01	A - Hat plaits:	
	1 - Of strips and the like (artificial straw) of synthetic or artificial textile materials with a width of more than 5 millimetres	4,200.-
	Chapter 48	
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
48.01	ex A - 1 - b - Kraftpaper, manufactured by natron-procedure only	84.-
ex 48.01 Note 5	Rough paper falling within subheading No.48.01 A 8 for the manufacture of sensitised paper, under certificate of authorized use	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
48.01 Note 12	Natron cellulose paper falling within subheading No.48.01 A 1, weighing less than 35 grams per square metre, for the manufacture of paper yarn, under certificate of authorized use	free
ex 48.05	Pergamyn paper, stamped	140.-
48.07	F - Chemical paper	22%
48.07 Note 5	Chromo paper falling within subheading No.48.07 A for the manufacture of sensitised paper, under certificate of authorized use	14.-
48.15 Note 3	Paper for condensers falling within subheading No.48.15 D, weighing less than 16 grams per square metre, in bands or on spools, for the manufacture of electric condensers, under certificate of authorized use	18%
	Chapter 50	
	Silk and waste silk	
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:	
	A - Effect and fancy yarn	free
	B - Other:	
	1 - Dyed otherwise than indanthrene dyed	4%
	2 - Other	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:	
	A - Effect and fancy yarn	free
	B - Other:	
	1 - Dyed	4%
	2 - Other	free
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale:	
	A - Effect and fancy yarn	free
	B - Other:	
	1 - Dyed	4%
	2 - Other	free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:	
	ex A - Furnishing fabrics, not woven plush style, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of silk or of waste silk other than noil	10,500.-
ex 50.10	Furnishing fabrics, not woven plush style, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of noil silk	10,500.-
	Chapter 51	
	Man-made fibres (continuous)	
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	B - Of artificial textile fibres, whether or not craped, sized or warped:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
51.01 (contd.)	2 - a - Cord yarns of 1000 denier or more, with an additional twist of more than 300 torsions/1 m, including twisted yarns	14%
	ex b - 1 - Viscose rayon, natural white, undyed	15%
	2 - Other	free
51.01 Note 4	Viscose rayon, natural white, undyed, falling within subheading No.51.01 B 2 b 1, for the manufacture of cord tissues for motor vehicles tyre casings, under certificate of authorized use	14%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No.51.01 or 51.02:	
	A - Of synthetic textile fibres:	
	ex 1 - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of synthetic textile fibres	10,500.-
	2 - Other	35% but not less than 12,000.- Schilling per 100 kgs

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
51.04 (contd.)	B - Of artificial textile fibres:	
	1 - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile:	
	a - Containing by weight 90 per cent or more artificial textile fibres	10,500.-
	b - Other	8,400.-
	2 - Woven fabrics for lining of continuous artificial textile fibres with a width of 138 centimetres or more, single coloured, not figured (in taffeta, serge or satoon weave)	32% but not less than 3,300.- Schilling per 100 kgs
	ex 3 - Other, not figured, single coloured	32% but not less than 6,000.- Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 53	
	Wool and other animal hair	
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, raw, washed, cleaned, not carded or combed	free
53.02	ex A - Hair of hares and rabbits, mohair, raw	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
53.03	ex A - Hair of hares and rabbits	free
53.05	ex C - Hair of hares and rabbits	free
53.06	B - Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale, other than effect and fancy yarn	8%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	
	A - Effect and fancy yarn	free +)
	B - Other	8%
ex 53.08	Mohair yarn, raw, one, two or more strands	free
53.11	A - Furnishing fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, not woven with pile	15% + 1,540.- Schilling per 100 kgs, but not more than 28% ad val.
53.13 Note	Fabrics falling within heading Nos. 53.11, 53.12 and 53.13 consisting of a combination of wool and a discontinuous artificial textile fibre (Zellwolle) not exceeding 50 per cent of the weight are classified as wool fabrics under Chapter 53.	

+) With freedom to change to 8% ad val.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ed val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 54	
	Flax and ramie	
54.01	ex B - Flax, flax tow and flax waste	free
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax	30%
	Chapter 55	
	Cotton	
ex 55.01	Cotton, raw	free
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56, put up for retail sale	1,610.-
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	A - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile	28%
	B - Other:	
	1 - Fabrics of Yarn No.50 english and under	26%
	ex 1 - Fabrics of yarn No.50 english and under, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%
	ex 2 - Fabrics of yarn No.50 english and up to No.100, raw	26%
	ex 2 - Fabrics of yarn No.50 english and up to No.100, other than raw, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%
	ex 3 - Fabrics of yarn over Nr.100 english, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 56	
	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	
56.03	ex B - Waste of continuous artificial textile fibres	free
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
	B - Of artificial textile fibres:	
	5 - Other:	
	a - Single:	
	3 - Over No.105 english	8%
	b - Twisted:	
	3 - Over No.105 english	11%
ex 56.06	Yarns of man-made fibres (discontinuous), put up for retail sale	1,610.-
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
	ex A - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile, with a weighted admixture of 90% or more of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous)	10,500.-
	B - Other:	
	ex 1 - Of synthetic textile fibres, with a weighted admixture of more than 8% sheep's or lambs' wool	30%

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——8

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
56.07 (contd.)	ex 2 - Of artificial textile fibres, with a weighted admixture of more than 8 per cent of sheep's or lambs' wool	30%
	ex 2 - Of artificial textile fibres, with a weighted admixture of not more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or 53:	
	a - Of yarn No.50 english and under	30%
	b - Of yarn over No.50 english	30%
	Chapter 57	
	Other vegetable textile materials; yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn	
57.03	ex B - Tow and waste of jute	free
57.04	ex A - Coconut fibre, raw	free
ex 57.08	Pure paper yarn of a diameter not exceeding 1 millimetre:	
	A - Single	28.-
	B - Twisted	42.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 58	
	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	
ex 58.01	Knotted wool carpets, handmade	5,000.- but not more than 30% ad val. and not less than 20% ad val.
58.02	ex B - 2 - Other carpets than knotted carpets, made up or not, except carpets of cotton, coconut fibre or paper yarn	28%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No.55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No.58.05):	
	A - Of cotton:	
	1 - Furnishing fabrics with pile:	
	a - Furnishing fabrics of velvet, with pile produced by warp (warp velvet), weighing not more than 375 grams per square metre	20%
	b - Other	28%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
58.04 (contd.)	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Weft velvet with corded, checkered or otherwise figured surface	30%
	b - Warp velvet, weighing not more than 400 grams per square metre	20%
	B - Of other textile fibres:	
	1 - Furnishing fabrics, with pile	28%
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Plushes with a pile of mohair or alpaca hair	20%
	b - Velvets:	
	1 - Containing by weight 90 per cent or more of continuous artificial textile fibres	3,850.-
	2 - Containing by weight less than 90 per cent, but more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres	4,200.-
58.08	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (boldus) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No.58.06:	
	B - Other	28%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
58.07	A - Hat plaits	5%
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Chenille yarns	30%
	2 - Plaited wares and other passementerie, in the piece, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of continuous artificial textile fibres	7,700.-
ex 58.09	Lace of continuous artificial textile fibres	28%
58.10	ex B - Ribbons, embroidered (except velvet ribbons):	
	1 - Containing by weight 90 per cent or more of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres	11,200.-
	2 - Containing by weight less than 90 per cent, but more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres	8,400.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 59	
	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	25%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics	25%
59.08	ex A - Fabrics wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres, impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	
and B	1 - In stripes shaped like ribbons	3,500.-
	2 - Other	2,800.-
59.09	ex A - Oilcloth, wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
59.09 (contd.)	1 - In stripes shaped like ribbons	3,500.-
	2 - Other	2,800.-
	ex C - Other, wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres:	
	1 - In stripes shaped like ribbons	3,500.-
	2 - Other	2,800.-
59.17	ex A - Silk bolting cloth on an annual quota of 5,000 metres	4,900.-
	The quota year begins on the 1st of September of each year	
59.17	ex B - Filter cloth made of artificial fibres	25%
	Chapter 60	
	Knitted and crocheted goods	
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	B - Of synthetic textile fibres	30%
	C - Of sheep's or lambs' wool and other animal hair	30%
	D - Of cotton	30%
	E - Of other textile fibres	30%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	ex A - Stockings and socks, of synthetic textile fibres	29%
	ex B - Stockings of continuous artificial textile fibres with cotton reinforcement	11,200.-
	ex D - Stockings and socks, of cotton	29%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	A - Of silk (even waste silk)	30%
	B - Of synthetic textile fibres	30%
	C - Of artificial textile fibres	30%
	D - Of cotton	28%
	E - Of other textile fibres	28%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	B - Other articles than those made by means of a crocheting galloon machine (Häkelgalonmaschine) :	
	1 - Of synthetic textile fibres	30%
	2 - Of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair	28%
	3 - Of cotton	28%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 61	
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	
61.05	Handkerchiefs	30%
	Chapter 62	
	Other made up textile articles	
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):	
	ex C - Other:	
	Wares of products falling within heading Nos.59.07 up to 59.09 A and C, and 59.12, wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres	3,500.-
	Chapter 63	
	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	
ex 63.02	Rags and scraps of textile materials	free
	Chapter 64	
	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber	28%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No.64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	ex A - Footwear with outer soles of rubber and uppers of textile materials	30%
	B - Footwear with uppers of other materials than textile materials	28%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Soles and heels, of rubber	700.-
	2 - Soles of cork	210.-
	Chapter 65	
	Headgear and parts thereof	
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:	
	A - Of fur felt	18%
	B - Of woollen felt	22%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 65.02	Hat bodies of straw, unshaped	free
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made form the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	A - Hats and other headgear for men and boys:	
	ex 1 - Not lined nor trimmed:	
	a - Of fur felt	7.- each
	b - Of woollen felt	4.90 each
	ex 2 - Lined or trimmed:	
	a - Of fur felt	8.40 each
	b - Of woollen felt	7.- each
	B - Hats and other headgear for ladies and girls:	
	1 - Not lined nor trimmed	22%
65.04	ex A - Not lined nor trimmed:	
	1 - Hats for men and boys, of straw or chip	2.60 each
	2 - Hats for ladies and girls, of straw	22%
	ex B - Lined or trimmed:	
	Hats for men and boys, of straw or chip	7.- each

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
65.07	A - Head bands of leather	free +)
	Chapter 66	
	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No.66.01 or 66.02:	
	A - Handles and knobs for umbrellas and sunshades:	
	ex 2 - Other, of materials falling within heading Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	22%
	ex B - Other, of materials falling within heading Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	22%
	Chapter 68	
	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials	
68.02	ex A - Ornamental and fancy wares of white marble or alabaster, polished, weighing up to 5 kilograms	420.-
68.03	A - Roofing slates	7.-

+) With freedom to change to 8% ad val. or to the equivalent specific duty.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
68.05	ex A - Pumice stone, shaped, whether or not put up for retail sale	70.-
68.07	ex B - Magnesium insulation:	
	1 - Unshaped	49.-
	2 - Shaped	98.-
ex 68.16	Articles of fused basalt, in blocks, slabs, sheets and the like	5%
	Chapter 69	
	Ceramic products	
ex 69.02	Bricks and slabs, fireproof:	
	A - Dinas-bricks and dinas-slabs, chamotte stones, bricks and slabs	17,50
	B - Bauxits and graphite bricks and slabs	7.-
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods):	
	A - Of graphite:	
	1 - Melting vessels (crucibles, troughs, retorts and the like)	70.-
	2 - Other	70.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	ex B - 2 - Paving tiles of earthenware or clinker, with a thickness:	
	a - Of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	24.50
	b - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Of porcelain:	
	a - White	245.-
	b - Coloured, painted, silvered or gilt	420.-
	2 - Paving tiles, other than such of porcelain, with a thickness:	
	a - Of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	24.50
	b - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	ex B - 2 - Of earthenware or clinker:	
	a - Paving tiles, with a thickness:	
	1 - Of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	24.50

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
69.08 (contd.)	2 - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
	b - Wall tiles:	
	1 - Of one colour	73.50
	2 - Of more than one colour, painted, whether or not silvered or gilt	112.-
	ex C - Of earthenware:	
	1 - Paving tiles, with a thickness:	
	a - Of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	24.50
	b - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
	2 - Wall tiles:	
	a - Of one colour	73.50
	b - Of more than one colour, painted, whether or not silvered or gilt	112.-
	ex D - Other paving and wall tiles:	
	1 - Of porcelain:	
	a - White	245.-
	b - Coloured, painted, silvered or gilt	420.-
	2 - Of other ceramic materials:	
	a - Paving tiles, with a thickness:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
69.08 (contd.)	1 - Of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	24.50
	2 - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
	b - Wall tiles:	
	1 - Of one colour	73.50
	2 - Of more than one colour, painted, whether or not silvered or gilt	112.-
ex 69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:	
	A - Of earthenware	168.-
	B - Of porcelain:	
	1 - White	245.-
	2 - Coloured	420.-
69.10	Slinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:	
	ex A - Of porcelain or hard earthenware:	
	1 - Of porcelain, white	245.-
	2 - Of porcelain, coloured, painted	420.-
	3 - Of hard earthenware	168.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
	A - White or of one colour, whether or not with vignettes or other inscriptions:	
	1 - White:	
	a - With vignettes or other inscriptions	420.-
	b - Other	245.-
	2 - Of one colour, whether or not with vignettes or other inscriptions	420.-
	ex B - Other:	
	Of more than one colour, painted, silvered or gilt	420.-
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	
	ex A - White, ivory white, except common pottery and articles of common stoneware	112.-
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
	ex B - White, ivory white, except articles of common stoneware and except articles combined with textile materials	112.-

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——9

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 70	
	Glass and glassware	
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):	
	B - Other	15%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) whether figured or not, in rectangles:	
	ex A - Not coloured or opaque coloured:	
	1 - Not coloured:	
	a - Cast glass and so-called "Schmuorlglas"	105.- gross weight
	b - Wired glass	105.- gross weight
	c - Ornamental glass and cathedral glass	112.- gross weight
	2 - Opaque coloured:	
	a - Wired glass, ornamental glass and cathedral glass	84.- gross weight
	b - Other	140.- gross weight
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Wired glass, ornamental glass and cathedral glass, coloured	84.- gross weight

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
70.04 (contd.)	2 - Other	140.- gross weight
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
	A - Not coloured, with a thickness:	
	1 - Up to 3 millimetres	140.- but not more than 30% ad val.
	2 - Of more than 3 millimetres up to 5 millimetres	25%
	3 - Of more than 5 millimetres	18%
	B - Other	140.- gross weight
70.05 Note 2	Sheet glass falling within Tariff Item No.70.05, unworked, suitable for silvering, to be used by manufacturers of plate glass, mirrors and laminated glass, under certificate of authorized use	35.- but not more than 5% ad val.
ex 70.06	A - Plate glass, whether or not reinforced with wire, not coloured, ground on the surface only, polished, but not further worked, of more than 2.5 square metres	140.- gross weight
ex 70.08	Safety glass, multi-sheet, whether or not worked	420.- gross weight

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad vsl. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:	
	B - Other than carboys and demijohns:	
	2 - Other, except glass for the packing of goods, white, weighing each more than 200 grams	27%
70.13 Note 2	Flashed glass, lead crystal glass, crude, roughly broken on the edges, neither trimmed nor polished, intended for glass polishing works, under a certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction	14.-
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	25%
ex 70.16	Building bricks, luminous slabs, tiles	126.-
70.19	ex C - Beads of white or coloured glass	140.-
	Chapter 71	
	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery	
71.02	ex B - Precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	A - Of silver or rolled silver:	
	2 - With emeralds or corundum	560.- per 1 kg
	4 - Other	560.- per 1 kg
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12:	
	A - Of silver or rolled silver	560.- per 1 kg
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	A - Of silver or rolled silver	560.- per 1 kg
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
	A - Wholly or partly of pearls or precious stones:	
	ex 2 - Adornment and ornamental objects of base metals with precious stones, but not combined with real diamonds	560.- per 1 kg

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 71.16	Tie-clips of iron, neither silvered nor gilt	945.-
	Chapter 73	
	Iron and steel and articles thereof	
73.02	A - Ferro-silicon containing silicon:	
	1 - 88% or more	free
	ex 2 - Less than 88% but not less than 55% and less than 30% but not less than 9%	free
	ex B - Ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum	free
	ex C - Ferro-chromium	free
73.03	Scrap and waste metal of iron or steel	free
73.12 Note	Spring steel falling within heading No.73.12 for the manufacture of saws, under certificate of authorized use, with a thickness of:	
	a - 0.5 millimetre of more	105.-
	b - Less than 0.5 millimetre	210.-
73.15 Note 2	Spring steel falling within heading Nos.73.15 A 5 and 73.15 B 5 for the manufacture of saws, under certificate of authorized use, with a thickness of:	
	a - 0.5 millimetre or more	105.-
	b - Less than 0.5 millimetre	210.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced, with a wall thickness of:	
	A - 70 millimetres or more	free
	B - Less than 70 millimetres and down to 50 millimetres	15%
	C - Less than 50 millimetres	22%
73.21	ex B - Iron or steel shapes and sections for waterworks structures	19%
ex 73.24	Steel bottles weighing each less than 1000 kilograms, neither enamelled nor manufactured of stainless steel	315.-
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:	
	A - Gauze, cloth, unwrought, whether or not tinned, galvanized or dyed, soldered or welded	23%
	B - Netting, unwrought, whether or not tinned, galvanized or dyed, soldered or welded	25%
	C - Grill, fencing; gauze, cloth, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, otherwise worked	25%
ex 73.29	Chains for cycles, for autocycles and for motor-cycles and links thereof	23%
73.31	Drawing pins and carpet rods	945.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 73.36	Stoves and heaters of the type used for space heating operated by mazout; burners, carburettors and draught regulators thereof	20%
73.38	ex A - Cast-iron baths	280.-
73.40	ex C - Thimbles of iron	945.-
	Chapter 74	
	Copper and articles thereof	
74.03	ex A - Wire of copper, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
74.05 Note	Copper or brass bands falling within heading No.74.05 with a thickness of 0.15 millimetre or less and with a width not exceeding 250 millimetres subject to a certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction confirming that there is insufficient domestic production or no domestic production at all	free
ex 74.11	Woven fabric of copper wire (metal cloth)	12%
ex 74.17	Petroleum and alcohol-gas cookers weighing each 300 grams or more	1,050.-
74.19 Note 1	Articles falling within heading No.74.19 for the manufacture of wireless sets, under certificate of authorized use:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
74.19 Note 1 (contd.)	a - Rough or ordinarily worked, weighing each less than 300 grams +)	525.-
	b - Wholly or partly silvered	700.-
	Chapter 75	
	Nickel and articles thereof	
ex 75.02	Wire of nickel, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
	Chapter 76	
	Aluminium and articles thereof	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	A - Aluminium, unwrought, including granules	140.-
	B - Aluminium grit	140.-
	C - Aluminium waste and scrap	140.-
	Chapter 77	
	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	
77.02	ex B - Wire of magnesium, unwrought	free

+) See note 3 at the end of this schedule.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 79	
	Zinc and articles thereof	
79.01	A - Zinc, unwrought	3% +)
79.06 Note	Articles of zinc falling within heading No.79.06, wholly or partly silvered, for the manufacture of wire sets, under certificate of authorized use	700.-
	Chapter 81	
	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	
81.01	ex B - Wire of tungsten (wolfram), with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
81.02	ex C - Wire of molybdenum, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
ex 81.03	Wire of tantalum, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
81.04	ex A - Antimony, unwrought	3% +)
	ex A - Wire of antimony, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-

+) From October 1, 1957 the bound rate of duty is reduced to 2% ad val.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
81.04 (contd.)	ex B - Wire of cadmium, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
	ex C - Wires of other base metals falling within this heading No., with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
	Chapter 82	
	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	
82.02	B - Saws for metal and saw blades for metal:	
	1 - Band saw blades for metal	5%
	2 - Other	20%
82.04	G - Soldering lamps	25%
	ex K - Tin openers, of iron or steel	420.-
82.05	A - Twist drills	20%
	ex B - 2 - Milling cutters and reamers	18%
	ex C - Carbide-tipped rock drills, drawing-stones fitted with diamonds	25%
82.11	ex A - Cutter heads for electric shavers	10%
	ex B - 1 - Safety-razor blades	21,000.-
	C - Razors and parts thereof	5%
82.13	D - 2 - Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances, including nail files, not in etuis and cases	5%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:	
	A - Combination locks for strong-boxes, strong-room doors or steel furniture (except padlocks), and their keys	10%
	C - Door and furniture locks, cylinder locks, safety cylinders, and their keys:	
	1 - Door-handles for motor vehicles with built-in cylinder locks	18%
	2 - Other	30%
	E - Other	30%
ex 83.02	Hat-pegs of wire	15%
83.05	ex A - Iron wire and sheet-metal clips, of iron	945.-
ex 83.09	Buckles, hooks and eyes of iron	945.-
ex 83.10	Steel beads	945.-
83.15	ex B - Electrodes for welding	22%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 84	
	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):	
	B - Parts thereof:	
	3 - Other	20%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:	
	ex B - Steam power units, without piston (steam turbines), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	175.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 2,500 kilograms	210.-
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
	B - Motors of ships, boats and floating structures falling within chapter 89:	
	1 - Outboard motors, weighing each:	
	ex a - More than 15 kilograms:	
	1 - Less than 300 kilograms and down to 50 kilograms	1,400.-
	2 - Less than 50 kilograms but more than 15 kilograms	1,680.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.06 (contd.)	b - 15 kilograms or less	1,680.-
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Diesel-motors, except motors for vehicles, weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	20%
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	25%
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms	20%
	2 - Other, except motors for vehicles and for motor operating-machines, weighing each:	
	a - 100,000 kilograms or more	140.-
	b - Less than 100,000 kilograms and down to 10,000 kilograms	175.-
	c - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 5000 kilograms	280.-
	d - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	595.-
	e - Less than 200 kilograms and down to 100 kilograms	910.-
	f - Less than 100 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	1,050.-
	3 - Other, except motors for vehicles, weighing each less than 25 kilograms	20%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.06 (contd.)	D - Parts thereof:	
	1 - Carburettors for motors of vehicles	140.-
	ex 3 - Other parts of motors of vehicles, except pistons and piston pins	1,680.-
84.07	A - Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines:	
	1 - Turbines, weighing each:	
	a - 100,000 kilograms or more	210.-
	b - Less than 100,000 kilograms and down to 10,000 kilograms	245.-
	ex c - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 2500 kilograms	420.-
	B - Regulators therefor and other parts	22%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	ex D - Fuel pumps for motors of vehicles	140.-
	ex F - Other:	
	1 - Steam pumps, weighing each:	
	a - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 2500 kilograms	315.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.10 (contd.)	b - Less than 2500 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	350.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to more than 400 kilograms	455.-
	d - 400 kilograms or less	25%
	2 - Other pumps:	
	a - Of iron, weighing each less than 1000 kilograms and down to more than 400 kilograms, except liquid manure pumps	385.-
	b - Other, weighing each 400 kilograms or less	25%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
	ex A - Air pumps, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 1000 kilograms and down to more than 400 kilograms	385.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.11 (contd.)	ex C - Gas compressors of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	1 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	245.-
	2 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	280.-
	ex D - Turbo blowers of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	280.-
	ex E - Parts, except steel plate valves and regulating mechanisms for air or gas compressors and steel discs for rotary compressors	20%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, except electric furnaces and ovens falling within heading No.85.11	22%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
	A - Absorption-type refrigerators:	

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

35-473 O—70——10

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.15 (contd.)	1 - With a volume up to 120 litres	17%
	2 - With a volume of more than 120 litres	10%
	ex B - Refrigerating machinery, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	280.-
84.16	ex A - Calendering machines, for the textile industry, without driving engines +)	175.-
84.17	ex B - Grain drying plants, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	210.-
	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	245.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	280.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:	
	A - Cream separators, with or without driving engines, weighing each:	
	1 - 50 kilograms or more	free
	2 - Less than 50 kilograms	14%
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Centrifuges for industrial purposes, of iron, without driving engines *), weighing each:	
	a - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	245.-
	b - Less than 200 kilograms	350.-
	2 - Lime milk separators for sugar factories and mash filters for breweries, without driving engines *):	
	a - Of iron, weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-

*) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.18 (contd.)	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	336.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
	b - Of other base metals (i.e. containing 50% or more of other base metals except iron), without driving engines +)	490.-
ex 84.19	A - Automatic machines for washing casks, automatic casks sprinklers for breweries, sugar packing apparatus, sugar mould washing machines for sugar factories, without driving engines +):	
	1 - Of iron, weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.19 (contd.)	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	336.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
	2 - Of other base metals (i.e. containing 50% or more of other base metals except iron), without driving engines +)	490.-
	B - Combined racking and bottle stopping machines, fully automatic, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	C - Machinery and apparatus for cleaning bottles	10%
84.21	ex A - Machinery for cleaning castings, core clowing machines, of iron, without driving engines+), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	168.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	196.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.21 (contd.)	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	231.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	266.-
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Sprays and sprinklers of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 1000 kilograms	385.-
	2 - Pitch injection machines for breweries, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	336.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No.84.23:	

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.22 (contd.)	A - Lifts (even inclined lifts)	22%
	D - Other	19%
	ex D - Iron or steel conveyor belts, endless, including unfinished, conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls, not in conjunction with other materials	free
	ex D - Pneumatic pulley tackles	16%
84.23	A - and B Excavators, bucket dredgers, flat dredger appliances, bulldozers and anglodozers, road rippers, track tamping machines, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	280.-
	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	350.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
84.24	A - Plough shares	210.-
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Disc harrows, seed drills; parts of ploughs, except plough shares	210.-
	2 - Manure spreaders	315.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.25	A - Combined harvesting threshers, whether or not with motor:	
	1 - Selfdriven, weighing each:	
	a - 3000 kilograms or more	5%
	b - Less than 3000 kilograms	20%
	2 - Other, weighing each:	
	a - 2500 kilograms or more	10%
	b - Less than 2500 kilograms	18%
	B - Other threshers, weighing each:	
	1 - 3000 kilograms or more	140.-
	2 - Less than 3000 kilograms	18%
	C - 1 - Single cloth reaper binders	84.-
	2 - Multiple cloth reaper binders	84.-
	ex 3 - Lawn mowers, motor-driven, with a cutting front of less than 1 meter	5%
	4 - Other mowing machines	18%
	D - Hay tedders and hay rakes	20%
	ex E - Seed cleaning machines	19%
	ex F - Other:	
	1 - Sheaf binders	84.-
	2 - Other reaping machines, except potato diggers and beet cropping machines	15%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.26	Milking machines and other dairy machinery:	
	A - Milking machines	15%
	B - Homogenisers, butter-making machines, machines for moulding butter and machines for moulding cheese	10%
ex 84.27	Wine and must presses	315.-
ex 84.28	Chaff cutters and crushers	315.-
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:	
	B - Other	16%
	ex B - 1 - Machines for the processing of cocoa beans (cleaning, sorting, breaking, milling and pressing for the extraction of fat), machines for washing guts	12%
	2 - Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, without driving	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.30 (contd.)	engines +), according to the Note to this subheading No.:	
	a - Of iron, weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	336.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
	b - Of other base metals (i.e. containing 50% or more of other base metals except iron), without driving engines +), according to the Note to this subheading No.	490.-
	Note to subheading No.84.30 B:	
	Machines and apparatus for sugar factories:	
	Beet slicers, Cube sugar extending presses, Cube sugar slab presses, Granulators, Sugar mills	
	Machines and apparatus for breweries and malt factories:	
	Malt screening machines, Malting drums, Malt crushing mills	

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.31	Cylinders for paper machinery	20%
84.35	ex A - Platen presses, automatic	free
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Letter-press cylinder printing machines of all systems, with a paper size of 38 x 56 cm and 70 x 100 cm or more	5%
	2 - Rotary machines for printing rolls and sheets, multi-colour printing presses, of iron, weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	154.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	210.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	280.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
ex 84.36	A - Carding and combing machines for spinning, without driving engines +)	free

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
—		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.36 (contd.)	B - Winding machines and warping frames, without driving engines +)	175.-
84.37	ex A - Carpet weaver's looms	8%
	ex B - Knitting and netting machines:	
	1 - Knitting looms, without driving engines +)	free
	2 - Linkslinks knitting machines without driving engines +), heads and worked parts thereof	350.-
	ex C - Machines for making tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net:	
	1 - Embroidery machines, bobbin machines for the manufacture of lace, without driving engines +)	free
	2 - Braiding machines, without driving engines +)	175.-
	ex D - Sizing machines and small hand-warping mills, without driving engines +)	84.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.40	ex A - Mercerising machines, cropping machines, raising machines, ratine or rippling machines, shrinking machines, wetdecatising machines	10%
	ex A - Gig machines for netted and knitted wares, without driving engines +)	175.-
	C - 1 - Counter-current washing machines, fully automatic washing machines with a capacity of more than 12 kilograms of dry wash	free
	2 - Other, of a volume:	
	a - Up to 12 kilograms dry laundry	23%
	ex b - Of more than 35 kilograms dry laundry	15%
84.41	ex A - Sewing machines with stands with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres, without driving engines +)	350.-
	ex B - Heads of sewing machines with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres	350.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.41 (contd.)	ex D - Furniture of wood specially designed for sewing machines, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	665.-
	ex F - 1 - Parts of heads for sewing machines with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres	350.-
84.44	ex B - Cylinders for rolling mills and roller trains of non-malleable cast-iron, wrought, weighing each:	
	1 - Up to 20 tons	17%
	2 - Of more than 20 tons	free
ex 84.45	A - Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, of iron, without driving engines +), according to the note of this subheading No., weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	168.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	196.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.45 (contd.)	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	231.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	266.-
	Note to subheading No.84.45 A:	
	Multi-spindle drilling machines, Key-way slotting machines, Jig boring machines, Thread milling and rolling machines, Planing machines, Band and circular sawing machines for metal working, Saw sharpeners for wood and metal working saws, Rivetting machines, Horizontal boring and milling machines, +) Radial boring machines, +) Vertical turning and boring mills, +) Broaching machines, +) Gear manufacturing machines, +)	
	B - External cylindrical grinding machines with a grinding range exceeding 400 millimetres, internal cylindrical grinding machines, flat grinding machines with a minimum working surface of 600 millimetres in length and of 200 millimetres in width	10%

+) The rates of duty apply only to machines weighing each 200 kilograms or more.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49.	18%
ex 84.46	Joint finishing machines for concrete roads, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	A - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	B - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	280.-
	C - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	350.-
	D - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49:	
	ex B - Other:	
	3 - Benzine motor chain-saws	20%
	4 - Hydraulic frame saws	22%
	5 - Machine-tools for working wood, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.47 (contd.)	a - 10,000 kilograms or more:	
	Log band saws, band resaws, and multi-cylinder sanding machines	168.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms:	
	1 - Automatic circular cut-off sawing machines, automatic vertical chain mortising machines	350.-
	2 - Log band saws, band resaws and multi-cylinder sanding machines	196.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms:	
	1 - Automatic circular cut-off sawing machines, automatic vertical chain mortising machines	420.-
	2 - Log band saws, band resaws and multi-cylinder sanding machines	231.-
	3 - Hoop driving machines for breweries	336.-

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——11

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
ex 84.47 (contd.)	d - Less than 200 kilograms:	
	1 - Log band saws, band resaws and multi-cylinder sanding machines	266.-
	2 - Hoop driving machines for breweries	406.-
84.51	A - Typewriters:	
	1 - Used typewriters destined for reconditioning	5%
	2 - Other	15%
	ex 2 - Electrical typewriters	5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
	A - Bookkeeping machines, whether or not fitted with registering device	5%
	B - Calculating machines, whether or not fitted with registering device	5% but not more than 1.400.- per 100 kgs
	C - Cash registers:	
	1 - With one counting device	2,100.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.52 (contd.)	2 - With two, three or four counting devices	2,100.-
	3 - With more than four counting devices	2,100.-
	D - Other	free
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	free
84.55	ex C - Parts of typewriters	15%
84.56	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Tar and bitumen drying and mixing plants, centrifugal mills, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.56 (contd.)	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	280.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	350.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
	2 - Sand blast appliances, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	168.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	196.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	231.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	266.-
ex 84.57	Machines for making electric lamps and valves	10%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of	

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.59 (contd.)	other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Bale packing presses, scrap baling presses, coil winding machines and apparatus	16%
	2 - Bung lifters and cask rolling machines, for breweries, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	336.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
	3 - Road finishers and concrete sprayers, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	280.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.59 (contd.)	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	350.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
	ex A - Regulators of iron	560.-
	ex C - Pressure reducing valves for compressed gas, of iron	560.-
	ex E - Other, of iron	560.-
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Axial self-aligning roller bearings, weighing each:	
	a - 0.5 kilogram or more	10%
	b - Less than 0.5 kilogram	910.-
	2 - Radial self-aligning roller bearings, weighing each:	
	a - 0.5 kilogram or more	20%
	b - Less than 0.5 kilogram	910.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
84.62 (contd.)	3 - Ball and roller bearings, other than axial and radial self-aligning roller bearings	20%
	4 - Balls for ball bearings, also rollers for roller bearings	free
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	B - Other (than bearing bushings and plain bearings)	17%
	ex B - Cardan shafts	12%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	18%
	Chapter 85	
	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof	
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.01 (contd.)	A - Electric generators, motors, rotary converters, weighing each:	
	1 - 3000 kilograms or more	16%
	2 - Less than 3000 kilograms and down to 500 kilograms	18%
	3 - Less than 500 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	21%
	4 - Less than 25 kilograms	24%
	B - Collectors	20%
	C - Transformers, static converters (rectifiers), induction coils and choking-coils and similar machinery and apparatus, weighing each:	
	1 - 3000 kilograms or more	16%
	2 - Less than 3000 kilograms and down to 500 kilograms	18%
	3 - Less than 500 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	21%
	4 - Less than 25 kilograms	24%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.02 (contd.)	A - Electro-magnets and electro-magnetic devices	18%
	B - Other:	
	2 - Other, weighing each:	
	a - 250 grams or more	20%
	b - Less than 250 grams	25%
85.04	B - 2 - Containers (boxes) and other parts of electric accumulators:	
	ex b - Of hardened rubber, roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams, except accumulator-boxes for motor-cycles	630.-
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	21%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
	A - Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers	25%
	B - Other	22%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:	
	A - Electric shavers	20%
	B - Electric hair clippers	5%
85.08	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Ignition coils	21%
	2 - Magneto ignition devices	140.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles	22%
ex 85.09	Headlights for cycles, of base metals and alloys thereof, except iron, wholly or partly silvered	2,450.-
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No.85.09:	
	A - Dynamo lamps	25%
	B - Other	24%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:	
	A - Electric welding machines, including electric soldering-irons, weighing each:	
	1 - 5 kilograms or more	19%
	2 - Less than 5 kilograms	24%
	B - Low frequency induction furnaces	25%
	C - Other	22%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	A - Electric domestic ovens and boiling plates	30%
	B - Electric heat elements and electric heating resistors for electro-thermic appliances, weighing each:	
	2 - Less than 1 kilogram	30%
	C - Other, weighing each:	
	2 - Less than 100 kilograms and down to 5 kilograms	22%
	3 - Less than 5 kilograms	27%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):	
	A - 1 - Safety telephones, water-tight:	
	a - Complete apparatus	18%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.13 (contd.)	2 - Other, weighing each:	
	a - 10 kilograms or more	21%
	b - Less than 10 kilograms and down to 3 kilograms	23%
	c - Less than 3 kilograms	26%
	B - Telegraphic apparatus	13%
	C - Teleprinters	1,050.-
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor, loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
	A - Microphones and stands therefor, loudspeakers	23%
	B - Audio-frequency amplifiers	16%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	A - Transmission apparatus	20%
	B - Combined transmission and reception apparatus	20%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.15 (contd.)	ex D - Furniture and cases, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No.85.15, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	665.-
	E - Other	22%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No.85.09 or 85.16:	
	B - Other:	
	2 - Other, except ringing apparatus (bells)	20%
85.18	B - Electrical variable and adjustable condensers:	
	1 - Variable condensers	25%
	2 - Adjustable condensers	20%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.19 (contd.)	or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	A - Resistors, other than heating resistors, weighing each:	
	1 - 150 grams or more	21%
	2 - Less than 150 grams	26%
	B - Other, weighing each:	
	1 - 250 kilograms or more	16%
	2 - Less than 250 kilograms and down to 100 kilograms	22%
	3 - Less than 100 kilograms and down to 5 kilograms	24%
	4 - Less than 5 kilograms	27%
	ex 4 - Starters for fluorescent lamps, weighing each less than 5 kilograms	20%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
	A - Incandescent lamps and tubes with filament as light source:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.20 (contd.)	1 - Lamps and tubes for projectors, headlights, film studios, cinemas, range lights, narrow film, sound film; even photographic-, radiation- and infra-red dry radiating lamps and tubes	1,400.-
	2 - Other	1,400.-
	B - Luminous discharge lamps and tubes:	
	1 - Fluorescent lamps and tubes	1,400.-
	2 - Glow lamps and tubes	1,400.-
	3 - Other	1,400.-
	ex C - Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs and other lamps and tubes, except arc-lamps	1,400.-
	D - Parts thereof:	
	1 - Spiral radiant filament of tungsten	15%
	2 - Other	23%
85.21	A - Thermionic valves and tubes:	
	1 - Cathode-ray tubes, television tubes and reception tubes	10.50 each
	2 - Gas rectifier bulbs with liquid mercury cathode and at least two anodes, weighing each:	
	a - 1.5 kilogram or more	7,000.-
	b - Less than 1.5 kilogram	7,000.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.21 (contd.)	3 - Rectifiers for X-ray apparatus	7,000.-
	4 - Other electronic lamps and tubes, weighing each:	
	a - 150 grams or more:	
	1 - Transmitting tubes:	
	a - From 150 grams up to 200 grams	10.50 each
	b - More than 200 grams	4,200.-
	2 - Other	10.50 each
	b - Less than 150 grams	10.50 each
	5 - Parts of electronic lamps and tubes falling within heading No.85.21 A 4:	
	a - Filaments, anodes, cathodes and mounted mica plates	14%
	b - Other	18%
	B - Photocells	20%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines and apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	19%
85.23	A - 2 - Enamelled wire, with a diameter of more than 0.12 millimetre	20%
	ex C - Insulated wire and cable, with rubber insulation, not fitted with connectors (unmounted), with separated wires of a diameter not exceeding 0.3 millimetre, except lead cables	700.-
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	ex A - Arc-lamp carbons 6 millimetres in diameter and 54 millimetres in length	free
	ex B - Carbon electrodes weighing 5 kilograms or more per linear metre, for the manufacture of aluminium, except cathode blocks for the lining of aluminium electrolysis tanks (Bodenkohle)	free
	ex B - Cathode blocks for the lining of aluminium electrolysis tanks (Bodenkohle)	18%
	C - Other	20%
85.25	Insulators of any material:	
	B - Of ceramic material, weighing each:	
	ex 3 - Less than 15 kilograms	16%
	C - Of artificial plastic material	20%

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——12

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No.85.25:	
	B - Of ceramic material, weighing each:	
	4 - Less than 15 kilograms	16%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter, weighing each:	
	A - 250 grams or more	20%
	B - Less than 250 grams	20%
	Chapter 86	
	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	
ex 86.03	Rail locomotives driven by diesel-hydraulic energy and an efficiency of more than 200 HP	23%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks,	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
86.04 (contd.)	and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	23%
ex 86.05	Special purpose railway coaches, except travelling post-office coaches, hospital coaches, prison coaches and testing coaches	23%
86,09	ex B - 2 - Vacuum brakes, of iron, weighing each less than 200 kilograms	700.-
	Chapter 87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	
87,02	A - Motor lorries, weighing each:	
	ex 2 - Less than 2200 kilograms and down to 1500 kilograms	1,155.-
	3 - Less than 1500 kilograms	1,155.-
	ex B - Passenger motor cars, with bodies, weighing each:	
	1 - 1200 kilograms or more	1,470.-
	2 - Less than 1200 kilograms and down to 800 kilograms	1,400.-
	3 - Less than 800 kilograms	1,330.-
	ex C - Motor-buses, with bodies, weighing each 1200 kilograms or more	1,470.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
87.04	ex C - 2 - Passenger or freight motorcar chassis, weighing each less than 2200 kilograms and down to 1500 kilograms	1,155.-
	ex C - 3 - Passenger or freight motorcar chassis, weighing each less than 1500 kilograms	1,155.-
87.06	ex A - 1 - Gear units	1,680.-
	2 - Steorings including steering lever and steering wheel, steering connecting rods and steering tie rods	1,190.-
	B - Clutches and parts thereof	1,680.-
	C - Cardan shafts, even with cardan joint	1,680.-
	ex D - Cardan joint (imported separately)	1,680.-
	ex F - 2 - Other finished parts of motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01 to 87.03, except those destined for assembling motor vehicles	1,190.-
87.09	A - Motor cycles, whether or not fitted with side-car, of a cylinder capacity:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
87.09 (contd.)	1 - a - Of more than 350 cm^3, not fitted with side-car	1,456.-
	ex 2 - Of more than 250 cm^3 up to 350 cm^3 including, not fitted with side-car	2,450.-
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
	B - Other:	
	1 - For cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor:	
	a - Saddles (including seats and seats for children): spokes, nipples, brakes, struts (Federbeine), chain guards	34%
	b - Other	30%
87.12 Note 1	Parts of cycles falling within heading No.87.12 B 1, up to an annual maximum quantity of 25,000 kilograms for the manufacture and repair of cycles by craftsmen, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction	1,400.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 90	
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	
90.01	ex A - Spectacle glasses, ground	980.-
	B - Condenser lenses, with a diameter of more than 15 centimetres, ground	free
	ex C - Other optical glasses, ground	980.-
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:	
	ex A - Of silver, including rolled-gold wares	560.- per 1 kg
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	20%
ex 90.05	Opera and field glasses:	
	A - Opera glasses	18%
	B - Field glasses	15%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
90.06 (contd.)	therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	free
90.07	A - 1 - Photomicrographic cameras	3,150.-
	ex 3 - Photographic cameras	3,150.-
90.08	ex B - Apparatus for projecting cinematographic film of a width of more than 16 millimetres	1,400.-
90.09	Image projectors; photographic enlargers and reducers:	
	A - Photographic enlargers	15%
	B - Other	free
90.10	ex B - Developing boxes, developing dishes, diapositive frames, printing frames, photographic printing machines for the contact process, spools for winding film other than 35 millimetres width, of materials falling within heading No.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	20%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	15%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of five centigrammes or better, with or without their weights:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
90.15 (contd.)	B - Other than micro balances of a sensitivity of 0.001 milligram or better	25%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical, calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	A - Cases of mathematical instruments, and parts thereof, metre rules and measuring rods	27%
	ex B - Slide gauges, limit gauges, limit plug gauges, limit ring gauges	10%
	C - Other	22%
	ex C - Microcators, indicators	10%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances, including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments:	
	A - Electro-medical apparatus:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
90.17 (contd.)	1 - Electro-cardiographs	15%
	2 - Other	18%
	B - Diamond drills and diamond cutting instruments for medical purposes	8%
	C - Hand- and angle pieces for dental purposes	8%
	D - Other	5%
90.19	B - Deaf aids:	
	1 - Complete apparatus	14%
	2 - Parts and accessories:	
	a - Combined elements	14%
	b - Other:	
	1 - Of artificial plastic materials, not mounted	14%
90.20	A - X-ray apparatus and radio-photographic apparatus:	
	1 - X-ray apparatus	16%
	2 - Radiophotographic apparatus	15%
	3 - Stands for X-ray apparatus, of iron or steel	560.-
	B - X-ray tubes	3,500.-
	C - X-ray screens	10%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
90.20 (contd.)	D - Other	20%
	ex D - Other additional appliances than X-ray-screens	16%
90.23	A - Densimeters, alcoholometers, areometers, hydrometers and similar instruments, glass barometers and glass thermometers, whether or not with recording-device	20%
90.24	A - Pressure reducing valves, combined with manometers; thermostats	22%
	B - Manometers and volumeters (flowmeters)	20%
90.25	B - Polarimeters	20%
90.26	C - Electricity supply meters, weighing each:	
	1 - 5 kilograms or more	770
	2 - Less than 5 kilograms	20%
90.27	A - Taximeters	free
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	A - Photographic or cinematographic exposure meter	18%
	B - Other	18%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No.90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	20%
ex 90.29	Parts of electricity supply meters, weighing each less than 5 kilograms	1,190.-
	Chapter 91	
	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	
91.02	A - Pendulum clocks (Standuhren) with watch movements	free
	ex B - Alarm clocks with watch movements, except those operated by electricity	1,400.-
91.04	ex B - Alarm clocks, except those operated by electricity:	
	1 - With a customs value of Schilling 70.- or less each	1,400.-
	2 - Other	1,400.-
	Chapter 92	
	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards);	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
92.01 (contd.)	harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	A - Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards)	1,050.-
92.03	ex B - Harmoniums	1,050.-
92.09	Musical instrument strings:	
	A - Steel strings for pianos, not covered	280.-
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Not covered:	
	a - Of base metals	280.-
	b - Of silk	1,680.-
	2 - Covered, of base metals or of silk	280.-
92.10	ex A - Keyboards and parts thereof, for pianos and harmoniums	1,050.-
	ex G - Devices for mechanically playing pianos and harmoniums	1,050.-
ex 92.11	Automatic record changers for playing a series of records in succession	10%
92.12	C - Records and rolls for gramophones, impressed with sound	18%
	ex C - Gramophone records	20%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
92.13	Parts and other accessories of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders;	
	A - Needles for gramophones	420.-
	ex B - Furniture and cases, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No.92.11, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	645.-
	C - Other:	
	ex 1 and 2 - Other, for electrically operated apparatus falling within heading No.92.11	28%
	ex 2 - Sound heads (pick-ups)	10%
	Chapter 94	
	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	
94.01	A - Chairs and other seats, whether or not convertible into beds:	

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
94.01 (contd.)	1 - Of wood:	
	ex a - Of bent wood, with seats and backs covered with seaweed-(eel-grass) cord, dyed, stained, varnished, lacquered or polished	10%
	ex b - Other:	
	Of bent wood	28%
	B - Parts thereof:	
	1 - Of wood:	
	ex b - Seats and backs, shaped or cut to size, of plywood consisting of birch-wood	56.-
	ex c - Other, of bent wood	22%
94.01 ex A 1 and B 1	Chairs and other seats and parts thereof, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	665.-
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	ex B - Of wood:	
	1 - Of bent wood	28%
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	665.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
	Chapter 95	
	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials	
95.05	ex A - 1 Natural coral, worked	3,500.-
	Chapter 96	
	Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves	
ex 96.01	Saggina brooms, even with handle	70.-
	Chapter 97	
	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:	
	A - Pedal motor cars designed to be ridden by children and scooters fitted with pneumatic tires	20%
	B - Other	26%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:	
	ex A - Musical toys of wood or of iron (sheets and plates of iron)	22%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad. val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
97.03 (contd.)	ex B - Mechanical toys:	
	1 - Toy railways, including rails and complete sets	24%
	ex 3 - Other, of wood or of iron (sheets and plates of iron)	15%
	C - Other:	
	1 - Of wood:	
	a - Roughly worked	15%
	b - Other	27%
	4 - Of iron (sheets and plates of iron)	25%
97.06	ex A - 2 - Frames for tennis-rackets, of wood	25%
	ex A - 3 - Tennis-rackets, of wood	25%
97.07	ex A - Fish hooks, unmounted, of iron	945.-
	Chapter 98	
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles.	
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, (including snap-fasteners and press-studs, blanks and parts of such articles):	
	A - Press-fasteners:	
	ex 1 - Of iron, with spring	945.-
	ex 2 - Of iron, without spring	945.-

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
98.01 (contd.)	B - Other:	
	1 - Of iron or steel:	
	a - With a trade mark, even stamped	945.-
	b - Other	945.-
	4 - Of corozo and dum-palm nuts:	
	a - Of corozo	35% but not less than S 4000.- per 100 kgs
	b - Of dum-palm nuts	25%
	5 - Of plastic materials	35%
	6 - Of bone, horn or claws	25%
	ex 7 - Of continuous artificial textile materials	7,700.-
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No.98.04 or 98.05:	
	A - 1 - Fountain pens with nibs, with a customs value each of more than Schilling 100.-	25%

TIAS 6708

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per 100 kgs
98.03 (contd.)	E - Parts and fittings:	
	ex 1 - Clips of metal	18%
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Pen tubes, of iron	945.-
	b - Parts and fittings for fountain pens, of metal	18%
98.05	ex A - Lead pencils, coloured pencils, on an annual quota of 12 metric tons	1,680.-
	The quota year begins on the 1st of September of each year	
ex 98.10	Lighters and parts thereof	25%
98.11	ex C - Ready-made smoking pipe bowls, smoking pipes, of wood or of materials falling within heading No.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06; cigar- and cigarette-holders of materials falling within heading No. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	28%
ex 98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like, of materials falling within heading No.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	28%

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

Notes to Schedule XXXII - Austria

1 - (to Tariff Item No.08.06)

As fine table fruit in the sense of heading Nos.08.06 B and C shall be considered, for the purpose of applying the conventional rates of duty, pears and quinces which at their importation are either wrapped each piece individually or packed, without such wrapping, in separate compartments established within the parcel through layers of paper wool, wood wool or similar materials.

2 - (to Tariff Item No.31.02)

The first quota year lasts until the 31st of December 1958. The following quota year begins on the 1st of January 1959.

3 - (to Tariff Item No.74.19)

For the purpose of applying this concession those articles shall be considered as ordinarily worked which are rubbed, filed, emeried, turned, planed, roughly ground with the wheel, coarsely coated, perforated, drilled, threaded, riveted or screwed.

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 22 NOVEMBER 1952 [1]

DEUXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE DEUXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 22 NOVEMBRE 1952

[1] TIAS 2831 ; 4 UST 1631. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

The following text shall henceforth replace Schedule XXXII - AUSTRIA:

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Schilling per 100 kgs
28.23	ex B - Black oxide of iron	119,-
32.05	ex C - Tar dyes, containing more than 30% of diluting material	free
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	A - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:	
	3 - Other:	
	ex a - Plastic foils, printed	1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem
39.01 Note 3	Urea formaldehyde resin, dissolved by volatile solvents, containing at least 60% of dry substances, for the manufacture of lacquer, under certificate of authorized use	560,-

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Schilling per 100 kgs
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	A - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:	
	2 - Of other plastic materials falling within this heading:	
	ex a - Plastic foils, printed	1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem
39.05	B - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:	
	1 - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:	
	ex a - Plastic foils, printed	1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Schilling per 100 kgs
39.06 (contd.)	C - Other:	
	1 - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:	
	ex a - Plastic foils, printed	1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem
ex 68.08	High pressure stamped asphalt slabs	24,50
ex 69.02	Bauxite and graphite bricks and slabs	free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):	
	ex A - Glass tubes, chemically and thermically resistant	133,-
	ex B - Glass rods, coloured	133,-
84.23	ex B - Ramming machines, of iron, without driving engines, weighing each:	
	1 - 5.000 kilograms or more:	
	a - 10.000 kilograms or more	182,-
	b - Less than 10.000 kilograms and down to 5.000 kilograms	280,-
	ex 2 - Less than 5.000 kilograms and down to 1.000 kilograms	280,-
84.41	ex D - Furniture of wood specially designed for sewing machines:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Schilling per 100 kgs
84.41 (contd.)	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
85.15	ex D - Furniture and cases, of wood, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No. 85.15:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
87.12 Note 1	Parts of cycles, falling within heading No. 87.12 B 1, up to an annual maximum quantity of 25.000 kilograms, for the manufacture and repair of cycles by craftsmen, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction	945,-
92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:	
	ex B - Furniture and cases of wood, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Schilling per 100 kgs
94.01 A 1 and B 1 Note	Chairs and other seats, and parts thereof, of wood:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	ex B - Of wood:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 23 MAY 1956 [1]

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 23 MAI 1956

[1] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1083. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 176(C) ex (4)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
ex (4)	Die-sinking milling machines of the pantograph type - If engraving machines	.....B/.
ex (4)	Honing machines - Without hydraulic feeds	.....B/."

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 03.02 ex A

Replace this item by the following:

"03.02 ex A - Smoked:	
1 - Eel, salmon, not in airtight containers	20% ad val.
2 - Kippered herring (salted and smoked herring without any addition), in airtight containers	S 150.- per 100 kgs"

Item 04.06 - Note

The item number shall read:

"04.06 Note 1"

Item 08.02 E

The item number shall read:

"08.02 D"

Item ex 08.13

Replace this item by the following:

"ex 08.13 - Peel of lemons, cedrats, oranges and mandarins, preserved in salt water	S 21.- per 100 kgs"

After item ex 08.13

Insert the following:

"ex 11.04 - Peel of lemons, cedrats, oranges and mandarins, ground	S 21.- per 100 kgs"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 16.03 A

Replace this item by the following:

"16.03 ex A and B	- Meat extracts, pure or salted only, in single packages containing 5 kilograms or more	10% ad val. but not more than S 840.- per 100 kgs"

Item 16.04 ex B - 1 - b

Delete the following:

"16.04 ex B - 1 - b	- Kippered herring (salted and smoked herring without any addition), in airtight containers	S 150.- per 100 kgs"

(This concession will be inserted under item 03.02 ex A 2)

Item 20.05 B and C

Replace this item by the following:

"B - Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades:	
1 - Jams ("Marmeladen")	S 735.- per 100 kgs
2 - Other:	
a - Orange jams (marmalades)	S 550.- per 100 kgs
b - Other	S 735.- per 100 kgs
C - Other	S 735.- per 100 kgs"

Item 20.06 ex A

The item number shall read:

"20.06 ex A and ex B"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 20.07

Replace this item by the following:

"20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
ex A - 3 -	Concentrated:	
	a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more	S 105.- per 100 kgs
	b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	S 420.- per 100 kgs
ex A - 4 -	Concentrated:	
	a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more	S 105.- per 100 kgs
	b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	S 420.- per 100 kgs
ex A - 5 -	Concentrated:	
	a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more	S 105.- per 100 kgs
	b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	S 420.- per 100 kgs
ex A - 6 -	Concentrated:	
	a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more	S 105.- per 100 kgs
	b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres	S 420.- per 100 kgs"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 22.03

Replace this item by the following:

"22.03 -	Beer:	
ex A and B	With a content of original wort (Stammwürzegehalt) of 20% or less, in barrels, on an annual quota of 6.200 hectolitres	S 90.- per 100 kgs"

Item 22.05 B

Sub-item 1 shall read:

"1 -	With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent by volume or less:	
a -	In containers with a capacity of more than 50 litres	S 300.- per 100 kgs
ex e -	Dessert wine with a content of alcohol of more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by volume included	S 900.- per 100 kgs
ex b -	Dessert wine with a content of alcohol of more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by volume included	S 900.- per 100 kgs"

Delete Sub-item ex 2.

Item 22.06 A

Sub-item A shall read:

"A -	With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent by volume or less:	
1 -	In containors with a capacity of more than 50 litres	S 300.- per 100 kgs
ex 1 -	With a content of alcohol of more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by volume included	S 900.- per 100 kgs

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 22.06 A (continued)

ex 2 - With a content of alcohol of more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by volume included — S 900.- per 100 kgs"

Delete Sub-item ex B.

Item 22.09 ex C

The item number shall read:

"22.09 ex D"

Item 27.12 B

Replace this item by the following:

"27.12 B - Petroleum jelly, other than crude:

1 - In single packages containing 5 kilograms or less — 30% ad val.

2 - In single packages containing more than 5 kilograms — 20% ad val."

Item 27.13 ex B - 1

The item number shall read:

"27.13 ex A - 1"

Item 27.13 ex B - 2 - b

The item number shall read:

"27.13 ex A - 2 - b"

Item 37.05

Replace this item by the following:

"37.05 - Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:

A - Film — S 300.- per 100 kgs"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 40.10 ex B

Replace this item by the following:

"40.10 - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:

ex B - Other, without textile materials 25% ad val."

Item 40.11

Replace this item by the following:

"40.11 - Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:

A - Tyres and tyre flaps:

ex 1 - Cushion tyres 30% ad val.

2 - Other:

a - Weighing each 2 kilograms or less 30% ad val.

b - Weighing each more than 2 kilograms 30% ad val."

Item 44.05 Note 4

The item number shall read:

"44.05 - Note 6"

Item 51.04:

Replace the heading of this item by the following:

"51.04 - Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:"

Item 56.06

Replace the heading of this item by the following:

"56.07 - Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):"

Furthermore delete in the sub-items B - 1 and B - 2 the word "discontinuous"

TIAS 6708

35-473 O—70——14

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 58.04

Replace this item by the following:

"58.04 - Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No.55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No.58.05):	
A - Of cotton:	
ex 2 - Other:	
Weft velvet with corded, checkered or otherwise figured surface	28% ad val.
ex 2 - Velvet of cotton, other than weft velvet with corded, checkered or otherwise figured surface and other than warp velvets weighing 400 grams per square meter or less	25% ad val."

Item 59.05 Note

Replace this item by the following:

"59.05 Note	Fishing nets, machine-made, of a length of more than 100 metres and of a width of more than 2 metres for persons practising fishing as a profession, under certificate of the Federal Ministry for Trade and Reconstruction	free"

Item 60.03 ex B

The item number shall read:

"60.03 ex C"

Item ex 68.05

The item number shall read:

"68.05 A"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item ex 68.06

The item number shall read:

"68.06 ex B"

Item 69.07 ex A

The item number shall read:

"69.07 ex B"

Item 70.19 B

The item number shall read:

"70.19 C"

Item 70.19 ex B

The item number shall read:

"70.19 ex C"

Item 71.13

The heading shall read:

"71.13 - Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12:"

Item 73.06

Replace this item by the following:

"73.06 - Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:

A - Puddled bars and pilings	6% ad val.
ex B - Ingots of iron or steel	6% ad val."

Item ex 73.10

The item number shall read:

"73.10 ex B"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 73.12 A

Replace this item by the following:

"73.12 - Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
A - Hot-rolled:	
1 - Unwrought	14% ad val.
2 - Wrought	14% ad val."

Item 73.13

Replace the sub-items 73.13 B 2 and 73.13 B 3 by the following:

"73.13 B - 2 - Simply hot-rolled, pickled, whether or not dressed, of a thickness:	
a - Of 0,22 millimetres or more	14% ad val.
3 - Simply cold-rolled, of a thickness:	
ex a - Of 0,22 millimetres inclusive to 3 millimetres exclusive	16% ad val."

Item 73.15 A

Replace the text of sub-item 73.15 A by the following:

"73.15 A - High carbon steel:"

Item 73.15 A ex 4 b

Sub-item 73.15 A ex 4 b shall read:

"73.15 A 4 b"

Item 73.15 B ex 4 b

Sub-item 73.15 B ex 4 b shall read:

"73.15 B 4 b"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 73.15 B ex 6

Sub-item 73.15 B ex 6 shall read:

"73.15 B 6"

Item 73.18 B

Replace this item by the following:

"73.18 - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:	
C - Other:	
ex 2 - Welded tubes:	
a - Unwrought, whether or not covered with asphalt, tar, jute or glass felt band; whether or not with screw-thread or sockets	S 215.- per 100 kgs
b - Further worked	S 255.- per 100 kgs"

Item ex 76.10

Sub-item ex 76.10 B shall read:

"ex 76.10 C"

Item 84.26 ex A

The item number shall read:

"ex 84.26"

Item 84.41 F 1

The item number shall read:

"84.41 ex F 2"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item ex 84.47

Replace this item by the following:

"ex 84.47 - Machine-tools for working wood, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49:	
ex A - Veneer slicing and paring machines	20% ad val.
ex B - Nailing machines and knothole-mending machines	15% ad val.
ex B - Machines for cutting chipwood and wood strips, veneer presses and plywood presses	20% ad val."

Item 84.52

Replace the heading and the subheading A of this item by the following:

"84.52 - Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing-machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
A - Accounting machines, whether or not fitted with registering device	S 1.000.- per 100 kgs"

Item 84.54 A

Replace this item by the following:

"84.54 A - Duplicating machines and apparatus	15% ad val.
B - "Toto"-registers	15% ad val."

Item 85.19

The heading shall read:

"85.19 - Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 85.19 (continued)

for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:"

Item 87.01 A

Replace the heading of this sub-item by the following:

"87.01 A - Wheel tractors, whether or not with exchangeable tracks, weighing each (without balast and additional weight):"

Item 87.12 B ex 1

The item number shall read:

"87.12 B 1 ex a and b"

Item 92.09 ex B

Tha item number shall read:

"92.09 B"

Item 97.06

The heading shall read:

"97.06 - Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No.97.04):"

Item ex 98.04

The item number shall read:

"98.04 A"

Item 98.15

The heading shall read:

"98.15 - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners 30% ad val."

SEVENTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SEVENTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 30 NOVEMBER 1957 [1]

SEPTIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SEPTIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 30 NOVEMBRE 1957

[1] TIAS 6707; *ante*, p. 1309. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SEPTIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION [1]

LISTE XXV - GRECE

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 4

Supprimer cette position à la page 79 du Septième Protocole de Rectification et de modification (Listes de Torquay).

[1] For the English language translation see p. 1606. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation Prepared by the Department of State

SEVENTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I. Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 4

Delete this item on page 79 of the Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications (Torquay Schedules).

2. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement.

(b) It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by the contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments acceding thereto.

(c) The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each acceptance thereto, to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

3. The modifications and rectifications contained in this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which

2. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général.

b) Le présent Protocole sera ouvert à l'acceptation, par signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui accéderont audit Accord.

c) Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général fournira promptement à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole.

3. Les modifications et rectifications énoncées dans le présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général le jour où ledit

this Protocol has been accepted by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement. [1]

Protocole aura été accepté par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord.

DONE at Geneva, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, except as otherwise specified in the relevant Schedules, this eighteenth day of February one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf dispositions contraires prévues dans les listes, le dix-huit février mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf.

For the Commonwealth of Australia:

Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

For the Republic of Austria:

Pour la République d'Autriche:

TREU

(subject to ratification)

For the Kingdom of Belgium:

Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

For the United States of Brazil:

Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For the Union of Burma:

Pour l'Union Birmane:

For Canada:

Pour le Canada:

For Ceylon:

Pour Ceylan:

[1] Feb. 7, 1969. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

For the Republic of Chile:	*Pour la République du Chili:*
For the Republic of Cuba:	*Pour la République de Cuba:*
For the Czechoslovak Republic:	*Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*
For the Kingdom of Denmark:	*Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*
For the Dominican Republic:	*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
For the Republic of Finland:	*Pour la République de Finlande:*
For the French Republic:	*Pour la République française:*
For the Federal Republic of Germany:	*Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*
For the Federation of Malaya:	*Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*
For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:	*Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*

NOEL TOWNLEY

20 February, 1959.

For Ghana: *Pour le Ghana:*

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

For Indiu: *Pour l'Inde:*

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

For Japan: *Pour le Japon:*

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

W. H. J. VAN ASCH VAN WIJCK
19 February 1959

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway:	*Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*
For Pakistan:	*Pour le Pakistan:*
For Peru:	*Pour le Pérou:*
For the Kingdom of Sweden:	*Pour le Royaume de Suède:*
For the Republic of Turkey:	*Pour la République de Turquie:*
For the Union of South Africa:	*Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*
For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:	*Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*
For the United States of America:	*Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*
For the Republic of Uruguay:	*Pour la République d'Uruguay:*

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Eighth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 18 February 1959, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Huitième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce, établi à Genève le 18 février 1959, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

Executive Secretary
Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif
Genève

Note by the Department of State

List of Schedules and sections of Schedules which have been deleted

EIGHTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

Geneva Schedules

Schedule II – Benelux, C – Netherlands New Guinea

Annecy Schedules

Schedule XXII – Denmark
Schedule XXIV – Finland

Torquay Schedules

Schedule XXII – Denmark
Schedule XXIV – Finland
Schedule XXXIII – Germany

Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions

Schedule XXII – Denmark
Schedule XXIV – Finland

35-473 O—70——15

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Ninth protocol of rectifications and modifications to the texts of certain schedules.
Done at Geneva August 17, 1959;
Entered into force February 7, 1969.
With procès-verbal of rectification to Schedule XIX—United Kingdom.
Signed at Geneva February 23, 1960.

CONTENTS

[*Prepared by the Department of State*]

	Page
Schedule XIV—Norway	1620
Schedule XIX—United Kingdom	
Geneva Schedule	1691
Annecy Schedule	1929
Torquay Schedule	1971
Schedule to Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions	2025
Schedule XXII—Denmark	2110
Schedule XXX—Sweden	2198
Schedule XXXII—Austria	2329

Procès-verbal of rectification to Schedule XIX—United Kingdom	2335

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

NINTH PROTOCOL

OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

NEUVIEME PROTOCOLE

DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

17 August 1959
Geneva

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as the "General Agreement"),

CONSIDERING that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic text of Schedule XXXII (Austria) to the General Agreement;

CONSIDERING that the Governments of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland have adopted new customs tariffs and desire to modify the authentic text of their respective Schedules accordingly;

CONSIDERING further that, in the case of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, the Schedules resulting from these modifications and embodied in this Protocol cover all the commitments of these contracting parties which are at present in the Schedules contained in various Protocols to the General Agreement;

HAVING NOTED that the procedures prescribed by the CONTRACTING PARTIES for such action as is contemplated above have been duly followed,

NEUVIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommé ci-après "l'Accord général"),

CONSIDERANT que certaines rectifications devraient être apportées au texte authentique de la Liste XXXII (Autriche) annexée à l'Accord général;

CONSIDERANT que les gouvernements du Danemark, de la Norvège, du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, et de la Suède, ont adopté de nouveaux tarifs douaniers et désirent modifier en conséquence le texte authentique de leurs Listes respectives;

CONSIDERANT en outre que, en ce qui concerne le Danemark, la Norvège et la Suède, les Listes ainsi modifiées et incluses dans le présent Protocole reprennent tous les engagements souscrits par lesdites parties contractantes et qui figurent actuellement dans les Listes que contiennent les divers protocoles annexés à l'Accord général;

AYANT CONSTATE que la procédure prescrite par les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES pour l'adoption de mesures du genre de celles qui sont envisagées ci-dessus a été dûment observée,

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

DESIRING to make certain modifications in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement, which reflect modifications of concessions which have already been made effective in accordance with established procedures under the General Agreement,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications shall be made in the text of Schedule XXXII - Austria;

2. Schedule XIV - Norway, Schedule XIX - United Kingdom, Schedule XXII - Denmark, and Schedule XXX - Sweden shall read as set out hereafter;

3. In each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of any concession contained in the Schedules of Denmark, Norway and Sweden shall be the date of the instrument by which the concession was first incorporated in the Schedules to the General Agreement:

DESIRANT introduire dans le texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général certaines modifications pour tenir compte des modifications de concessions qui ont déjà été mises en application conformément aux procédures établies dans le cadre des dispositions de l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUES de ce qui suit:

1. Les rectifications suivantes sont apportées au texte de la Liste XXXII - Autriche;

2. La Liste XIV (Norvège), la Liste XIX (Royaume-Uni), la Liste XXII (Danemark), et la Liste XXX (Suède) se liront ainsi qu'il est indiqué ci-après;

3. Dans chaque cas où l'Article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne toute concession reprise dans les Listes du Danemark, de la Norvège et de la Suède, sera celle de l'instrument par lequel la concession a été pour la première fois incluse dans les Listes annexées à l'Accord général:

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Norway annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the General Agreement, dated 30 October 1947; [1] with the Annecy Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; [2] with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; [3] with the Protocol of Accession of Japan, dated 7 June 1955; [4] with the Fourth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 15 July 1955; [5] with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956; [6] and with the Protocol Relating to Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III - Brazil, dated 31 December 1958. [7]

LISTE XIV - NORVEGE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes de la Norvège annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947; du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole d'accession du Japon du 7 juin 1955; du Quatrième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 15 juillet 1955; du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956; et du Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement de la Nouvelle Liste III - Brésil, du 31 décembre 1958.

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.
[2] TIAS 2100; 64 Stat. (3) B139.
[3] TIAS 2420; 3 UST 588.
[4] TIAS 3438; 6 UST 5833.
[5] TIAS 3630; 7 UST 2407.
[6] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1083.
[7] TIAS 6713; *post*, p. 2407.
[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 0204 B1	Meat of reindeer, wood fowl and white grouse	Free
0206 C	Meat of reindeer	Free
0302 A1	Herrings smoked	kr.0,50 per kg
0302 B1	Salmon, salted	kr.0,30 per kg
0302 B1	Salmon, salted	kr.0,25 per kg
ex 0404	Cheese	kr.1.20 per kg
ex 0502	Pig bristles	Free
0504 A1	Intestines, wholly dry, not salted	kr.4,50 per kg
0504 A2	Intestines, half dry	kr.1,35 per kg
0504 A3	Intestines, other	kr.0,45 per kg
0507 A1	Bedfeathers, quills and down, not cleaned	kr.0,10 per kg
0507 A2	Bedfeathers, quills and down, cleaned	kr.0,50 per kg
0513 A	Sponges, raw or merely beaten	kr.0,50 per kg
0601 A2	Flower bulbs	kr.0,16 per kg
0601 B1a	Gloxinia, begonia and dahlia	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 0601 B2b	Lilies of the valley	kr.1,oo per kg
0602 A	Blue spruce fir, box, chamaecyparis, fagus atropurpurea, fagus silvatica, fresias, holly (ilex), junipers, lilac, magnolia and pink. Azaleas, rhododendrons, camellias, palmtrees, laureltrees, dracaenas, heather, aucubas and araucarias	kr.0,10 per kg
0701 C1	Shallots	kr.0,30 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0701 D2a	Cauliflowers from June 15. to November 30., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg
0701 D2b	Cauliflowers from Desember 1. to June 14., both inclusive	Free
ex 0701 D2b	Cauliflowers from Desember 1. to May 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 E1	Peas and beans	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 0701 G2	Tomatoes from Desember 1. to Desember 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 G2	Tomatoes from November 1. to May 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 J	Asparagus	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 0701 K2	Lettuce and endive (including "scarola") from December 1. to March 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 M	Artichokes	kr.0,50 per kg
0704 B	Vegetables, dried	kr.0,20 per kg
0706 B2	Vegetables, dried	kr.0,20 per kg
0801 A1	Bananas and plantains	kr.0,05 per kg +33 1/3% surtax
ex 0801 A2	Pineapples (ananas)	kr.0,60 per kg
0801 B1	Dates	kr.0,30 per kg
ex 0801 B2	Desiccated coconut, without addition of sugar	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 0801 B2	Brazil nuts (paranuts), shelled or not shelled	kr.0,40 per kg
0801 B2	Other dried fruits	kr.0,40 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 0802 A	Citrus fruits of all kinds, such as sweet oranges, lemons, limes, bitter oranges, grape fruits and mandarines	kr.0,02 per kg +33 1/3% surtax
0803 B	Figs, dried, and fig cake	kr.0,05 per kg
0804 A	Grapes	kr.0,02 per kg +33 1/3% surtax
0804 B1	Raisins (sultanas)	kr.0,08 per kg
0804 B2	Currants	kr.0,05 per kg
ex 0805 A	Hazelnuts (filberts)	kr.0,05 per kg
ex 0805 A	Almonds	kr.0,05 per kg
ex 0805 B	Walnuts	kr.0,35 per kg
ex 0805 B	Pecan nuts	kr.0,40 per kg
0806 A1	Apples from August 1. to February 15., both inclusive	kr.0,50 per kg In special cases the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr.0,40 per kg shall be levied from August 1.to February 15. both inclusive

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0806 A2	Apples from February 16. to March 15., both inclusive	kr.0,40 per kg In special cases the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr.0,20 per kg shall be levied from February 16. to March 15., both inclusive
0806 A3	Apples from March 16. to July 31., both inclusive	kr.0,20 per kg
0806 B1	Pears from August 1. to January 15., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg In special cases the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr.0,40 per kg shall be levied from August 1. to January 15., both inclusive
0806 B2 -3	Pears from January 16. to July 31. both inclusive	kr.0,20 per kg
0806 B3	Pears from February 15. to July 31., both inclusive	kr.0,15 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0807 A1	Sour cherries and cherries from April 15. to June 30., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg
0807 B1	Plums from April 15. to June 30., both inclusive	kr.0,50 per kg
0807 B2	Plums from July 1. to September 15., both inclusive	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 0807 C1	Apricots and peaches from May 16. to August 15., both inclusive	kr.0,40 per kg
0808 A1	Strawberries from April 15. to June 30., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg
0808 B	Cloudberries and red whortle-berries	Free
ex 0811 A1	Oranges in brine	kr.0,60 per kg
0811 A1	Citrus fruit, in brine	kr.0,40 per kg
0812 A	Dried prunes and plums	kr.0,15 per kg
0812 C	Dried apples	kr.0,50 per kg
0812 D	Other dried fruit (including apricots)	kr.0,40 per kg
0813 A2	Peel of citrus fruit in brine	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 0813 A2	Peel of oranges in brine	kr.0,60 per kg
0813 B1	Peel of melons, dried or in brine	kr.0,20 per kg
0901 B	Coffee, green (raw)	kr.0,60 per kg
0901 B	Coffee, green (raw)	kr.0,20 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0902	Tea	kr.2,00 per kg
0905	Vanilla	kr.4,50 per kg
0909 A	Juniper, dried	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 0910 D	Ginger (not candied)	kr.0,85 per kg
1001	Wheat Note: Provided that for each calendar quarter the selling price of wheat shall not include for protection of the Norwegian grain production more than 25 per cent of the average landed cost of wheat of comparable kind and quality imported in the previous quarter; provided, however, that the domestic selling price per 100 kilos shall not be required to be reduced in any six months' period by more than 15 per cent or 3½ kroner whichever is the less.	Free
1002	Rye	Free
1003	Barley	Free
1004	Oats	Free
ex 1006 A	Rice, husked	kr.0,07 per kg
ex 1006 B	Rice, husked and polished	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1101	Wheat flour	Free
ex 1106 A	Tapioca flour	Free when entered as cattle feed in accordance with special regulations in force

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I(continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
1107	Malt	6 % a.v.
1108 A	Laundry starch	kr.0,32 per kg
ex 1201 B	Ground-nuts	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1201 B	Soya beans	Free
ex 1201 B	Copra	Free
ex 1201 B	Linseed	Free
ex 1201 B	Sesamum seed	Free
ex 1201 B	Palm kernels	Free
ex 1201 B	Sunflower seed	Free
ex 1203 B	Red clover seed	kr.0,80 per kg
1203 C	Pine seed	kr.3,oo per kg
1203 D	Spruce fir seed	kr.1,50 per kg
ex 1203 E2	Cucumber-, cauliflower-, carrot-, onion-, parsley- and lettuce seeds	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 1203 F	Lucerne seed	Free
1206 A	Hops	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 1208 B	Locust beans	Free
ex 1302	Shellac, seed lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gumresins and balsams, except turpentine	Free
1303 A2	Licorice juice	kr.0,80 per kg
1303 B	Pectine	20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
1401	Bamboo cane	Free
ex 1402	Kapok	Free
ex 1403	Piassava	Free
ex 1501	Neutral lard and rendered hog lard	kr.0,20 per kg
1502 A	Tallow, premier jus	kr.0,08 per kg
1503 A	Oleostearin	kr.0,08 per kg
ex 1504 B2	Marine animal oil with a high vitamin content (including halibut-liver oil, tunny-liver oil, blue-whale-liver oil)	Free
ex 1504 B2	Shark-liver oil and shark oil	Free
ex 1504 B2	Fish-liver oil for medicinal and veterinary and industrial use	Free
ex 1504 B2	Mixed fish-liver oils also marine animal oil, n.e.m.	Free
1507 A	Olive oil	kr.0,02 per kg
ex 1507 B	Chinese wood oil	Free
ex 1508 C	Siccative oils	kr.0,28 per kg
ex 1510 A	Stearic acid, palmitic acid together with other high melting point fatty acids used in the manufacture of candles	Free
ex 1511	Glycerine	Free
1514	Spermaceti	Free
1515	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	Free
ex 1516	Carnuba wax	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
1516	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free
1601 A	Sausages in hermetically sealed containers	kr.0,90 per kg
1603 A1	Whale-meat extracts	kr.0,24 per kg
1604 A2	Salmon, canned	kr.0,30 per kg
1604 A2	Salmon, canned	kr.0,25 per kg
1604 A3	Other fish products in hermetically sealed containers	kr.0,24 per kg
1604 B1	Herrings, sugar og vinegar cured, preserved in oil	kr.0,50 per kg
1605 A1	Lobster, canned	kr.0,75 per kg
1701	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1702 C	Caramel	kr.0,90 per kg
ex 1702 D	Syrup containing less than 80 % of sugar	Free
1702 E	Other Sugars	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1703	Melasses containing less than 80 % of sugar	Free
ex 1704 B	Sweetmeats	kr.1,oo per kg
1801	Cocoa beans	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 2001 A3	Other vegetables, except canned vegetables	kr.0,20 per kg

35-473 O—70——16

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
2002 C2a2	Asparagus and artichokes, canned	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2002 C2a3	Tomato purée	kr.0,70 per kg Note: Tomato purée in hermetically sealed containers weighing together with container at least 5 kg is duty free
2002 C2b2	Otherwise prepared or preserved vegetables	kr.0,20 per kg
2003	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	kr.1,60 per kg
2004 B	Fruit and fruit peel preserved by sugar, except ginger	kr.1,60 per kg
2005 A	Jams, fruit jellies, marmelades, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, containing added sugar	kr.1,60 per kg
2005 B	Jams, fruit jellies, marmelades, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, without added sugar	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2006 C1	Fruit and fruit peel preserved in brandy"	kr.1,60 per kg
2006 C2b	Apricots, peaches and pineapples without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 4,5 kilos net	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2006 C2b	Apricots, peaches and pineapples without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 4,5 kilos net	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2006 C2c	Pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, plums and pears, otherwise preserved	kr.0,60 per kg
2007 A1	Orange juice prepared with sugar	kr.0,75 per kg
2007 A2	Blackcurrant juice, prepared with sugar	kr.1,10 per kg
ex 2007 B1	Citron juice, not sweetened, also concentrated	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Orange juice	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Grape fruit juice and mixture of orange juice and grape fruit juice	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Tomato juice and other vegetable juices	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Tomato juice and other vegetable juices	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2101	Coffee substitutes	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2102 A	Coffee extracts	kr.1,oo per kg
2103	Mustard, even prepared	kr.1,oo per kg
2105 A1	Tinned meat soups	kr.0,70 per kg
2105 A2	Vegetable soup, hermetically sealed	kr.0,35 per kg
ex 2105 B2	Fish soup and fish broths (except of salmon)	kr.0,24 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
ex 2205 A	In bottles, non sparkling	kr.0,96 per litre
ex 2205 B1	In casks or jars, non sparkling, containing up to 21 % alcohol	kr.0,48 per litre
2205 B2	Other: duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.0,54 per litre
	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
ex 2206 A	In bottles, non sparkling	kr.0,96 per litre
ex 2206 B1	In casks or jars, non sparkling containing up to 21% alcohol	kr.0,48 per litre
2206 B2	Other, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.0,54 per litre
2207 B	Other fermented beverages containing more than 21% alcohol	kr.5,04 per litre
	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80 degrees or higher, denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:	
2208 A	In receptacles of less than 50 litres	kr.4,77 per litre

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2208 B	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.5,04 per litre
	Spirits and other spirituous beverages with a strength of up to 80 degrees without added sugar:	
2209 B1	In receptacles of less than 50 litre	kr.4,77 per litre
2209 B2	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.5,04 per litre
2210	Vinegar	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2302	Rice bran	Free
2304	Oil cake and oil cake meal	Free
ex 2304	Copra meal	Free
ex 2401 A	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed	kr.4,95 per kg
ex 2401 B	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed	kr.4,50 per kg
2402 B	Cigars	kr.10,oo per kg
2402 C	Cigarettes	kr.12,oo per kg
2503	Sulphur of all Kinds	Free
2504	Natural graphite	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 2601	Free
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	Free
ex 2513	Corundum and emery	Free
ex 2515 A	Plates of marble weighing more than 3 kilos each	12 % a.v.
ex 2516 A	Plates of porphyry, granite, sandstone and other monumental building stone, weighing more than 3 kilos each	12 % a.v.
ex 2517	Stone, powdered	Free
ex 2519	Dead burned magnesite	Free
2524	Asbestos	Free
ex 2528	Cryolite	Free
ex 2532	Vermiculite, unworked	Free
ex 2601	Bauxite	Free
ex 2601	Manganese ore	Free
ex 2601	Chrome ore	Free
ex 2601	Iron ore	Free
ex 2701	Coal (excluding briquettes and coke of any kind)	Free
ex 2702	Lignite (excluding briquettes and coke of any kind)	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 2710 B	Cartgrease	kr.0,08 per kg
2710 D2	Mineral oils, other	kr.0,04 per kg
2712	Petroleum jelly	kr.0,08 per kg
2713	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured	Free
ex 2801	Iodine	Free
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated, colloidal sulphur	Free
2803	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black, and lamp black	Free
ex 2804 A	White phosphorus and arsenic	Free
ex 2808	Sulphuric acid, oleum	Free
2811	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Free
2813 B	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids (excluding carbonic acid)	Free
2817	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 2818	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium for pharmaceutical use	Free
ex 2823	Black iron - oxide pigments and black iron hydroxide pigments	Free
ex 2838	Alum	Free
ex 2842	Potash	Free
ex 2842	Magnesium carbonate in industrial grades	Free
ex 2842	White lead	kr.0,10 per kg
ex 2847 B	Sodium bichromate	Free
2850	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	Free
2851	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within 28.50	Free
2852	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such salts and compounds	Free
2855	Phosphides	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2904 A	Isopropyl alcohol	Free
2904 B	Ethylene glycol	15 % a.v.
2906	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	Free
2907	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	Free
ex 2913 A	Acetone	Free
2914 A1	High melting point fatty acids	Free
ex 2914 B	Acetic acid	kr.0,50 per kg
2923 A	Monosodium glutamate	15 % a.v.
2932	Organo-arsenic compounds	Free
2933	Organo-mercury compounds	Free
2935 A	Pyridin	Free
2938	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	Free
2939	Hermones, natural or reproduced by synthesis	Free
2941 B	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives except saponins	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2942	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free
2944	Antibiotics	Free
3001	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organotherapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	Free
3002	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	Free
ex 3003 D	Other products for medical use	Free
ex 3004 A	Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square centimetre	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 3103	Superphosphate	Free
ex 3105	Superphosphate, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes	Free
ex 3201	Tanning extract derived from eucalyptus wood	Free
ex 3201	Tanning extract derived from acorns	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 3201	Bark and tanning extract of mimosa	Free
ex 3203 A	Synthetic tanning materials with tanning effect only	20% a.v.
ex 3204 B	Cheese colour	Free
ex 3209 C	Varnishes and polishes containing spirit or ether, whether modified or not with synthetic resin (including cellulose lacquer) when unfit for use as beverages	kr.0,30 per kg
ex 3209 C	Varnishes and polishes	kr.0,30 per kg
3301 B	Volatile rosemary oil	kr.2,50 per kg
3301 C	Other volatile oils, except juniper, birch, rosemary and pineneedle oils	kr.8,00 per kg
ex 3302	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils without content of spirituousus and ether	kr.8,00 per kg
3304 B	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries, - without content of spirituosous and ether	kr.8,00 per kg
3306 B	Toothpaste and toothpowders	20% a.v.
3306 C	Powders	18% a.v.
3306 D	Skin creams, skin oils and grease paints	10% a.v.
3306 E	Other toilet preparations	15% a.v.
3405 B	Shoe polish, black polish and leather polish	12½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 3503 A	Gelatine in thin flexible sheets or in powder	12½ % a.v.
ex 3701 A	Photographical plate of glass	kr.0,80 per kg
3702 B	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not; except x ray film	kr.4,oo per kg
ex 3703 B	Photographical paper, ruled, of post card size	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 3703 B	Photographic paper	kr.0,32 per kg
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	kr.8,oo per kg
3707	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	kr.8,oo per kg
3801 A	Graphite, artificial	Free
3802	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black) including spent animal black	Free
ex 3807	Turpentine oil	kr.0,08 per kg
ex 3808 B	Colophony and gum resins	Free
ex 3811	Insect powders, also other insecticides, weeds and fungus exterminators	Free
3903 C1a	Cellulose acetate moulding powder	20 % a.v.
3903 C2b	Viscose sponges	20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 3903 C2c	Cellophane, sidac, viscose paper and the like in rolls or sheets	8 % a.v.
ex 3903 C2c	Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper	15 % a.v.
3904 A	Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper	15 % a.v.
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw, including latex, whether or not stabilised	Free
4002 A	Synthetic rubber in solid form	10 % a.v.
4003	Reclaimed rubber	Free
4004	Waste, parings and powder, of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber	Free
4005 A	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural rubber	Free
ex 4006 A	Seam dopes	5 % a.v.
4006 D1	Unvulcanised natural rubber in other forms or states as rods, tubes and profile shapes	Free
ex 4007 B1	Thread and rope of natural rubber not textile covered	Free
4008 A2	Plates, sheets, strips, rods and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanised natural rubber, except floor coverings	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
4009	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15 % a.v. but not less than kr.0,60 per kg
4010 A	Machine- and transmission belting	10 % a.v.
ex 4011 A	Outer covers for cycles and auto tubes of natural and synthetic rubber	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 4011 A	Automobile casings of natural and synthetic rubber	kr.0,60 per kg
4015 A	Tubes of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	15 % a.v. but not less than kr.0,60 per kg
ex 4015 B	Hardened natural rubber in plates, rods, cords, threads, ropes, blocks, buffers and rollers even if reinforced with threads or textile when these are covered by the material	Free
ex 4101	Skins and hides, with the hair, undressed and dried	Free
ex 4101	Skins and hides, with the hair, undressed, raw	Free
ex 4101	Skins and hides, without the hair, untanned and unprepared	Free
	Bovine cattle leather and equine leather except leather falling within heading 4106, 4007 and 4108:	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished, horsehide leather, greased leather, pressed leather, and the like:	
4102 A1	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
4102 A2	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	kr.6,oo per kg
	Weighing less than 1 kg per skin:	
4102 A3a	Glove skins	kr.7,50 per kg
4102 A3b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg
4102 C2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not, n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
	Sheep and lamb skin leather except leather falling within heading 4106, 4107 and 4108:	
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished and the like:	
4103 A1	Weighing more than 1 kg per skin	kr.6,oo per kg
4103 A2a	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4103 A2b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg
4103 B2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
	Goat and kid skin leather except leather falling within heading 4106, 4107 and 4108:	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished, and the like:	
4104 A1	Weighing 1 kg or more per skin	kr.6,oo per kg
4104 A2a	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4104 A2b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg
4104 B2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not, n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading 4106, 4107 and 4108:	
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished and the like	
4105 A1	Weighing 1 kg or more per skin	kr.6,oo per kg
4105 A2a	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4105 A2b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg
4105 B2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not, n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
	Chamois-dressed leather:	
4106 A	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
4106 B	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg per skin	kr.6,oo per kg
4106 C1	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4106 C2	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Parchment-dressed leather:	
4107 A	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
4107 B	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg per skin	kr.6,oo per kg
4107 C	Weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg
	Patent leather and metallised leather:	
4108 A	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,oo per kg
4108 B	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg per skin	kr.6,oo per kg
4108 C	Weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,oo per kg
ex 4202 A	Trunks, travelling bags, portmanteaux, hat boxes, suitcases and similar travelling articles of vulcanized paperboard or fibre and the like combined or not with skin or other material	kr.2,oo per kg
4202 C1	Cases, handbags weighing, without fittings, up to 0,8 kilogram each and other cases and bagmaker's wares of which a substantial part is made or covered with textile materials except silk	12 % a.v.
ex 4203 C	Wearing apparel of skins and hides without the hair	kr.5,oo per kg
ex 4204 B	Machine-and transmission belting of all kinds, also sewing belting	10 % a.v.
ex 4204 C	Machine packing	Free
ex 4206 A	Cat-gut strings, not for musical use	kr.2,oo per kg

35-473 O—70——17

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 4301	Undressed skins og sheep, rabbit and opposum	Free
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	Free
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	Free
4404	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	Free
4405	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres	Free
4406	Wood paving blocks	Free
4407	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free
4408	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free
4409	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 4410	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, not suitable for the manufacture of umbrella handles	Free
ex 4412	Wood wool	Free
ex 4413 B	Wood, except blocks, strips and friezes for parquet and wood block flooring	Free
ex 4414 B	Veneers, not reinforced	Free
ex 4415 B	Plywood and furniture boards	kr.0,12 per kg
ex 4416 B	Cellular wood panels not faced with base metal	kr.0,12 per kg
4418	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artifidial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	kr.0,12 per kg
ex 4420 B	Mirror frames at least 1 metre in height	8 % a.v.
ex 4421 B	Wooden packing cases	15 % a.v.
4422 A	Cooper's ware of oak, oak staves	Free
4425 A	Wooden tools, tool bodies and tool handles	20 % a.v.
ex 4426	Reels, spools and spool shells of wood	Free
4502 A	Cork tiles for flooring	kr.0,28 per kg
4504 A	Cork tiles for flooring	kr.0,28 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 4601 B	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; made of peeled twigs, osiers, root fibres, coir fibres, bast, herbs, rushes or straw	12 % a.v.
ex 4602 B	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; made of peeled twigs, osiers, root fibres, coir fibres, bast, herbs, rushes or straw, including straw envelopes for bottles	12 % a.v.
ex 4603 B	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials; made of peeled twigs, osiers, root fibres, coir fibres, bast, herbs, rushes or straw (including baskets and similar wares trimmed with fabrics)	12 % a.v.
ex 4701	Wood pulp and cellulose pulp	Free
4801 A	Writing paper, manifolding paper, drawing paper, blotting paper, filtering paper	kr.0,26 per kg
ex 4801 C	Printing paper, coloured, white or otherwise in the pulp	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 4801 C	Paperboard and wrapping paper	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 4802	Hand-made paper and paperboard, except paper for litographic printing and printed paper	kr.0,26 per kg
ex 4803	Vegetable parchment paper	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 4803	Greaseproof paper and pergamyn	kr.0,16 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
4804 A	Insulating and facing slabs made of paperboard sheets glued together	kr.0,08 per kg
4805 B	Crepe tissue paper	kr.0,26 per kg
4807 B1	Paper and paperboard covered or impregnated with asphalt, tar or tar oil	kr.0,04 per kg
4807 B2	Coloured paper for making wall paper	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 4811	Wall paper	10 % a.v.
ex 4812	Imitation linoleum of paper	12 % a.v.
4815 A	Writing paper, manifolding paper, drawing paper, blotting paper, filtering paper	kr.0,26 per kg
4815 E	Printing paper coloured, white or otherwise in the pulp	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 5009/10	Woven fabrics of natural silk or of waste of silk even mixed with not more than 20 % of other textile materials	8 % a.v.
ex 5104	Woven tissues of artificial silk	27½ % a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
5306	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale.	
5307	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	12½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,84 per kg for undyed and kr. 1,oo per kg for dyed and mixed yarn
5308	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed) not put up for retail sale	
5309	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	
5310	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale.	
	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
5311 A	With a content of more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5311 B	Woolen fabrics weighing 220 gram or less per m^2	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5311 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of manmade fibres (continuous)	22½% a.v. but not less than kr. 3,10 per kg
5311 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of manmade fibres (continuous)	kr.3,10 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:	
5312 A	With a content of more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5312 B	Woolen fabrics weighing 220 gram or less per m^2	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5312 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)	22½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,10 per kg
ex 5312 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of manmade fibres (continuous)	kr.3,10 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½%
5401	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
5402	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
ex 5403 B	Linen yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr. 0,12 per kg
ex 5403 B	Linen yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5403	Linen yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5404	Linen yarn, two or more threads, unbleached put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr. 0,12 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5404	Linen yarn, two or more threads, bleached, put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5404	Linen yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a1	Woven fabrics of linen, bleached or not, weighing 440 gram or more per m^2	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,20 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a3	Woven fabrics of linen, entirely of one colour or bleached, not containing more than 25 threads in warp and weft per cm^2	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,50 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a3	Woven fabrics of linen unbleached, not containing more than 25 threads in warp and weft per cm^2	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a3	Woven fabrics of linen unbleached, containing more than 25, but not more than 50 threads in warp and weft per cm^2	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,60 per kg
5501	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free
5502	Cotton linters	Free
5503	Cotton Waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free
ex 5503	Twist of cotton	Free
5504	Cotton, carded or combed	Free
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,22 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, single bleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v.but not less than kr.0,24 per kg
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,22 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, single bleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,24 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
	Cotton gauze; not containing man-made fibres:	
ex 5507 B2	Printed	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,70 per kg
ex 5507 B2	Printed	kr.1,70 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem duty up to 18%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5507 B2	One-coloured	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5507 B2	Bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton:	
ex 5508 B	One-coloured	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5508 B	Bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
	Other woven fabrics of cotton (not containing man-made fibres):	
5509 B1	Drills and damasks	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
5509 B2a	Bed-ticking, unbleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
5509 B2a	Bed-ticking, unbleached, except waxed cambric weighing more than 135 grams per m^2	16% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5509 B2a	Bed-ticking of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5509 B2b	Bed-ticking, bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5509 B2b	Bed-ticking, entirely of one colour or bleached, except waxed cambric weighing more than 135 grams per m^2	16% a.v. but not less than kr.1,20 per kg
5509 B3	Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per cm^2	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
5509 B4b 1a	Cotton fabrics, including duck, undyed and unbleached, minimum weight 720 grams per m^2	8½% a.v.
5509 B4b 1a	Cotton fabrics, including duck, undyed and unbleached, minimum weight 720 grams per m^2	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 1b	Other cotton fabrics unbleached, weighing less than 720 grams per m^2	18% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics, printed	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,70 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics, printed	kr.1,70 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 18%
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics, bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5601	Fibres, unspun, and waste of artificial silk	kr.0,20 per kg
5603	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	kr.0,20 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
5604	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 5605 and ex 5606	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)	A rate not exceeding any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial silk yarn (not synthetic yarn)
	Woven fabrics of only discontinuous man-made fibres except drills and damasks:	
5607 B2a	Of several colours, not printed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 5607 B2b	One-coloured, or printed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.2,4o per kg
ex 5607 B2b	Other except coloured or printed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5701	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5702	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5702	Abaca fibre	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5703	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5704	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5704	Coir fibre	Free
ex 5704	Sisal fibre	Free
ex 5705 B	Hemp, yarn, unbleached	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,12 per kg
ex 5707 A	Coir yarn	Free
ex 5709 A	Woven fabrics of hemp, - bleached or not - weighing 440 grams or more per m^2	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,20 per kg
ex 5801	Woolen carpets	14% a.v.
ex 5802 A	Woven carpets of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5802 C1	Woolen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, in lengths	17½% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
ex 5802 C2	Woolen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes	25% a.v.but not less than kr.3,oo per kg
ex 5802 D	Not made up carpets of cotton velvety stuffs including plush	18% a.v. but not less than kr.2,50 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:	
ex 5803 A	Woven tapestry of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5803 B2	Of woolen, not needleworked, weighing 220 grams or less per m^2	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
5804 A	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5804 B1a	Woven pile fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m^2	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5804 B1b	Woven pile fabrics of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.2,50 per kg
ex 5804 B1b	Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk	8% a.v.
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m^2	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other	22% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5805 B	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5806 B	Woven labels, badges and the like in strips, of wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5807 B2	Plaits, galloons, lace, fringes and the like	kr.20,oo per kg
ex 5808 B1	Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk, plain	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5810 B1	Embroidered lengths of cotton	10% a.v.
ex 5810 B2	Embroidered curtain tissue of cotton	Kr.4,oo per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 5901 A	Sanitary towels	25% a.v.
ex 5904 B2 a1	Twine (strings) of cotton	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg
ex 5905 A	Nylon fishing nets	5% a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5905 B3a	Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk twine, cordage ropes and cables	27½% a.v.but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 5907 A	Bookbinders cloth of cotton	Free
ex 5907 A	Tracing cloth of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5909	Waxcloth	20% a.v. but not less than kr.1,oo per kg
5910 A	Linoleum	8% a.v.
ex 5911	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5912	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5912	Waxcloth	20% a.v. but not less than kr.1,oo per kg
ex 5913 A2	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5913 B2	Woven fabrics of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
5916 A	Machine- and transmission belting of textile materials	10% a.v.
ex 5917 A	Cotton press cloth for technical use	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued).

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5917 A	Machine packing	Free
6001 A	Knitted or crocheted fabric of natural silk, even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials	8% a.v.
ex 6001 B	Knitted and crocheted fabric of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg.
ex 6001 C	Knitted and crocheted fabric of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6002 A	Gloves of pure silk	kr.35,00 per kg
ex 6002 A	Gloves of pure silk	kr.25,00 per kg
ex 6002 B	Gloves and mittens of hemp or cotton	kr.5,00 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%
6003 A1	Stockings of natural silk even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials	kr.23,00 per kg
ex 6003 A2	Other stockings of natural silk	kr.16,80 per kg
ex 6003 B	Stockings of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 6003 C	Stockings of wool	kr.1,80 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6004 A	Under garments of knitted or crocheted fabric, of natural silk even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile fibres	kr.20,00 per kg

35-473 O—70——18

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6004 C	Under garments of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6005 B	Outer garments of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6006 B1	Knitted and crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 6006 B2	Stockings, waistcoats, jackets and mittens, coarse	kr.1,80 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6006 B2	Knitted and crocheted fabric elastic or rubberised of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6101 A	Diving suits of cotton	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 6101 D1	Men's and boy's garment impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 6102 C1	Women's girl's and infant's outer garments, impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
6103 B1	Shirts, shirt fronts, collars and cuffs, starched, for men and boys	20% a.v. but not less than kr.4,00 per kg
ex 6105 A	Handkerchiefs of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6105 B	Handkerchiefs of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
ex 6106 A	Of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,oo per kg
ex 6106 B	Of wool (including handkerchiefs)	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 6106 B	Of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
ex 6107	Neckties of artificial silk	30% a.v. but not less than kr.15,00 per kg
ex 6110 A1	Gloves of pure silk	kr.35,00 per kg
ex 6110 A1	Gloves of pure silk	kr.25,00 per kg
ex 6110 A2	Gloves and mittens of hemp or cotton	kr.5,00 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%
ex 6201 A	Travelling rugs and blankets of wool, even if they contain pure or mixed silk threads, provided the silk does not weigh more than 7% of the total weight of the articles	22½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,10 per kg
ex 6201 A	Travelling rugs and blankets of wool, even if they contain pure or mixed silk threads, provided the silk does not weight more than 7% of the total weight of the articles	kr.3,10 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6201 C	Travelling rugs and blankets of cotton of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 6203 A	Sacks of jute	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6204 B2	Tarpaulins impregnated and coated with varnish, rubber or the like	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 6402 E	Footwear of other fabrics than silk or of felt	kr.4,50 per kg
ex 6406 A	Wearing apparel of skins and hides without the hair	kr.5,00 per kg
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt	Free
ex 6503 C	Felt hats	kr.0,80 each
ex 6603 B	Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking stick handles	kr.4,00 per kg
ex 6801 B	Curbs and flagstones weighing more than 3 kg each	12% a.v.
ex 6802 B	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof of marble, porphyry, sienite, granite, labradorite, sandstone and other similar stones, weighing more than 3 kg each	12% a.v.
6804 B2	Artificial wood grinding stones	10% a.v.
6809 A	Slabs of wood-wool and magnesia-cement	kr.0,008 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6813 B	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	Free
ex 6813	Asbestos board	Free
	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
6814 A	Not cut to shape	Free
ex 6814 B	For automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 6815 B	Manufactures of mica	Free
ex 6816 A	Composition floor tiles with organic binders	15% a.v.
ex 6901	Heat-insulating tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, not glazed	kr.0,012 per kg
ex 6901	Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, not glazed	kr.0,02 per kg
ex 6902	Refractory tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, not glazed	2% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6902	Refractory tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, not glazed	2% a.v.
ex 6902	Building or facing fireproof magnesite bricks	2% a.v.
ex 6907 A	Tiles, less htan 15 millimetres in thickness, not glazed	kr.0,o2 per kg
ex 6907 B	Tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, not glazed	3% a.v.
ex 6908	Tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, glazed	6% a.v.
ex 6908	Tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, glazed	6% a.v.
6911 A	Porcelain or biscuit, white or of one colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,10 per kg
6911 B	Porcelain or biscuit in two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,40 per kg
6912 A1	Articles of faience, white or of one colour	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6912 A2	Articles of faience, other	kr.0,60 per kg
6913 A1	Porcelain or biscuit, white or of one colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,10 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
6913 A2	Porcelain or biscuit in two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,40 per kg
ex 6913 B1	Articles of faience, white or of one colour	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6913 B2	Articles of faience, other	kr.0,60 per kg
6914 A1	Porcelain or biscuit, white or of one colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,10 per kg
6914 A2	Porcelain or biscuit in two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,40 per kg
ex 6914 B1	Articles of faience, white or of one colour	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6914 B2	Articles of faience, other	kr.0,60 per kg
7004 A	Wired glass	kr.0,16 per kg
7004 B2	Other glass, not coloured or figured	kr.0,24 per kg
ex 7005	Glass for windows, doors and the like	kr.0,24 per kg
ex 7006	Polished glass	kr.0,36 per kg
7008 A	Bevelled or polished glass	kr.0,36 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
7008 B	Plate or sheet glass other (neither silvered, polished, coloured, gilt, varnished, engraved, ground or with designs, nor wired glass)	kr.0,24 per kg
7010 A	Polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented glass otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
	Bottles for beer, juice, milk, mineralwaters, wine and spirits, neither polished, neither painted nor decorated:	
ex 7010 B2	Of dark glass	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 7010 B2	Of other than dark glass	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 7011 A	Glass, bulbs for electric lamps	kr.0,90 per kg
ex 7011 A	Glass bulbs for electric lamps	kr.0,50 per kg
7013 A	Heatresisting glass	kr.0,80 per kg
ex 7013 B	Articles of glass not polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
ex 7013 B	Polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented glass, otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
7014 A	Illuminating, glassware, polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
ex 7014 B	Lamp glasses, globes and shades of all kinds, not ornamented as specified in item 7014 A; glassware with wickerwork or covering, which cannot be regarded as packing	kr.0,90 per kg
ex 7016	Glass for roofing, tiles, opal glass and alabaster glass (marmorite glass), in plates, tiles, roofing or flooring slabs exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness, even if fluted or hammered, also building glass for glass partitions and the like	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 7019 B	Articles of glass for decoration, polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per.kg
ex 7021 B	Other articles of glass, polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
7105 A	Silver in blocks and bars	Free
ex 7107 B3	Manufactures of gold	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,- per kg
ex 7109 B2	Manufactures of platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,-per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 7112 B-C	Articles of jewellery of gold or platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,-per kg
7113 B2-C	Articles of goldsmiths' wares (except mirrors with frames of gold)	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600-,per kg
7114 B-C2	Other articles of gold and platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,-per kg
7308	Iron and steel coils for re-rolling	Free
7309	Universal plates of iron and steel	Free
7313	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot rolled or cold rolled	Free
ex 7313	Tinplate	Free
ex 7315 C	Alloy steele plates, forged or rolled, not corrugated or zinc coated	Free
ex 7317 B	Pipes of cast iron or steel with a wall thickness exceeding 1,8mm open on the edge, welded or soldered	kr.0,01 per kg
ex 7318 B1	Pipes of iron or steel drawn or rolled with a wall thickness exceeding 1,8 mm, open on the edge, welded or soldered	kr.0,01 per kg
ex 7319 B	High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, drawn or rolled	kr.0,01 per kg
ex 7320	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, drawn or rolled with a wall thickness exceeding 1,8 mm, open on the edge, welded or soldered	kr.0,01 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 7329 A1	Transmission chains for automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 7329 A2	Transmission chains for bicycles	15% a.v.
ex 7329 A2	Transmission chains and parts thereof	15% a.v.
ex 7329 C1	Chains with a diameter exceeding 8mm	Free
ex 7329 C2	Twisted chains with short links, for non-skid chains, with links not more than 6 mm in diameter	kr.0,10 per kg
ex 7330	Ships ancors of iron	Free
ex 7337 CI	Non-electric water and steam boilers	20% a.v.
ex 7401	Copper, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7401	Copper matte	Free
ex 7403 B	Bars of brass	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 7403 B2	Bars of copper	Free
ex 7404	Plates and hoops of brass and copper	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 7411 B	Endless gauze for papermaking machines	10% a.v.
ex 7413	Transmission chains and parts thereof of copper	15% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 7501	Nickel crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7501	Nickel matte	Free
ex 7601	Aluminium crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7616 A	Transmission chains and parts thereof	15% a.v.
ex 7801	Lead crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7802	Bars and wire of lead	Free
ex 7803	Lead in plates and rolls	Free
ex 7805	Pipes and hollow bars of lead	Free
7806 A	Nails, rivet-plates and rivet-washers of lead	Free
ex 7901	Zinc, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 8001	Tin, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 8101 A	Wolfram, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 8201	Hand tools and implements except axes and hedge shears	20% a.v.
ex 8202 A1	Circular sawblades for metal working with a diameter of 150 mm or less	15% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

	Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	ex 8202 A1	Circular sawblades for metal working with a diameter of 150mm or less	20% a.v.
A.	8202 A2	Circular sawblades with a diameter of more than 1200 mm	10% a.v.
A.	8202 B	Gang sawblades	10% a.v.
	ex 8202 C	Straight metal-sawblades	15% a.v.
	8202 C	Wood-working hand-saws and blades therefor; and straight metal-sawblades	20% a.v.
	8202 D	Other hand-saws and blades	20% a.v.
	8203	Hand tools, the following: Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	20% a.v.
	8204	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated).	20% a.v.
	8205 A	Diamond drill bits and trepans, complete, also diamond drawplates	20% a.v.
	8205 B	Rock-drills with hard metal cutter	12½% a.v.
	8205 C	Other interchangeable tools	20% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8206	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances	20% a.v.
8207 A	Hard metal cutter for rock-drills	12½% a.v.
ex 8207 B	Other tool-tips and plates	20% a.v.
ex 8209 A	Non-folding knives for trade and the like	20% a.v.
ex 8209 B3	Pocket knives with two blades or more	kr.8,oo per kg
ex 8210 A	Blades for non-folding knives for trade and the like	20% a.v.
ex 8210 C	Blades for pocket knives	kr.8,oo per kg
8211 A	Safety razors	kr.3,oo per kg
ex 8211 B	Razors and blades therefor of iron and steel	kr.4,oo per kg
ex 8212	Polished scissors	kr.1,40 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 5%
8302 A1	Hinges of iron and steel for pianos and other furniture, of a minimum length of 1 metre	kr.0,25 per kg
ex 8302 A2	Hinges of brass for pianos and other furniture, of a minimum length of 1 metre	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 8307 B2	Chandeliers	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 8401	Water and steam boilers	20% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8405 A	Steam turbines	10% a.v.
ex 8406 A	Motors for automobiles	20% a.v.
8406 B	Motors for airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8406 C	Petroleum and crude oil engines and parts thereof	10% a.v.
ex 8406 C	Parts for combustion motors	10% a.v.
8408 A	Motors for airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8410 A	Machine pumps and parts thereof	15% a.v.[1]
ex 8410 A	Hand pumps	20% a.v.
ex 8411 B	Watercooled air compressors and transportable air compressors with combustion motor and parts thereof	15% a.v.[1]
ex 8411 B	Machine pumps and parts thereof	15% a.v.[1]
ex 8411 B	Hand pumps	20% a.v.
ex 8415 A	Complete electric refrigerating cabinets for household use, having a storing capacity not exceeding 10 cubic feet	10% a.v.
8416 A	Chilled iron glazing rolls for paper machines	15% a.v.
8417 A	Yankee drying cylinders of a diameter exceeding 3 metres	15% a.v.
8418 A	Separators of the centrifugal type for milk, oil, yeast, molasses and the like	10% a.v.
ex 8419 A	Wrapping machines for bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweetmeats, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap and yeast	15% a.v.

[1] See note on page 60. [p. 1680]

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8419 A	Filling machines for powdery and other dry products	15% a.v.
ex 8419 A	Labelling machines	15% a.v.
ex 8421 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8422	Cranes and bridge transporters	20% a.v.
ex 8423 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8423 A	Pneumatic spade hammers and rammers	Free
ex 8423 B	Bulldozer equipment for tractors	10% a.v.
ex 8423 B	Pneumatic mountain boring machines, self rotatory	10% a.v.
8423 C	Excavating machines, selfpropelled	15% a.v.
ex 8424 A	Ploughs, harrows and the like	20% a.v.
ex 8424 B	Spreading machines for fertilizers	10% a.v.
ex 8425 A	Grass mowers and windrower-rakes	20% a.v.
ex 8425 B	Mowing machines	10% a.v.
8429 A	Brushing machines, steaming apparatus for grain, moistening apparatus, grain cruchers, washing machines for cereals, hulling machines, sifting machines, milling rollers for grain, cleaning machines, machines for fluting rollers, aspiring filtering machines and milling rollers	15% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8430 A	Machines for cleansing of casings and parts thereof	10% a.v.
ex 8431 A	Suction rolls with internal suction box, ruling machines and paper brushing machines	15% a.v.
ex 8431 A	Machines for colouring, dyeing, glazing and glueing of paper and cardboard	15% a.v.
8431 B	Rag tearing and rag cutter machines for paper making	15% a.v.
8432 A	Sewing machines	Free
ex 8432 B	Machines for pressing, cutting, punching, drilling, moulding and stitching of paper and cardboard	15% a.v.
ex 8433	Machines for outlining, grooving and folding of paper and paperboard	15% a.v.
8434 C	Typesetting machines (including linotype)	Free
8435 A	Printing presses	Free
8435 B	Stamping machines for paper and cardboard	15% a.v.
ex 8436	machines for preparing textiles up to the spinning stage; spinning-, twisting-, knitting-, and sizing machines for the textile industry	10% a.v.
ex 8436	Reeling machines	15% a.v.
ex 8436	Reeling machines	10% a.v.

35-473 O—70——19

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8437	Warping- and weaving machines for the textile industry	15% a.v.
ex 8437	Warping- and weaving machines for the textile industry	10% a.v.
ex 8438 B	Jacquard machines	10% a.v.
8439 A	Hat forms of wood and/or metal	20% a.v.
ex 8440 A	Wringers	kr.0,12 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%
ex 8440 C	Washing machines for household use	20% a.v.
ex 8441	Sewing machines	Free
8442 A	Shoe machines	10% a.v.
ex 8443	Ladles and ingot moulds	20% a.v.
ex 8445 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8445 B	Lathes and lapping machines for metal; machine shears (guillotines) rolling machines (bending rolls) folding-, swaging- and circle cutting machines for metal sheeting	15% a.v.
ex 8445 B	Planing machines for metal working and parts thereof. Eccentric presses for pressure over 250 tons	15% a.v.
ex 8445 B	Grinding machines for metal and parts thereof	15% a.v.[1)]

1) See note on page 60. [p. 1680]

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8445 B	Boring and drilling machines of multiple head type and parts thereof	15% a.v. [1]
ex 8445 C	Threading machines for metal	10% a.v.
ex 8445 C	Metal-milling machines	15% a.v.
ex 8445 C	Metal-milling machines	10% a.v.
ex 8446 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8447 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
8447 B	Boring and drilling machines of multiple head type, for other materials than metal, also parts thereof	15% a.v. [1]
8447 C	Deep hole drilling-, dovetailing- and dowel cutting machines for woodworking	10% a.v.
ex 8448 B	Parts for metal-milling machines	10% a.v.
ex 8449 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8449 A	Pneumatic spade hammers and rammers	Free
8449 B	Pneumatic mountain boring machines, self rotatory	10% a.v.
8451	Check protectors and type writers	10% a.v.
ex 8452	Cash registers, calculating- and adding machines, bokkeeping machines, postal metering machines	10% a.v.

[1] See note on page 60. [p. 1680]

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8453	Card punching-, card sorting- and tabulating machines	10% a.v.
8454 A	Duplicating- and addressing machines	10% a.v.
ex 8456 A	Concrete mixers	15% a.v.
ex 8456 A	Dye grinders and mills	15% a.v.
ex 8459 A	Soap moulding presses and soap cutting machines	15% a.v.
ex 8459 A	Road building machines for coating with asphalt or concrete	15% a.v.
ex 8464	Automobile parts	25% a.v.
ex 8464	Parts for airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8464	Machine packings except for automobiles and airplanes 1) The following note is to be bound in so far as it relates to these machines and parts: "The Customs Department may grant dutyfree importation of machines, motors, apparatus and parts thereof, when articles of approximate efficiency are proved not to be manufactured in the country".	Free
8501 A	Welding transformers	15% a.v.
8501 B	Other transformers	17½% a.v.
ex 8501 C	Electric motors and generators	10% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8501 C	Mercury rectifiers	15% a.v.
ex 8501 C	Electric rotating converters	10% a.v.
ex 8501 C	Mercury rectifiers and parts thereof	10% a.v.
ex 8501 D	Electric rectifiers	20% a.v.
8503 A	Galvanic dry cells weighing up to 180 grams	6% a.v.
	Tools for working in the hand, with selfcontained electric motor:	
ex 8505 A	Hand planing machines, for wood working	10% a.v.
8505 B	Other hand tools x)	15% a.v.
8507 A	Electric razors	kr.3,00 per kg
8507 B	Electric hair clippers	15% a.v.
	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cutouts for use in connection therewith:	
ex 8508	For automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 8508	For airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8508	For other combustion motors	10% a.v.
	x) The note on page 60 applies also to this item. [p. 1680]	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8509 B	Cycle dynamos	10% a.v.
ex 8509 C	Electric equipment for automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 8510	Electric pocket flashlight	kr.0,80 per kg
8511 B	Electric spot and seam-welding machines	10% a.v.
8513 A	Teleprinters	kr.1,4o per kg
ex 8513 B	Headphones and parts	25% a.v.
ex 8514 A	Loudspeakers and parts thereof	25% a.v.
8514 A	Loudspeakers and parts thereof	20% a.v.
ex 8514 A	Amplifiers and parts thereof	25% a.v.
ex 8514 A	Amplifiers	20% a.v.
ex 8515 A	Wireless receivers (except television sets)	25% a.v.
ex 8515 D	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	25% a.v.
ex 8515 D	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	20% a.v.
ex 8518 B	Electrical capasitors, for radioreceivers, -variable	25% a.v.
ex 8518 B	Electrical capasitors, for radioreceivers, -variable	20% a.v.
ex 8519 A	Electric switches for 200 amperes or more	17½% a.v.
ex 8519 A	Electric switches for 30.000 volts or more, made for maximum 15 amperes	17½% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8519 C	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	25% a.v.
ex 8519 C	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	20% a.v.
ex 8520 B	Fluorescent tubes	kr.4,50 per kg
ex 8521 B	Wireless valves, including rectifying valves	10% a.v.
ex 8524	Carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces	Free
ex 8701	Tractors for agricultural and forestry purposes	Free
ex 8701	Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes x)	10% a.v.
8702 A	Passenger automobiles	30% a.v.
ex 8702 B	Trucks	20% a.v.
ex 8704 A	Chassis fitted with engines for agricultural and forestry tractors	Free
ex 8704 A	Other tractor chassis fitted with engines	10% a.v.
8704 B-C1	Chassis fitted with engines for passenger automobiles and chassis for trucks weighing less than 1200 kilos each (see note page 70)	30% a.v.
ex 8704 C2	Chassis fitted with engines for trucks weighing 1200 kilo each or more	20% a.v.
	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
8705 A	For tractors	10% a.v.
8705 A	For tractors	Free
	x) The note on page 60 applies also to this item. [p. 1680]	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8705 B	For passenger automobiles	30% a.v.
ex 8705 C	For trucks	20% a.v.
	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
ex 8706 A	For tractors other than for agricultural and forestry purposes x)	10% a.v.
ex 8706 A	For tractors for forestry and agricultural purposes	Free
8706 B	For automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 8707	Electric, diesel and petrol trucks used in factories, ports and railway stations for the movements of goods over short distances	10% a.v.
ex 8707	Parts for industrial and fork lift trucks	10% a.v.
ex 8709	Motorcycles and sidecars therefor	30% a.v.
8712 B2	Parts of bicycles, finished	kr.2,00 per kg
ex 8714 B	Trailers for passenger automobiles and motor trucks	16% a.v.
ex 8801	Airships	12% a.v.
ex 8802	Flying machines	12% a.v.
ex 8803	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	12% a.v.
	x) The note on page 60 applies also to this item. [p. 1680]	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 9002 B	Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc.	kr.8.00 per kg x)
ex 9002 B	Lenses for hand cameras	12% a.v.
ex 9005	Binoculars	kr.8,00 per kg x)
ex 9006	Astronomical binoculars	kr.8,00 per kg x)
ex 9007 A	Photographic hand cameras	12% a.v.
ex 9008 A	Cinematographic hand cameras	12% a.v.
ex 9012	Microscopes	kr.8,00 per kg x)
ex 9014 B	Marine navigating instruments	20% a.v.
9016 A	Micrometers, limit gauges, calipers, gauge blocks and similar tools for accurate measuring, for use in the mechanical industry	10% a.v.
9016 B	Drafting machines	20% a.v.
9016 B	Drafting machines and parts	12% a.v.
ex 9016 C	Slide rules of plastic materials	5% a.v.
9017 B	Drilling machines for dental use	15% a.v.
ex 9017 D	Implements for dental use	20% a.v.
ex 9017 D	Diathermic apparatus	10% a.v.
9020 A	X-ray tubes	kr.0,50 each
ex 9020 B	X-ray apparatus	10% a.v.
ex 9020 B	Ultrasound therapy apparatus	15% a.v.
	x) With freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
9022 A	Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilo or more, and parts	12½% a.v.
9023 B	Hydrometers and similar instruments; pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	17½% a.v.
	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example pressure gauges, thermostates, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling withing heading No.90.14:	
9024 A	Manometers and vacuummeters	27% a.v.
ex 9024 B	Other (except gasmeters)	17½% a.v.
ex 9025 A	Haemometers	Free
9025 B	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes, except colorimeters and haemometers	17½% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 9026 B	Electricity consumption meters	20% a.v.
ex 9026 B	Water meters	17½% a.v.
9027	Revolution counters, production counters, taxi meters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No.90.14); stroboscopes	17½% a.v.
	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9028 B	Material testing apparatus weighing 20 kilo or more each	12½% a.v.
9028 C	Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	15% a.v.
9028 D	Manometers and vacuummeters	27% a.v.
ex 9028 F	Other electric meters and parts thereof	17½% a.v.
9029 C	Parts for articles falling within heading No.90.28 B	12½ a.v.
9104 A	Alarm clocks	kr.1,25 per kg
9201 A	Grand pianos	kr.600,- each
9201 B	Pianos (upright)	kr.240,- each
9203 A	Pipe organs	25 % a.v.
9211	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads	kr.1,50 per kg

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:	
9212 A	Matrices	20% a.v.
9212 B	Gramophone records for teaching languages	Free
9212 C	Other	kr.1,5o per kg
9213	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders	kr.1,5o per kg
ex 9401 B2	Sofas and chairs, not upholstered and brackets, with gilding made of peartree, jacaranda, walnut or mahogany as well as those veneered therewith	kr.1,2o per kg
ex 9401 B3	Chair seats and backs of birch plywood	15% a.v.
ex 9401 B3	Wicker furniture	15% a.v.
ex 9403 B	Tables with gilding, made of peartree, jacaranda, walnut, mahogany and other exotic wood, as well as those veneered therewith	kr.1,2o per kg
ex 9702	Dolls of rubber	30% a.v.
ex 9702	Dolls of ceramic	30% a.v.
ex 9703	Toys of non-precious metals	30% a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 9703	Other toys of rubber	30% a.v.
ex 9703	Other toys of ceramic	30% a.v.
ex 9706 A	Badminton balls and footballs	kr.2,oo per kg
ex 9706 B	Golf clubs	kr.2,oo per kg
ex 9706 B	Tennis rackets	kr.2,oo per kg
ex 9706 B	Badminton rackets	kr.2,oo per kg
9801 A	Buttons of palma dum and corozo	kr.4,oo per kg
ex 9803 A	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No.98.04 or 98.05, of gold an platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.6oo,- per kg
ex 9803 B	Other mechanical pencils and fountain pens	kr.4,oo per kg
ex 9810 A	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks, of gold and platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.6oo,- per kg
ex 9810 B	Other cigarette or cigar lighters	7% a.v.
	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
9811 A	Roughly shaped blocks	Free
9811 B	Pipe mouth pieces	kr.1,25 per kg
9811 C	Other	kr.4,oo per kg but not less than 15% a.v.
	Following notes are to be bound:	
The note after item 2208	The Customs Department may authorize the importation of ethyl alcohol duty free, when this is denatured or in other sufficient way is guaranted not to be used as beverages	Binding of the note
The note after item 5803	Tapestry from Beauvais, Ambusson, Felletin and gobelins, numbered originals carrying the signature of the artist are duty free on the condition that their character as a work of art has been duly proved	Binding of the note
Note No.2 after item 8704	The rate of duty for chassis, weighing less than 12oo kilos each, will be reduced to 20% a.v. when it is proved that the chassis are used for construction of trucks	Binding of the note

PART II

Preferential Tariff

:H1

GENEVA SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM [1]

LISTE DE GENEVE

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

[1] For the first page of this schedule, see *post*, p. 2335. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 2	
ex 02-01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01-01, 01-02, 01-03 or 01-04, fresh, chilled or frozen -	
	Pigs' heads, feet and offals	Free
ex 02-04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen -	
	Rabbits, fresh	5%
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked -	
	Pork, salted or pickled, other than bacon and ham	10%
	Hams, whole, not in airtight containers	Free
	Note: The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwts. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a most-favoured-nation rate not exceeding 5d. per lb., provided that the most-favoured-nation rate shall not exceed the preferential rate.	
	CHAPTER 3	
ex 03-01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen -	
	Salmon, chilled or frozen	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 3 (continued)	
ex 03-03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water -	
	Oysters in shell of the variety Ostrea virginica:	
	From 1st June to the last day of February	15%
	From 1st March to the 31st May	10%
	Other oysters, excluding oysters in shell from 1st March to 31st May	30%
	Shell fish (other than oysters and prawns), excluding dried shell fish	30%
	CHAPTER 4	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -	
	Condensed milk, whole, containing added sweetening matter	5s. per cwt.
	Condensed milk, whole, not containing added sweetening matter	6s. per cwt.
	Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), not containing added sweetening matter	6s. per cwt.
	Note: The expression "milk" in the above subheadings does not include buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghourt or similar fermented milk.	

35-473 O—70——20

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 4 (continued)	
04-06	Natural honey	3s.6d. per cwt. or 10%, whichever is the greater, but not more than 5s. per cwt.
	CHAPTER 5	
ex 05-02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair -	
	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles in bundles or bunches, consisting exclusively of such bristles laid parallel	Free
	Hair of the pig, hog or boar, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10%
ex 05-03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material -	
	Horsehair, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10%
ex 05-04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof -	
	Sausage casings, hog, of a value exceeding £10 per cwt.	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5 (continued)	
ex 05-07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers whether or not the quills or part of the scapes have been removed, feathers split into two along their length, down, barbs (including barbs with part of the scape attached, whether or not with trimmed edges), quills and scapes, unworked, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, but not otherwise worked -	
	Bed feathers imported in bulk; and down	10%
ex 05-10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory -	
	Tusks and sections thereof	Free
ex 05-12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells -	
	Crushed sea shells, mainly of calcium carbonate	10%
	Shells (other than mother of pearl, trochus and other hard shells possessing the characteristic nacre of pearl shell), not in any way prepared or worked	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 6	
ex 06-02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn -	
	Trees, shrubs and bushes, other than in flower:	
	Azalea indica	10%
	CHAPTER 7	
ex 07-01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled -	
	Asparagus:	
	From 1st January to 15th April	10%
	From 16th April to 30th June	8d. per lb.
	Broccoli and cauliflowers:	
	From 1st November to 15th February	6s. per cwt.
	Green peas (unshelled):	
	From 1st January to 31st May	10%
	Lettuce and endive:	
	From 1st November to last day of February	10s. per cwt.
	Chicory (salad):	
	From 1st November to 31st March	8s. per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7 (continued)	
ex 07-01 (contd.)	Vegetables, fresh or chilled (continued) -	
	Mushrooms:	
	From 1st May to 30th September	10%
	From 1st October to 30th April	20%
	Potatoes:	
	New:	
	From 1st September to 15th May	1s. per cwt.
	From 16th May to 31st July	9s.4d. per cwt.
	From 1st August to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
	Other descriptions:	
	From 1st September to 30th April	1s. per cwt.
	From 1st May to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
ex 07-03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption -	
	Gherkins in brine	10%
	Onions in brine	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7 (continued)	
ex 07-05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split -	
	Beans	10%
	Split peas	15%
	Lentils	10%
ex 07-06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith -	
	Manioc	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8	
ex 08-01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Brazil nuts, shelled	Free
	Brazil nuts, unshelled	Free
	Coconuts	Free
	Dates, dried	10%
	Pineapples:	
	Fresh	10%
	Dried	5%
	Bananas:	
	Fresh	7s. 6d. per cwt.
	Dried	10%
ex 08-02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried -	
	Lemons, fresh	10%
	Oranges, fresh:	
	From 1st April to 30th November	3s. 6d. per cwt.
	From 1st December to 31st March	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 (continued)	
ex 08-04	Grapes, fresh or dried -	
	Grapes, fresh, hothouse:	
	From 1st February to 30th June	£1 8s. per cwt.
	From 1st July to 31st January	20%
	Grapes, fresh, other than hothouse:	
	From 1st July to 31st January	10%
	Raisins	8s. 6d. per cwt.
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Walnuts, in shell	10%
	Pecan nuts, shelled or unshelled	10%
ex 08-06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh -	
	Apples:	
	From 16th April to 15th August	4s. 6d. per cwt.
	From 16th August to 15th April	Free
	Apples consigned direct to cider factories registered by Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise	10%
	Pears:	
	From 1st February to 31st July	4s. 6d. per cwt.
	From 1st August to 31st January	3s. per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 (continued)	
ex 08-07	Stone fruit, fresh -	
	Cherries	
	From 1st May to 31st May	10%
	Peaches and nectarines, other than hothouse:	
	From 1st April to 30th November	10%
ex 08-08	Berries, fresh -	
	Currants:	
	From 1st May to 15th June	10%
	Raspberries and loganberries:	
	From 1st July to 31st August	10%
	Strawberries:	
	From 1st April to 15th June	10%
	From 16th June to 31st July	4½d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 (continued)	
ex 08-10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar -	
	Imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) exceeds 1 cwt., the following:	
	Fruit pulp	15%
	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	Redcurrants	15%
	Gooseberries	15%
	Grapefruit	Free
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free
ex 08-11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption -	
	Fruit pulp	15%
	Apples	3s.6d. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less
	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	Redcurrants	15%
	Gooseberries	15%
	Grapefruit	Free
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 (continued)	
ex 08-12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08-01, 08-02, 08-03, 08-04 or 08-05 -	
	Apricots, other than pulp	8s. per cwt.
	Apples	Free
	Pears	Free
	Peaches	Free
	Nectarines	Free
	Prunes	7s. per cwt.
	Note: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products.	
	CHAPTER 9	
09-03	Maté	5%
ex 09-04	Pepper of the genus Piper; Pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta -	
	Peppercorns (the fruit of Piper nigrum), unground	4s. 6d. per cwt.
ex 09-05	Vanilla -	
	Natural vanilla dried, but not chopped, ground, manufactured or otherwise prepared	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 9 (continued)	
ex 09-08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms -	
	Nutmegs	10%
ex 09-09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper -	
	Aniseed	10%
ex 09-10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices -	
	Dill in airtight containers	10%
	CHAPTER 10	
ex 10-01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye) -	
	Wheat	Free
10-03	Barley	10%
ex 10-06	Rice -	
	Not broken	6s. per cwt.
	CHAPTER 11	
ex 11-01	Cereal flours -	
	Oat flour	5s. per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 11 (continued)	
ex 11-02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground -	
	Oat groats; oatmeal; oats, ground, rolled or flaked	5s. per cwt.
ex 11-06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07-06 -	
	Of manioc	Free
	Of sago	5%
ex 11-07	Malt, roasted or not	
	Malt, roasted or not, but not further processed	10%
ex 11-08	Starches; inulin -	
	Manioc starch	Free
	Maize starch:	
	Of a value not exceeding 10s. per cwt.	10%
	Of a value exceeding 10s. per cwt.	7½% or 1s. per cwt., whichever is the greater
	Sago starch	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 12	
ex 12-01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken -	
	Soya beans	5%
	Groundnuts	10%
	Castor seed	7½%
	Copra	10%
	Sesamum seed	5%
ex 12-03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing -	
	Agricultural and horticultural seeds	10%
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered -	
	Cinchona bark	Free
	Pyrethrum flowers	Free
	Timbo powder, being powder from various species of Lonchocarpus	10%
	The following, dried but not further prepared:	
	Tonquin beans (or Cumaru seeds)	Free
	Liquorice root	Free
	Quillaia bark	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 12 (continued)	
ex 12-08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading -	
	Apricot stones	10%
	CHAPTER 13	
ex 13-02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams -	
	Dragon's blood	Free
ex 13-03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials -	
	Fruit pectin:	
	Citrus, in powder form	10%
	Other	25%
	CHAPTER 14	
ex 14-01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark) -	
	Rattan cane in the natural state, or not further prepared than split and bleached	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 14 (continued)	
ex 14-02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) -	
	Kapok (being the seed hairs of the Eriodendron anfractuosum or Bombax pentandrum), raw, dried, but not further treated	7½%
	Milkweed (Asclepias syriaca and Asclepias incarnata), not further processed after stripping and drying	7½%
ex 14-03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks -	
	Bahia piassava (Attalea funifera), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free
	Para piassava (Leopoldinia piassaba), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free
	Madagascar fibre (Dictyosperma fibrosum), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free
	CHAPTER 15	
ex 15-01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat -	
	Lard	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 15 (continued)	
ex 15-03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way -	
	Oleo-oil	10%
ex 15-04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined -	
	Fish and marine animal oil, crude, other than whale oil and cod liver oil	10%
ex 15-07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified -	
	Babassu oil	10%
	Castor oil	12½%
	Coconut oil	15%
	Cotton oil (cotton seed oil)	10%
	Groundnut oil	15%
	Linseed oil	15%
	Oiticica oil, raw	Free
	Palm oil, unrefined	10%
	Tung oil (China wood oil), raw	Free
	Karité butter (Shea butter)	10%
	Olive oil	10%
	Soya bean oil	15%

35-473 O—70——21

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 15 (continued)	
ex 15-10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols -	
	Oleic acid, crude	10%
	Stearic acid, crude	10%
ex 15-13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats -	
	Oleo margarine	10%
ex 15-15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured -	
	Beeswax	10%
ex 15-16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured -	
	Carnauba wax	Free
	Ouricury wax	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 16	
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal -	
	Pigs' tongues, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	Note: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products.	
	Canned ground or chopped meat consisting wholly of pork (including ham and bacon)	10%
	Note: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5% ad valorem.	
	Poultry liver	20%
	Poultry and meat pastes of a value exceeding 10s. per lb.	20%
ex 16-04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes -	
	Canned pilchards (other than the canned fish commonly known as "sardines"):	
	Of a value not exceeding £3 15s. 0d. per cwt.	7s. 6d. per cwt.
	Of a value exceeding £3 15s. 0d. per cwt.	10%
	Salmon, canned	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 16 (continued)	
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved -	
	Oysters preserved in airtight containers	15%
	Lobster preserved in airtight containers	10%
	Prawns and shrimps, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	Mussels, cockles, whelks, winkles, fresh boiled	30%
	Shrimps, fresh boiled and peeled	30%
	CHAPTER 17	
17-04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	10%
	CHAPTER 18	
18-06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	10%
	CHAPTER 19	
ex 19-04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches -	
	Tapioca	5%
	Pearled sago	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 19 (continued)	
ex 19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit -	
	Biscuits	10%
ex 19-08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion -	
	Biscuits	10%
	CHAPTER 20	
ex 20-01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard -	
	The following, not in airtight containers:	
	Gherkins	10%
	Onions	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20 (continued)	
ex 20-02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid -	
	In airtight containers, the following:	
	Asparagus	10%
	Beans (not being beans in pod)	10%
	Peas	10%
	Tomato juice	10%
	Other, except tomatoes	15%
	Olives in brine, imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) does not exceed 1 cwt.	15%
ex 20-04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) -	
	Cherries	20%
	Bananas	10%
	Cashews	10%
	Guavas	10%
	Oranges	10%
	Pineapples	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20 (continued)	
ex 20-06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit -	
	Fruit of the following descriptions, not containing added sweetening matter:	
	Fruit pulp (other than apple)	15%
	Apples	3s. 6d. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less
	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	Redcurrants	15%
	Gooseberries	15%
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free
	Unmixed fruit containing added sweetening matter:	
	Apples	2s. 3d. per cwt.
	Apricots	12%
	Bananas	15%
	Cashews	15%
	Guavas	15%
	Loganberries	4s. per cwt.
	Oranges	15%
	Peaches	12%
	Pineapples	5s. per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20 (continued)	
ex 20-06 (contd.)	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit (continued) -	
	Unmixed fruit containing added sweetening matter (continued):	
	Pears	12%
	Cherries, stoned	10%
	Grapefruit	Free
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free
	Fruit Salad, viz:- mixtures of fruit (but not including mixed fruit pulp) containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8%, and no one description represents more than 50%, by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup):	
	Where not less than 80% by weight of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup) consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz:-	Free
	Peaches Nectarines Pears Apricots Cherries	
	Other	5s. 6d. per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20 (continued)	
ex 20-07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit -	
	Grapefruit juice	Free
	Orange juice	Free
	Prune juice	10%
	Pineapple juice	10%
	Tomato juice, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	CHAPTER 21	
ex 21-05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form -	
	Soups and broths, preserved in airtight containers	10%
ex 21-07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included -	
	Ice cream mix powder consisting of a mixture of milk solids, and added sweetening matter, with a stabilizer, and with or without added colouring or flavouring materials	10%
	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn), in airtight containers	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22	
ex 22-05	Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol) -	
	Wine exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit	
	Note: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon.	
	Sparkling wine	
	Note: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed 12s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge.	
	Still wine in bottle	
	Note: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22 (continued)	
ex 22-06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts -	
	Wine exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit	
	Note: The products provided for under the above sub- item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon.	
	Still wine in bottle	
	Note: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon.	
ex 22-10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar -	
	Vinegar	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 23	
ex 23-04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils -	
	Soya bean cake and soya bean meal	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 24	
ex 24-01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse -	
	Note: (1) If at any future time the rate of ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duty chargeable upon tobacco, unmanufactured, unstripped, containing 10 lb. or more of moisture in every 100 lb. weight thereof, does not exceed £2. 5s. 2d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. 3d. per lb.	
	(2) If at any future time the said most-favoured-nation rate chargeable on such tobacco does not exceed £1. 15s. 6d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. per lb.	
	CHAPTER 25	
25-03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free
ex 25-14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -	
	Blocks, slabs or sheets not less than ¾ inch in thickness	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25 (continued)	
ex 25-30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	
	Crude natural borates and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	Free
	CHAPTER 26	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites -	
	Tungsten ores, columbium ores and tantalum ores	Free
	CHAPTER 27	
27-12	Petroleum jelly	10%
ex 27-13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured -	
	Paraffin wax	10%
	CHAPTER 28	
ex 28-01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) -	
	Iodine, other than R Grade	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28-02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur -	
	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated, but excluding precipitated sulphur of Pharmaceutical quality	Free
ex 28-03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black -	
	Blacks from natural gas	10%
ex 28-04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals -	
	Selenium in the form of powder, sticks and cakes	10%
ex 28-12	Boric oxide and boric acid -	
	Boric acid (refined)	20%
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide -	
	Zinc oxide, other than R Grade	20%
ex 28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates -	
	Potassium sulphate, other than R Grade	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28-39	Nitrites and nitrates -	
	Potassium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
	Sodium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
ex 28-46	Borates and perborates -	
	Borax (refined), other than R Grade sodium tetraborate	20%
ex 28-47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates) -	
	Potassium permanganate	33⅓%
	Sodium chromate	10%
	CHAPTER 29	
	Organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs)	33⅓%
ex 29-05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Menthol, natural, R Grade	15%
	Menthol, natural, other than R Grade	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Acetic acid, other than glacial or synthetic	33⅓%
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	D-Tartaric acid and potassium hydrogen tartrate	10%
	Citric acid	10%
	Lactic acid	33⅓%
ex 29-42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives -	
	Caffeine and its salts	25%
	Theobromine and its salts	25%
	Emetine and its salts	20%
	Quinine sulphate of vegetable origin	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 31	
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -	
	Sodium nitrate, natural	Free
ex 31-04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic -	
	Potassium sulphate	Free
	Potassium chloride, other than R Grade	Free
	CHAPTER 32	
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin -	
	Gambier (extract from Uncaria gambier)	Free
ex 32-05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo -	
	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) other than such dyestuffs dispersed or dissolved in cellulose nitrate (plasticised or not); synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores other than such products consisting of synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) dispersed or dissolved in artificial plastic material; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre	33⅓%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——22

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32 (continued)	
ex 32-07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores -	
	Lithopone (dry) containing not less than 25% by weight of zinc sulphide	£3 5s. per ton or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail -	
	Varnishes not containing pigments	15%
ex 32-13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks -	
	Printing ink	12½%
	Drawing ink	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33	
ex 33-01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids -	
	Essential oils, not terpeneless, the following:	
	Geranium	Free
	Rosewood (bois de rose)	Free
	Ylang-ylang	10%
	Orange	10%
	Vetiver (cuscus)	10%
	Aniseed	Free
	Clove	10%
	Citronella oil	10%
	Palmarosa oil	10%
	Copaiba oil	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty					
	CHAPTER 33 (continued)	Imported in Cask The liquid gallon			Imported in Bottle The liquid gallon		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ex 33-06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations -						
	Perfumed Spirits:						
	If warehoused 3 years or more ✓	9	12	0	9	13	0
	If warehoused 2 and less than 3 years ✓	9	13	7	9	14	7
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 2 years ✓	9	14	5	9	15	5
	Bath salts	25%					
	Dental plate fixative powder	10%					
	✓ Paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.						

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33 (continued)	
ex 33-06 (contd.)	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations (continued) -	
	Toilet preparations of the following descriptions (excluding bath salts and essences and prepared fullers earth):	
	Tooth paste or powder and liquid preparations for dental purposes and mouth washes	20%
	Toilet paste or powder	20%
	Toilet cream	20%
	Lipstick, rouge and greasepaint	20%
	Hair dyes	20%
	Preparations for use in manicure or chiropody	20%
	Other preparations for use on the hair, face or body	20%
	Note: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15% ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 34	
ex 34-01	Soap, including medicated soap -	
	Toilet soap	25%
	Soft soap	15%
	Hard soap (other than abrasive soap and toilet soap)	10%
	CHAPTER 35	
ex 35-03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products; fish glues; isinglass -	
	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked)	20%
	Glues (including fish glues and glue size) derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or similar products	20%
ex 35-06	Prepared glues, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram -	
	Products put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram:	
	Pastes and mucilages put up as stationery	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37	
37-01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	25%
ex 37-02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Film of a length less than 12 feet	25%
ex 37-03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed -	
	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth unexposed	25%
	CHAPTER 38	
ex 38-08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39-05; rosin spirit and rosin oils -	
	Rosin	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 39	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -	
	Vulcanised fibre in reels, coils, sheets, strips, rods or tubes, not further manufactured	15%
	Cellulose nitrate film base, and celluloid scrap and waste	10%
	Cellulose nitrate in rolls, other than cinematograph film base	10%
ex 39-07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39-01 to 39-06 -	
	Denture bowls	25%
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	Beads and bead trimmings	15%
	CHAPTER 40	
ex 40-01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised) -	
	Rubber, raw, including crepe and rubber latex	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40 (continued)	
ex 40-05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber -	
	Wholly of natural or synthetic rubber	10%
ex 40-08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	Plates, sheets and strip wholly of natural or synthetic rubber	10%
	Floor matting with a textile backing of cotton, hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, not made up	17½%
40-09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%
ex 40-10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber -	
	Belts:	
	Of a value not less than £12 10s. per cwt. but not exceeding £18 15s. per cwt.	£1 17s. 6d. per cwt.
	Of a value exceeding £18 15s. per cwt.	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40 (continued)	
ex 40-14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber -	
	Articles of stationery, the following:	
	Rubber bands	15%
	Rubber erasers of a value exceeding 2s. 6d. per lb.	15%
	Floor mats and matting with a textile backing of cotton, hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, made up	1s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 41	
ex 41-01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool -	
	Sheep and lamb skins, not split	Free
	Goatskins, not split	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 41 (continued)	
ex 41-02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -	
	Leather, dressed:	
	Box and willow calf, box and willow sides and other chrome tanned leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	20%
	Other sorts	15%
ex 41-03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -	
	Leather, dressed	15%
ex 41-04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -	
	Glacé kid being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish, not shaped	10%
	Other dressed goat and kid skin leather	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 41 (continued)	
ex 41-05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -	
	Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, neither dressed nor shaped	10%
	Dressed hide leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	20%
	Other dressed leather	15%
41-06	Chamois-dressed leather	15%
41-07	Parchment-dressed leather	15%
ex 41-08	Patent leather and metallised leather -	
	Patent leather, not shaped	7½%
	Metallised leather:	
	Chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	20%
	Other	15%
ex 41-09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour -	
	Waste of chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42	
ex 42-02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -	
	Women's handbags and pochettes of leather or of material resembling leather:	
	Without key locks, and of which neither the length nor the width, exclusive of the handle, exceeds 12 inches	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other kinds	2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater
	Golf club bags	20%
	Carrying cases for the following office machines:-	20%
	Typewriters (including electric typewriters) Cheque-writing machines Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines)	
	Other containers of leather or of material resembling leather	22½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42 (continued)	
ex 42-03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather -	
	Gloves of leather and leather shaped for making into gloves (other than leather shaped for trimming or binding)	30%
ex 42-04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes -	
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide:	
	Of a value not less than £30 per cwt. but not exceeding £45 per cwt.	£4 10s. per cwt.
	Of a value exceeding £45 per cwt.	10%
ex 42-05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather -	
	Nail polishers	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 43	
ex 43-01	Raw furskins -	
	Muskrat (Ondatra)	Free
	Fox:	
	Silver (Vulpes)	Free
	Cross (Vulpes)	Free
	Red (Vulpes)	Free
	Grey (Urocyon)	Free
	Arctic (Alopex)	Free
	Raccoon (Procyon)	Free
	Skunk (Mephitis)	Free
	Civet cat (Spilogale)	Free
	Opossum (Didelphis)	Free
	Mink (Mustela)	Free
	Otter (Lutra)	Free
	Sea Otter (Enhydra)	Free
ex 43-02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) -	
	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	25%
	Dressed furskins, not including assembled furskins; dressed heads, paws, tails and the like	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44	
	Note: Throughout this Chapter "standard" means the standard of 165 cubic feet.	
ex 44-03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down -	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	Free
	Logs of gaboon mahogany (okoumé) with the bark and not less than 10 feet in length and 2 feet in diameter	Free
	Hardwood	10%
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	11 inches or more in width throughout its length	8s. per standard
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	8s. per standard
	Of a value of £16 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 8s. per standard
	PROVIDED that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932,[1] as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930[2] and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand	

[1] 47 Stat. 260.
[2] 46 Stat. 629; 19 U.S.C. § 1001, Sch. 4 (1958).
[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-03 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard
	PROVIDED further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.	

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——23

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured -	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	Free
	Hardwood	10%
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	11 inches or more in width throughout its length	8s. per standard
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	8s. per standard
	Of a value of £16 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 8s. per standard
	PROVIDED that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-04 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	Wood of coniferous species:	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard
	PROVIDED further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel, of rectangular cross-section	Free
	Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves), of rectangular cross-section:	
	11 inches or more in width throughout its length	8s. per standard
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	8s. per standard
	Of a value of £16 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 8s. per standard
	PROVIDED that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-05 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves), of rectangular cross-section:	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard
	PROVIDED further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.	
	Pencil slats	10%
	Hardwood of rectangular cross-section	10%
	Staves	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
44-08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	10%
ex 44-09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids -	
	Hoopwood in the form of strips of rough wood whether straight or coiled, but not including strips notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	10%
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -	
	Hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes	17½%
ex 44-15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry -	
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard, faced with softwood, containing no material other than wood and bonding material	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44-08 -	
	Sections of cask heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	10%
	Staves, bungs, shives and cask hoops	20%
	Hoopwood in strips, notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	20%
ex 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -	
	Hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled	17½%
ex 44-25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood -	
	Fork, shovel and spade handles of box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	Free
	Other tool handles	15%
	Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood -	
	Beads and bead trimming	15%
	CHAPTER 46	
ex 46-01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips -	
	Braids, plaited, not exceeding 1 inch in width, wholly of flattened natural straw which has not been subjected to any process or treatment other than bleaching	10%
ex 46-02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles -	
	Mats and matting of rush, reed, straw or grass	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 46 (continued)	
ex 46-03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46-01 or 46-02; articles of loofah -	
	Baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	30%
	CHAPTER 48	
ex 48-01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -	
	Strawboard weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	15%
ex 48-07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -	
	Strawboard weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre, not combined with paper or board of any other description	15%
ex 48-10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes -	
	In the form of booklets	16⅔%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound -	
	Felt base floor covering	15%
ex 48-21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding -	
	Paper dress patterns including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed	10%
	Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 24 grammes per square metre	10%
	Serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of an area not exceeding 2,580 square centimetres, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 17 grammes per square metre	10%
	CHAPTER 50	
50-01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) Note: The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.	✓ Free
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale ✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -	
	Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, honan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb.
	Other:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item or item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50-10	Woven fabrics of noil silk -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 51	
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51 (continued)	
51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53-02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed -	
	Hatters' fur	10%
ex 53-03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted -	
	Noils of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	Free
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool or wholly of a mixture of sheep's or lambs' wool with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, true hemp, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool or wholly of a mixture of sheep's or lambs' wool with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, true hemp, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, viouna or camels' hair	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of a mixture of one or more of those textiles with one or more of the textiles sheep's or lambs' wool, cotton, flax or true hemp	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——24

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of a mixture of one or more of those textiles with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax or true hemp	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -	
	Consisting wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of one or more of those materials and cotton, flax, or cotton and flax	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54	
ex 54-01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Flax tow	Free
	Flax, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free
ex 54-02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Ramie, raw	Free
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54 (continued)	
ex 54-04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54 (continued)	
ex 54-05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -	
	Consisting wholly of flax, or wholly of flax and one or more of the following - cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	CHAPTER 55	
ex 55-01	Cotton, not carded or combed -	
	Not bleached or dyed	Free
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55 (continued)	
ex 55-02	Cotton linters -	
	Unbleached	Free
ex 55-03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed -	
	Cotton waste which has not been subjected to any process after becoming waste, but not including pulled or garnetted rags or waste containing textile fibres other than cotton	Free
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of a mixture of cotton with one or more of the textiles flax, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55 (continued)	
ex 55-06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of a mixture of cotton with one or more of the textiles flax, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	7½%
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55 (continued)	
ex 55-07	Cotton gauze -	
	Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	25% of the value of the fabric
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
ex 55-08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton -	
	Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55 (continued)	
ex 55-09	Other woven fabrics of cotton -	
	Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56	
56-01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	✓ 9d. per lb.
ex 56-03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning Note: The above rate under heading 56-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of man-made fibres.	✓ 9d. per lb.
ex 56-04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning Note: The above rate under heading 56-04 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on goods not wholly of man-made fibres.	✓ 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale ✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56 (continued)	
56-07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	CHAPTER 57	
ex 57-01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) -	
	Not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 57 (continued)	
ex 57-04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) -	
	The following, not further processed after stripping and drying:	
	Caroa fibre (Neoglaziovia variegata)	Free
	Guaxima of the variety Urena lobata	Free
	Papoula de Sao Francisco (Hibiscus cannabinus)	Free
	Tucum or ticum (Bactris setosa)	10%
ex 57-05	Yarn of true hemp -	
	Wholly of true hemp or wholly of a mixture of true hemp with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	7½%
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58	
58-01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) -	
	Hand made	4s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes
	Other	1s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 58-02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not) -	
	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, other than articles of coir	1s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) -	
	Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Fabrics containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-04 (contd.)	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics etc. (continued) -	
	Fabrics containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58-06 -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

35-473 O—70——25

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	25% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	✓ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✓ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 25% of the value of the fabric
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	25% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	25% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59	
ex 59-17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -	
	Bolting cloth, not made up, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	✗ 2s. 3d. per lb. plus 22$\frac{16}{27}$% of the value of the cloth
	CHAPTER 60	
ex 60-01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	25% of the value of the fabric
	Other	17$\frac{16}{27}$ of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	✗ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Other	✗ 17$\frac{16}{27}$ of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-01 (contd.)	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	≠ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-01 (contd.)	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	✓ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-01 (contd.)	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):	
	Other fabrics:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	✓ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Other	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 33⅓% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-02 (contd.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✗ 30% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✗ 30% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✗ 30% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✗ 30% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-02 (contd.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	30%
	Knitted gloves (not including gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric and sewn up or gloves known as astrakhan gloves) made wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna, camels' hair or cotton or any combination thereof:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Wholly of silk, or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	≠ 33⅓% or 12s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or containing man-made fibre components, the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components, but containing no silk:	
	Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	≠ 33⅓% or 7s. 6d. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 33⅓% or 10s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses, pinafores and boys' knickers, being garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	≠ 30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05 (contd.)	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	≠ 27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	≠ 30% or 6s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 33⅓% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05 (contd.)	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	✗ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	✗ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05 (contd.)	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	≠ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	≠ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05 (contd.)	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	25%
	Other	20%
ex 60-06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) -	
	Rubberised fabric, consisting of rubber sheeting or synthetic rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made up	17½%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——26

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61	
ex 61-01	Men's and boys outer garments -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits and knickers of a kind suitable for boys under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-01 (contd.)	Men's and boys' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-01 (contd.)	Men's and boys' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	20%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores, of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	✓ 30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	✓ 27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	✓ 30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	≠ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	≠ 25% or 2s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 22½% or 2s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc., (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	≠ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	≠ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	25%
	Other	20%
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, coats and skirts containing no sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair and, apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of woven fabric:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	≠ 30% or 19s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 30% or 19s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, etc. (continued):	
	Where any component is silk (continued):	
	Other garments:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	≠ 27½% or 9s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 27½% or 9s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, etc. (continued):	
	Where no component is silk (continued):	
	Skirts (other than divided skirts):	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	≠ 30% or 6s.9d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 30% or 6s.9d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other garments:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	≠ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	25% or 5s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	25% or 5s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	22½% or 5s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	✓ 25% or 2s.6d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	✓ 25% or 2s.6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	✓ 22½% or 2s.6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	✗ 25% or 1s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	✗ 25% or 1s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	✗ 20% or 1s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	≠ 25% or 6d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 25% or 6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	≠ 20% or 6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Containing no silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	25% or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greater
	Other	25% or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	Wholly of cotton	17½% or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greater
	Other	20% or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -	
	Wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, pants and combinations; men's shirts with length measurements not less than 32 inches (front) and 35 inches (back) and with neckbands measuring not less than 14 inches, of a value not less than 4s. each, and collars and cuffs therefor; pyjama sleeping suits:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-03 (contd.)	Men's and boys' under garments, etc. (continued) -	
	Wholly of woven fabrics, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 22½% or 2s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	20%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——27

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, made wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including nightwear; pyjama sleeping suits:	
	Made wholly of silk or made-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-04 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments (continued) -	
	Apart from any embroidery, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✗ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✗ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-04 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments (continued) -	
	Apart from any embroidery, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✗ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✗ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✗ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	20%
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-05	Handkerchiefs -	
	Wholly or partly of cotton or flax:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-05 (contd.)	Handkerchiefs (continued) -	
	Wholly or partly of cotton or flax (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-05 (contd.)	Handkerchiefs (continued) -	
	Wholly or partly of cotton or flax (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 20% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	17½% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-09 (contd.)	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-09 (contd.)	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-09 (contd.)	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	*20%
	*NOTE: The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	≠ 33⅓% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-10 (contd.)	Gloves, mittens, mitts, etc. (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 30% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 30% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 30% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	✓ 30% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	30%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62	
ex 62-02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles -	
	Bedspreads, quilts, sheets, pillow-cases, bolster cases, mattress cases and face, hand or bath towels, wholly of cotton:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	17½%
	CHAPTER 63	
ex 63-02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables -	
	Used or new rags	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64	
ex 64-02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material -	
	Men's and women's footwear (not being footwear containing furskin or footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather):	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Men's	≠ 22½%
	Women's	≠ 22½% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	Men's	≠ 15%
	Women's	≠ 10% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64 (continued)	
ex 64-03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork -	
	Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Men's	✓ 22½%
	Women's	✓ 22½% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	Men's	✓ 15%
	Women's	✓ 10% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64 (continued)	
ex 64-04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials -	
	Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Men's	✓ 22½%
	Women's	✓ 22½% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	Men's	✓ 15%
	Women's	✓ 10% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

TIAS 6709

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65	
ex 65-01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt -	
	Hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies	15% or 4s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Hat bodies (other than cone-shaped hat bodies) and hoods:	
	Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or of any combination of those materials	25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other	25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
65-02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65-01, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	≠ 33⅓% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 33⅓% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	≠ 25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-03 (contd.)	Felt hats and other felt headgear, etc. (continued) -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	≠ 25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other	≠ 25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Consisting (apart from any lining or trimming) wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or any combination of those materials	25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other	25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	✓ 33⅓%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	✓ 25%
	Other	✓ 22½%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-04 (contd.)	Hats and other headgear, etc. (continued) -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02) (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the values of all the components:	
	Lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	✓ 25%
	Other	✓ 15%
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	25%
	Other	15%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	✓ 33⅓%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	✓ 25%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	✓ 25%
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	25%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Headgear, not including bathing caps of rubber or headgear containing furskin	25%
	CHAPTER 67	
ex 67-01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05-07 and worked quills and scapes) -	
	Trimmings, millinery mounts and similar articles, of feathers	25%
ex 67-02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit -	
	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit	25%
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68-01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) -	
	Granite setts and curbs	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
ex 68-02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 or within Chapter 69 -	
	Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, consisting (apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal) wholly of marble or granite	20%
	Blotters and letter openers of marble or granite	20%
	Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles described in the previous two sub-items	20%
ex 68-03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate -	
	In rectangular blocks, ground or polished, but not further manufactured and not less than ¾ inch in thickness	5%
	Roofing slates	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
ex 68-04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -	
	Abrasive tools for machine tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
ex 68-05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -	
	Whetstones, oilstones, hones and scythestones	20%
	Other abrasive hand tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
ex 68-12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like -	
	Sheets, plates and tiles of asbestos-cement	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
ex 68-13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures -	
	Sheets, plates and tiles	15%
	CHAPTER 69	
ex 69-08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles -	
	Hearth and wall tiles, flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed, all white	2s.3d. per square yard
ex 69-11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) -	
	Denture bowls	25%
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
ex 69-12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery -	
	Denture bowls	25%
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70-10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass -	
	Syphon vases	20%
	Other, excluding stoppers and other closures and lamp-worked glass	25%
70-13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70-19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses -	
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	Denture bowls	25%
	Stemmed glass drinking vessels	20%
	Other	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70 (continued)	
ex 70-14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass -	
	Illuminating glassware:	
	Miners' lamp glasses	10%
	Oil lamp chimneys of which the top orifice is not larger than the bottom orifice and the height is not less than twice the maximum diameter	10%
	Other, except lamp-worked ware, accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles and lenses and prisms and blanks therefor	4½d. per lb. or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Lenses and prisms and blanks therefor, pressed or moulded, not being:-	20%
	Dioptric Accessories or component parts of cycles or motor vehicles For gas buoys, ships' lights or lighthouses	
ex 70-18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses -	
	Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses, not being of optical glass	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70 (continued)	
ex 70-19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini) -	
	Beads and bead trimmings	15%
	CHAPTER 71	
ex 71-02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) -	
	Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies, unmounted	20%
	Aquamarine, tourmaline, kunzite, agate, onyx, topaz, amethyst	Free
	Rock crystal quartz and citrine quartz, unworked (including crushed)	Free
	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	10%
	Note: If at any time Brazil exercises a right to restrict in any way, or to subject to duties or other charges on exportation exceeding 10% ad valorem, supplies of raw quartz for export, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge compensatory duties, in addition to the 10% provided for in this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 71 (continued)	
ex 71-12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal -	
	Powder boxes	20%
	Other jewellery of gold or platinum	30%
ex 71-13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71-12 -	
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
ex 71-15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) -	
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, consisting (apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal) wholly of onyx	20%
	Blotters and letter openers of onyx	20%
	Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles described in the previous two sub-items	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms -	
	Pig iron other than:-	25%
	Pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal; Vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace; Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur; and Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent by weight of total carbon	
ex 73-02	Ferro-alloys -	
	Ferro-manganese, refined, containing less than 3 per cent by weight of carbon	Free
ex 73-23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods -	
	Casks and drums, of a capacity of one gallon and upwards	1d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Jack chain (including mattress chain)	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Chain of a kind used on cycles (other than motor-cycles) and parts thereof	20%
	Other, not being:-	20%
	Manufactured of wire, or Accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	
ex 73-36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Domestic stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	20%
ex 73-38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel -	
	Wrought enamelled baths	20%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——29

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-40	Other articles of iron or steel -	
	Bookshelves, shelving, storage bins, storage racks, cabinets and lockers	15%
	Mattress hooks	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	CHAPTER 74	
ex 74-03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire -	
	Wire, bare, not plated or coated	10%
ex 74-04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of copper, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 74-07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of copper	20%
ex 74-17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper -	
	Stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 74 (continued)	
ex 74-19	Other articles of copper -	
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	CHAPTER 76	
ex 76-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 76-06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
	CHAPTER 80	
ex 80-01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap -	
	Unwrought tin, other than alloys of tin	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 81	
ex 81-01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -	
	Wire	33⅓%
ex 81-04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -	
	Unwrought cobalt, but not including alloys of cobalt	Free
	Ferro-manganese containing less than 3 per cent by weight of carbon	Free
	Unwrought cadmium, but not including alloys of cadmium	10%
	CHAPTER 82	
ex 82-01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry -	
	Spades, shovels, hoes, forks, rakes, scythes, sickles and hand tools of a kind used in agriculture and parts thereof	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades) -	
	Saws of a value of 3s.9d. or more each	9d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Circular saw blades, metal cutting, (other than diamond saw blades, abrasive saw blades and circular saw blades fitted with toothed segments of metal)	15%
	Hacksaw blades, bandsaw blades, jigsaw blades, fretsaw blades	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -	
	Files and rasps of which the serrated part exceeds six inches in length	15%
	Wrenches and spanners (excluding tap wrenches, chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs, but including other pipe wrenches)	15%
	Pipe cutters	15%
	Pliers, pincers and nippers:	
	Of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen	1s.6d. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Of a value exceeding 12s. per dozen	3s. per dozen or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Parts of pliers, pincers and nippers:	
	Of a value not exceeding 6s. per dozen	9d. per dozen parts or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Of a value exceeding 6s. per dozen	1s.6d. per dozen parts or 15%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -	
	Braces, not including breast drills and hand drills	15%
	Hand, table and bench vices	15%
	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	15%
	Broaches	15%
	Hand operated grinding wheels of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
	Die stocks (including screw plates) and tap wrenches	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing, or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits -	
	Drills (including twist drills, bitstock drills, straight flute drills, hollow and combination centre drills), reamers and countersinks	15%
	Machine files, band or rotary	15%
	Threading dies and taps	15%
	Broaches	15%
	Cutting tools for machine tools other than cutting tools included in the previous four sub-items but excluding:-	15%
	High precision hobs of the types used in gear cutting machines; Tools consisting of or tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide with or without other ingredients; and Diamond tools and abrasive tools	
	Press tools	15%
	Abrasive tools for machine tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
	Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies and mounted suitably for such use	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Nail clippers, nail cleaners, nail files and other manicure appliances; manicure sets; parts of nail clippers and nail cleaners	25%
	CHAPTER 83	
ex 83-03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal -	
	Safes	15%
	Cash and deed boxes	15%
ex 83-04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94-03 -	
	Filing cabinets, shelving, storage bins, racks and paper trays	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83 (continued)	
ex 83-05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal -	
	Paper clips, made wholly of wire, of a value exceeding 4½d. per lb.	1½d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater
	Indexers; list binders; fittings for files	15%
ex 83-09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal -	
	Hooks and eyes	15%
ex 83-10	Beads and spangles, of base metal -	
	Beads	15%
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Stationary engines	17½%
	Engines constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines and parts of such engines	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor -	
	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines	20%
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom undertakes that it will not raise duties exceeding 20% on other hydraulic machinery falling within Chapter 84. This undertaking does not apply to parts of railway wagons exceeding 3 feet in gauge, and accessories and component parts of motor vehicles.	
ex 84-08	Other engines and motors -	
	Engines and motors constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines and parts of such engines and motors	20%
ex 84-09	Mechanically propelled road rollers -	
	Mechanically propelled road rollers	15%
ex 84-10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds -	
	Pumps of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	15%
	Other pumps, power-operated	17½%
	Injectors for boilers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -	
	Air and gas compressors and exhausters	15%
ex 84-12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air -	
	Air conditioning machines	15%
ex 84-15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) -	
	Electrically operated refrigerators and complete mechanical units for refrigerators or refrigerating plant	15%
ex 84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor -	
	Laundry ironing machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes)	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical -	
	Machines for the drying of textile fibres	15%
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Centrifugal laundry driers (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes)	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines -	
	Carton and bread wrappers	20%
	Labelling machines	20%
	Filling machines with weighing devices	20%
	Can casing machines	15%
	Cappers, sealers (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	15%
	Dish washers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
9	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, bolt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84-23 -	
	Cranes, hoists, winches, lifts (elevators), telphers, conveyor or transporter installations (of types operating on a fixed track) and winders (being mining machinery), power-operated	15%
	Parts of power-operated machinery, the following:	
	Conversion front end attachments for cranes	15%
	Crane attachments for lorries or tractors	15%
	Non-portable lifting jacks	15%
	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following:	
	Working and transporter roller racks and tables	25%
	Ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) -	
	Excavators, including long range excavators	15%
	Motor graders	15%
	Rippers, rooters, scrapers, trenching machines, ditchers and coal cutters, power-operated	15%
	Parts of power-operated machinery, the following:	
	Conversion front end attachments for excavators	15%
	Angledozer and bulldozer attachments	15%
	Shovel and dragline attachments for lorries or tractors	15%
	Excavator buckets, including shovel dippers, dragline, clamshell, orange peel and grab buckets and rock grabs	15%
ex 84-31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Paper-making and paperboard-making machines	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines -	
	Folding, collating and bundling machines	20%
	Thread sewing and stitching machines	20%
	Cover making and fitting machines	20%
	Book backing and rounding machines	20%
	Blocking and embossing machines	20%
	Any combination of the above machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism	20%
ex 84-33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Automatic cardboard box and carton forming and lining machines	20%
	Cutting machines	20%
	Paper ruling machines	20%
ex 84-34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84-45, 84-46 or 84-47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) -	
	Typesetting machines	15%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——30

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing -	
	Sheet fed printing machines, the following:	
	Cylinder flat bed, platen or rotary presses, for either letter press, lithographic, gravure or aniline printing, whether printing from flat formes or from curved plates or formes, whether hand fed or automatically fed	15%
	Magazine presses, whether flat bed, rotary sheet or web fed and with or without folding, stitching and cutting mechanism	15%
	Rotary newspaper printing machines, that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from rolls of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines -	
	Opening machines	15%
	Rag tearing machines	15%
	Garnetting machines	15%
	Feeding machines	15%
	Spreading machines	15%
	Scutching machines	15%
	Tenterhook Willeys (Fearnought machines)	15%
	Burring machines	15%
	Hackling machines	15%
	Carding machines	15%
	Lap forming machines	15%
	Combing machines	15%
	Gilling machines	15%
	Carbonising machines	15%
	Drawing frames	15%
	Roving, flyer or speed frames	15%
	Jute and hemp softening machines	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-36 (contd.)	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines (continued) -	
	Beating machines	15%
	Fibre cutting machines	15%
	Spinning machines and twisting machines, including spinning frames and mules, but not including doubling machines	15%
	Combinations of any of the above machines	15%
	Pirn or other weft package winding machines	20%
	Cone or cheese winding machines	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines -	
	Warp tying machines	15%
	Warp drawing machines	15%
	Warp knitting machines	15%
	Flat bar knitting machines, other than full-fashioned hose machines	15%
	Creeling, warping or beaming machines	20%
	Sizing machines	20%
	Looms for weaving, of the type fitted with box motions	20%
	Knitting machines (other than flat bar knitting machines, full-fashioned hose machines and warp knitting machines)	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -	
	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes):	
	Cleaners and washers	15%
	Driers	15%
	Wringers	15%
	Ironing machines	15%
	Any combination of the above machines	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -	
	Sewing machines	15%
	Sewing machines heads, being, in the case of hand sewing machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work, and, in the case of treadle or power-operated machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work and without equipment for providing motive power	15%
ex 84-44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Rolling mills, and parts thereof other than forged or cast rolls of iron or steel	25%
84-45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84-49 or 84-50 -	
	Flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	25%
	Other	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -	
	Machines for cutting, shaping, dressing or polishing natural building stone	15%
	Glass-working machines of the types used for surface grinding, polishing and smoothing in the production of plate glass	15%
ex 84-48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84-45 to 84-47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82-04, 84-49 or 85-05 -	
	Machine vices	15%
	Chucks	15%
	Jigs and fixtures	15%
	Tool holders	15%
	Parts of flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	25%
ex 84-49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor -	
	Pneumatic tools	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances -	
	Welding machines (other than tube-making machines)	15%
ex 84-51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines -	
	Typewriters, other than electric typewriters:	
	Of a weight not exceeding 22 lb.	£1 15s. per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3 per machine
	Of a weight exceeding 22 lb.	£2 per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3 10s. per machine
	Cheque-writing machines	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device -	
	Office machines, the following:	
	Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines), and combinations thereof	15%
	Postage-franking machines	15%
	Cash registers	10%
ex 84-54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines) -	
	Addressing Machines	15%
	Letter opening machines	15%
	Letter sealing machines	15%
	Stamp affixing machines	15%
	Coin-sorting, counting and wrapping machines	15%
	Perforating machines (including morse perforators)	15%
	Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	15%
	Cash registers	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84-51, 84-52, 84-53 or 84-54 -	
	Parts of the following office machines:	
	Typewriters (including electric typewriters)	20%
	Cheque-writing machines	20%
	Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	20%
	Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines)	20%
	Parts of cash registers	10%
ex 84-56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand -	
	Brick presses	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves -	
	Automatic multi-head machines of the types used for:	
	Bottle making	15%
	Making glass stems for electric lamps	15%
	Exhausting electric lamps and valves	15%
ex 84-63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings -	
	Crankshafts, not being of a type suitable for use in motor vehicles or aircraft	15%
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -	
	Motors (other than gramophone motors, cinematograph motors and motor generators) from 1 to 10 horsepower	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-04	Electric accumulators -	
	Electric accumulators	15%
ex 85-05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Tools	20%
ex 85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Vacuum cleaners	15%
	Food mixers, grinders or slicers	15%
	Drink mixers and fruit juice extractors	15%
	Refuse disposal units	15%
ex 85-07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Shavers and hair clippers	15%
ex 85-11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting -	
	Welding machines (other than tube-making machines)	15%
	Heating and cooking apparatus but not including:-	10%
	High frequency induction and dielectric apparatus	
	Laboratory apparatus	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon -	
	Heating and cooking apparatus but not including:-	10%
	High frequency induction and dielectric apparatus	
	Accessories and component parts of motor vehicles	
ex 85-13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems) -	
	Telephone instruments of the desk and wall types	15%
	Teleprinters; morse transmitters and receivers; morse reperforators	15%
ex 85-14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers -	
	Loudspeakers of the cone type, with a diaphragm not exceeding 10 inches in diameter	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Receiving sets of the domestic or portable type and transmitting sets, not including sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	20%
	Radiogramophones	20%
	Dials	20%
ex 85-20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs -	
	Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors	33⅓%
ex 85-24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes -	
	Primary battery carbons	20%
	Arc-lamp carbons:	
	Carbons exceeding 14 millimetres in diameter	5s. per lb.
	Other carbons	7s. 6d. per lb.
	Carbon parts of arc-lamp carbons	7s. 6d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86	
ex 86-07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks -	
	Vans, wagons and trucks constructed solely for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	33⅓%
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock -	
	Parts of vans, wagons and trucks constructed solely for use on railways or tramways not exceeding three feet in gauge, other than complete roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 87	
ex 87-01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87-07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -	
	Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)	15%
	Track-laying tractors:	
	Of a drawbar horse-power not exceeding 50	20%
	Of a drawbar horse-power exceeding 50	15%
	Other tractors of 25 horse-power or more	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87-02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87-09) -	
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	15%
	Other motor vehicles of 25 horse-power or more	33⅓%
ex 87-03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87-02 -	
	Of 25 horse-power or more	33⅓%
ex 87-06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02, or 87-03 -	
	Tracks or parts of tracks of track-laying tractors	15%
ex 87-08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles -	
	Vehicles of 25 horse-power or more	33⅓%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——31

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -	
	Motor-cycles and auto-cycles	22½%
	Note: The above concession shall not extend to side-cars fitted to motor-cycles or auto-cycles.	
87-10	Cycles, not motorised	20%
ex 87-12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87-09, 87-10 or 87-11 -	
	Parts and accessories of cycles, not motorised	20%
	CHAPTER 88	
ex 88-02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes -	
	Flying machines, other than flying machines specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles	20%
ex 88-03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88-01 or 88-02 -	
	Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90	
90-03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	25%
ex 90-04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other -	
	Not of optical glass nor optically worked, and not with protective side-shields	25%
ex 90-08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles -	
	Cameras (other than cameras combined with sound recorders):	
	For film of a width of 16 millimetres	33⅓%
	For film of a width of 9.5 millimetres or less	40%
	Cinematographic projectors with or without stands or pedestals	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors -	
	Motion picture screens of cotton or flax	20%
	Spools for photographic paper, paperboard, cloth or film (other than cinematographic film) and parts of such spools	25%
	Re-winders for cinematographic film not constructed for attachment to cinematographic projectors	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:	
	Amalgam instruments	20%
	Burnishers	20%
	Burs	20%
	Carvers	20%
	Elevators	20%
	Engines, electric, dental	20%
	Excavators	20%
	Files	20%
	Forceps	20%
	Gags, mouth	20%
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	20%
	Plastic filling instruments	20%
	Pluggers	20%
	Probes and explorers	20%
	Pyorrhoea instruments	20%
	Scalers and prophylactic instruments	20%
	Spittoons	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-17 (contd.)	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) (continued) -	
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following (continued):	
	Spotlights, electric, complete with attachment for fitting to pedestals or units, other than focussing spotlights	20%
	Stoppers	20%
	Trimmers	20%
	Brushes, bristle, mounted on a mandrel	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances -	
	The following articles, not being articles manufactured wholly of mainly or wire:-	15%
	Trusses Arch supporters for feet Artificial limbs Crutches Splints and similar fracture supports	
	Artificial teeth, crowns and facings (excluding teeth, crowns and facings for specimen purposes mounted on metal strips or having a number indelibly impressed or embossed on the front thereof):	
	Wholly or partly of metal	10s. per hundred or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other	3s. per hundred or 15%, whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 91	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -	
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value not less than 12s. each	25% or 4s. each, whichever is the greater
	Of a value less than 12s. each	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91 (continued)	
ex 91-04	Other clocks -	
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value not less than 12s. each	25% or 4s. each, whichever is the greater
	Of a value less than 12s. each	33 1/3%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Harps	25%
92-02	Other string musical instruments	25%
ex 92-03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like -	
	Pipe and reed organs, not including organs with electrical amplification	25%
92-05	Other wind musical instruments	25%
ex 92-09	Musical instrument strings -	
	Strings other than those of a kind used on keyboard stringed instruments	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and merchanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -	
	Parts and accessories of harps and of wind and string instruments falling within headings Nos. 92-02 and 92-[illegible]	25%
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating ma[illegible] and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players a[illegible] tape decks, with or without sound-heads -	
	Dictating machines, and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith, but not including machines suitable for the recording or reproduction of music	10%
	Gramophones with electrical amplification	20%
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	20%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 93	
ex 93-04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like -	
	Sporting guns with two or more smooth-bore barrels	25%
ex 93-06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms -	
	Wooden gun, carbine and rifle stock blocks, roughly shaped by sawing, and such blocks planed or polished, but not further manufactured	10%
	CHAPTER 94	
ex 94-01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94-02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof -	
	Chairs and other seats, of base metal	15%
	Chairs of bentwood (not including bent plywood or laminated wood, willow, cane or wicker)	20%
ex 94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof -	
	Tables, stands, desks and counters, bookcases, bookshelves, drawers, cupboards, storage bins and storage racks, lockers and cabinets (including filing cabinets), of base metal	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 95	
ex 95-08	Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35-03) and articles of unhardened gelatin -	
	Articles wholly of gelatin	20%
	CHAPTER 96	
ex 96-05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations -	
	Powder-puffs	20%
	CHAPTER 97	
ex 97-04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites) -	
	Coin or disc operated machines and parts thereof	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 97 (continued)	
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97-04) -	
	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	10%
	Golf clubs of a value exceeding 17s. 6d. each	20%
	Golf club shafts of a value exceeding 6s. 6d. each	20%
	Golf tees of wood	20%
	Roller skates	20%
ex 97-07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds" and similar lures -	
	Fish-hooks	25%
	Fishing rods of iron or steel	15%
	Fishing reels	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98	
ex 98-01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles -	
	Snap-fasteners, press-fasteners and studs	15%
	Buttons other than those made wholly or partly of lamp-worked glass or cellulose acetate	30%
ex 98-04	Pen nibs and nib points -	
	Pen nibs	15%
ex 98-05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98-03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks -	
	Crayons, pastels, writing and drawing chalks	15%
	Pencil leads	15%
98-11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 1	
01-02	Live animals of the bovine species	Free
	CHAPTER 2	
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked -	
	Hams, whole, not in airtight containers	Free
	Note: The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwt. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a rate not exceeding 5d. per lb.	
	CHAPTER 4	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -	
	Condensed milk, whole	Free//
	Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), not containing added sweetening matter	Free
	// The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to charge the appropriate sugar duty on condensed milk containing added sweetening matter.	
	Note: The expression "milk" in the above subheadings does not include buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghourt or similar fermented milk.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 4 (continued)	
ex 04-04	Cheese and curd -	
	Cheese	Free
	CHAPTER 11	
ex 11-01	Cereal flours -	
	Wheat flour	Free
	CHAPTER 50	
50-01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) Note: The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	
50-09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -	
	Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, honan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50-10	Woven fabrics of noil silk -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	
	CHAPTER 51	
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	
51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——32

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting either wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of those materials and cotton, flax, or cotton and flax	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	
	CHAPTER 54	
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54-04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54 (continued)	
ex 54-05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting either wholly of flax or wholly of flax and one or more of the following - cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	
	CHAPTER 55	
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55-06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55 (continued)	
ex 55-09	Other woven fabrics of cotton -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting either wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuña or camels' hair	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	
	CHAPTER 56	
56-01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
56-03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	
56-04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56 (continued)	
56-07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	
	CHAPTER 58	
ex 58-04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) -	
	Fabrics consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Fabrics containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	
	Other	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58-06 -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	15%
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	6⅔d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	20% of the value of the fabric

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. - Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	15%
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	6⅔d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	20% of the value of the fabric

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58 (continued)	
ex 58-10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	15%
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	6⅔d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	20% of the value of the fabric

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59	
ex 59-17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -	
	Bolting cloth, not made up, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 60	
ex 60-01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	15%
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-01 (contd.)	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	20% of the value of the fabric or 10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	20% of the value of the fabric or 6⅔d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-01 (contd.)	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):	
	Other fabrics:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	20% of the value of the fabric
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-02 (contd.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Wholly of silk, or containing silk components the value thereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27½% or 10s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Made wholly of man-made fibres or containing man-made fibre components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components, but containing no silk:	
	Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	30% or 6s.9d. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 9s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses, pinafores and boys' knickers, being garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

TIAS 6709

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05 (contd.)	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60 (continued)	
ex 60-05 (contd.)	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61	
ex 61-01	Men's and boys' outer garments -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits and knickers of a kind suitable for boys under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-01 (contd.)	Men's and boys' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores, of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, coats and skirts containing no sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair and, apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of woven fabric:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	33⅓% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-02 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -	
	Wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, pants and combinations; men's shirts with length measurements not less than 32 inches (front) and 35 inches (back) and with neckbands measuring not less than 14 inches, of a value not less than 4s. each, and collars and cuffs therefor; pyjama sleeping suits:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-03 (contd.)	Men's and boys' under garments, etc. (continued) -	
	Wholly of woven fabrics, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, made wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including nightwear; pyjama sleeping suits:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-04 (contd.)	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments (continued) -	
	Apart from any embroidery, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-05	Handkerchiefs -	
	Partly of cotton or flax:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-05 (contd.)	Handkerchiefs (continued) -	
	Partly of cotton or flax (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

TIAS 6709

85-473 O—70——34

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-09 (contd.)	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric) whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 (continued)	
ex 61-10 (contd.)	Gloves, mittens, mitts, etc. (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 64	
ex 64-02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64-01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material -	
	Men's and women's footwear (not being footwear containing furskin or footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather):	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64 (continued)	
ex 64-03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork -	
	Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together	20%
ex 64-04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials -	
	Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65	
ex 65-03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65-01, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	30%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	30%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

Part II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	30%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Radiogramophones	13⅓%
	CHAPTER 87	
ex 87-01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87-07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -	
	Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)	15%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -	
	Motor-cycles and auto-cycles	22½%
	Note: The above concession shall not extend to side-cars fitted to motor-cycles or auto-cycles.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -	
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value not less than 12s. each	16⅔% or 2s.8d. each, whichever is the greater
	Of a value less than 12s. each	22⅔%
ex 91-04	Other clocks -	
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value not less than 12s. each	16⅔% or 2s.8d. each, whichever is the greater
	Of a value less than 12s. each	22⅔%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Harps	16⅔%
92-02	Other string musical instruments	16⅔%
92-05	Other wind musical instruments	16⅔%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92-09	Musical instrument strings -	
	Strings other than those of a kind used on keyboard stringed instruments	16⅔%
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -	
	Parts and accessories of harps and of wind and string instruments falling within headings Nos. 92-02 and 92-05	16⅔%
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads -	
	Gramophones with electrical amplification	13⅓%
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	13⅓%

ANNECY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

LISTE D'ANNECY

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Annecy, and current up to that date.

2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.

3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

4. For the purposes of this Schedule,

(a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, playing cards, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;

(b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure" "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)

5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 2	
ex 02-01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01-01, 01-02, 01-03 or 01-04, fresh, chilled or frozen -	
	Sweetbreads, not preserved in airtight containers	Free
	CHAPTER 3	
ex 03-01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen -	
	Fish, fresh	10%
	Fish roes, fresh, chilled or frozen	5%
ex 03-02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked -	
	Fish, salted (other than wet salted split fish and fish preserved in brine or in airtight containers)	10%
	Fish roes	5%
ex 03-03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water -	
	Prawns	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 4	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -	
	Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), containing added sweetening matter ≠	6s. per cwt.
	Cream in hermetically sealed containers	10%
04-03	Butter	15s. per cwt.
ex 04-04	Cheese and curd -	
	Cheese:	
	Blue-veined	10%
	Other	15%
ex 04-05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not -	
	Poultry eggs in shell:	
	Not exceeding 14 lb. in weight per 120	1s. per 120
	Over 14 lb. but not exceeding 17 lb. in weight per 120	1s. 6d. per 120
	Over 17 lb. in weight per 120	1s. 9d. per 120
	≠ Note. The expression "milk" in this subheading does not include buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghourt or similar fermented milk.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5	
05-13	Natural sponges	10%
	CHAPTER 7	
ex 07-01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled -	
	Horse-radish	10%
	CHAPTER 8	
ex 08-04	Grapes, fresh or dried -	
	Currants	2s. per cwt.
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Almond nuts, not in shell	10%
ex 08-11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption -	
	Cherries preserved in sulphur water or in brine	10%
ex 08-13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions -	
	Citrus fruit peels in brine	12½%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——35

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 9	
ex 09-10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices -	
	Saffron (Crocus sativus) stigmas and styles, dried but not chopped, ground, manufactured or prepared	Free
	CHAPTER 12	
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered -	
	Ipecacuanha root	Free
ex 12-08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading -	
	Locust beans (Ceratonia siliqua)	10%
ex 12-09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared -	
	Straw	Free
ex 12-10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products -	
	Hay	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13	
ex 13-02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams -	
	Mastic	Free
	CHAPTER 15	
ex 15-02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats -	
	Tallow (including "premier jus")	10%
ex 15-04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined -	
	Cod liver oil imported unmixed in casks, drums or other receptacles capable of holding at least 20 gallons and without internal containers	1s. per gallon
ex 15-07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified -	
	Palm kernel oil	10%
ex 15-12	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared -	
	Whale oil, crude (not including sperm oil)	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 16	
16-01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	20%
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal-	
	Pastes of a value not exceeding 10s. per lb.	20%
	Canned pork (including ham, but excluding bacon or tongues), not ground, minced, diced or chopped	10%
ex 16-04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes -	
	Roes, other than caviar and caviar substitutes	5%
	Herrings, brisling, mackerel and tunny, canned	10%
	Paste consisting, or apart from flavourings or colouring matter consisting, wholly of fish, or wholly of a mixture of fish and shell fish, and a farinaceous filler	10%
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved -	
	Paste consisting, or apart from flavourings or colouring matter consisting, wholly of shell fish, or wholly of a mixture of shell fish and fish, and a farinaceous filler	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 19	
ex 19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit -	
	Hard crisp bread made from rye flour and yeast, with the inclusion of not more than 5 per cent of wheat flour	10%
	CHAPTER 20	
ex 20-02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid -	
	Tomatoes preserved in airtight containers	10%
ex 20-04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) -	
	Fruit-peels	20%
ex 20-06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit -	
	Cherries in a solution of sulphur dioxide and sugar	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20 (continued)	
ex 20-07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit -	
	Citrus fruit juices (other than grapefruit juice, and orange juice whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not), not containing added sweetening matter	15%
	Grape must	10%
	CHAPTER 22	
22-04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	10%
	CHAPTER 25	
ex 25-13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives -	
	Emery:	
	Not crushed, ground, powdered or graded	Free
	Other	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25 (continued)	
ex 25-15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -	
	Marble	10%
ex 25-16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -	
	Granite, raw, in blocks	10%
	Granite in slabs or sheets of not less than ¾ inch in thickness and sawn on one or two sides only	10%
ex 25-17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25-15 or 25-16 -	
	Marble chippings	10%
ex 25-31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar -	
	Felspar:	
	Ground or powdered	5%
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 26	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites -	
	Bauxite	Free
	Titanium ores and concentrates thereof	Free
	CHAPTER 28	
ex 28-11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic -	
	Arsenic trioxide	Free
ex 28-17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium -	
	Sodium hydroxide, R Grade	10%
ex 28-32	Chlorates and perchlorates -	
	Potassium chlorate	10%
	Sodium chlorate	10%
ex 28-56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) -	
	Silicon carbide, crystalline, crude, unground	Free
	Calcium carbide	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29	
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Calcium tartrate, other than R Grade	Free
ex 29-27	Nitrile-function compounds -	
	Dicyandiamide	10%
ex 29-39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones -	
	Chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin	10%
	CHAPTER 30	
ex 30-01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included -	
	Extracts of the following glands:-	10%
	Parathyroid, pituitary, suprarenal cortex, thyroid	
	Liver extracts (including the active principles of liver)	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 30 (continued)	
ex 30-03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) -	
	Preparations of the following:-	10%
	Chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin Liver extracts and active principles of liver Parathyroid, pituitary, suprarenal cortex and thyroid glands	
	CHAPTER 31	
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -	
	Calcium cyanamide	Free
	Calcium nitrate, other than R Grade	Free
	CHAPTER 32	
ex 32-04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin -	
	Annatto	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33	
ex 33-01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids -	
	Essential oils, not terpeneless, the following:	
	Bergamot	Free
	Lemon	Free
	Mandarin (tangerine)	Free
	CHAPTER 38	
ex 38-05	Tall oil -	
	Crude	10%
38-06	Concentrated sulphite lye	10%
ex 38-08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39-05; rosin spirit and rosin oils -	
	Abietic acid	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 39	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -	
	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	33⅓%
	Ethylhydroxyethylcellulose	33⅓%
	Methylcellulose	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 42	
ex 42-02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -	
	Rucksacks, adapted at the bottom as well as the top for strapping to the back	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44	
	Note: Throughout this Chapter "standard" means the standard of 165 cubic feet.	
ex 44-03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down -	
	Pit-props	Free
	Wood of coniferous species	8s. per standard
	Provided that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard	8s. per standard

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-03 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	Note: Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938.	
ex 44-04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured -	
	Pit-bars	Free
	Wood of coniferous species	8s. per standard
	Provided that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard	8s. per standard

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-04 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	Note: Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938.	
ex 44-05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -	
	Halved pit-bars	Free
	Softwood feather-edged boards	7½%
	Softwood boxboards	10%
	Wood of coniferous species, of rectangular cross-section (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves)	8s. per standard
	Provided that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	

SCHEDULE XIX -- UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-05 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	Wood of coniferous species, of rectangular cross-section (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves):	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard	8s. per standard
	Note: Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938.	
ex 44-07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood -	
	Softwood sleepers, not further prepared than sawn, 8 feet 6 inches in length, 5 inches in depth and either 10 inches or 12 inches in width	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -	
	Softwood feather-edged boards	7½%
	Softwood boxboards, planed, tongued or grooved	10%
	Other softwood boards, less than 2 inches in thickness and 4 inches or more in width	7½%
ex 44-15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry -	
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, faced with birch, containing no material other than wood and bonding material	10%
ex 44-21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -	
	Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boxboards:	
	Dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	15%
	Other	10%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——36

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -	
	Doors of a height and width not less than 6 feet and 2 feet respectively	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other (excluding assembled parquet flooring panels)	15%
ex 44-26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood -	
	Sewing thread reels not exceeding 5 inches in length and 2½ inches in diameter at the ends, punched longitudinally	5%
ex 44-28	Other articles of wood -	
	Board consisting of an inner layer of thin strips of wood or of blocks of wood not exceeding 1 inch by 1¼ inches in cross-section, covered on both sides with one or more layers of paper or paperboard	15%
	Pallets, being flat platforms of a kind used with fork-lift trucks having two-tongue forks	Free
	Spring blind or shade rollers, whether with brackets or laths or not, and whether in sets or not, and rollers therefor bored at one or both ends or further manufactured	10%
	Softwood boxboards, lock-jointed or glued, but not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 46	
ex 46-03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46-01 or 46-02; articles of loofah -	
	Handbags, shopping bags and similar receptacles with fastenings or frames (or other stiffeners) of wood, with or without small fittings of base metal or textile linings, which otherwise consist wholly of sisal	15%
	CHAPTER 47	
ex 47-01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material -	
	Wood pulp	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48	
ex 48-01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre (not being paper imported solely for spinning into yarn):	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	16⅔%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster paper)	16⅔%
	Other:	
	Tissue paper	16⅔%
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Newsprint, that is to say, paper in rolls, having a water absorbency when tested by the one-minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70 per cent of mechanical woodpulp, and of a weight of not less than 48 grammes or more than 62 grammes per square metre	Free
	Other (except imitation kraft)	20%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Kraft board, in reels	15%
	Other (except strawboard)	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
48-02	Hand-made paper and paperboard -	
	Tissue paper	16⅔%
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Other	20%
ex 48-03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets -	
	Greaseproof paper weighing more than 17 grammes but not more than 220 grammes per square metre	16⅔%
	Other (except imitation greaseproof)	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -	
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	16⅔%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster paper)	16⅔%
	Greaseproof paper	16⅔%
	Other:	
	Tissue paper	16⅔%
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Other (except imitation kraft and imitation greaseproof)	20%
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
	Kraft board, in reels	15%
	Other	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
48-06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets -	
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Other	20%
ex 48-07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	16⅔%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster paper)	16⅔%
	Greaseproof paper	16⅔%
	Other:	
	Tissue paper	16⅔%
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Other (except imitation kraft and imitation greaseproof)	20%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Kraft board, in reels, not being composite board	15%
	Other (except unlined strawboard)	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-09	Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders -	
	Board of wood pulp, weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	20%
	CHAPTER 64	
ex 64-05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any material except metal -	
	Wooden heels, turned or otherwise finished	20%
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68-02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 or within Chapter 69 -	
	Granite (other than granite planed, or sawn and planed, on one or two sides only, but not further worked)	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
ex 68-04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -	
	Articles consisting, apart from any small fittings, wholly of grains of emery, silicon carbide or corundum (natural or artificial) in homogeneous bonding media	20%
ex 68-05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -	
	Articles consisting, apart from any small fittings, wholly of grains of emery, silicon carbide or corundum (natural or artificial) in homogeneous bonding media	20%
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms -	
	Pig iron, smelted wholly with charcoal	Free
	Vanadium - titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-02	Ferro-alloys -	
	Silico-manganese	Free
	Ferro-silicon containing not less than 20 per cent by weight of silicon	Free
	Ferro-chromium	Free
	Ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium and ferro-tungsten	33⅓%
ex 73-06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel -	
	Puddled bars and pilings of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free
	Ingots manufactured entirely from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -	
	Bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -	
	Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	10%
	Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £80 per ton, other than:	20%
	Exceeding 12 inches in width, in the flat Hot-rolled over 10 inches in width, in coils or flattened coils weighing more than 3 cwts. Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73-06 to 73-14 -	
	Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	10%
	Cold-rolled machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) exceeding 10 inches in width, imported in coils:	10%
	Of stainless steel, or Hardened and tempered, of charcoal steel	
	Wire, bars and rods (of diameter not exceeding 1 inch) and hoop and strip, heat resisting and not plated, coated or covered, containing by weight the following:-	20%
	Chromium: Not less than 19.5 per cent.; Not more than 26 per cent. Aluminium: Not less than 3.5 per cent.; Not more than 6.5 per cent. Cobalt: Not less than 1.5 per cent.; Not more than 4 per cent. and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron	
	Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £80 per ton, other than:	20%
	Exceeding 12 inches in width, in the flat Hot-rolled over 10 inches in width, in coils or flattened coils weighing more than 3 cwts. Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits -	
	Seamless tubes and pipes (including hollows), of steel containing not less than 0.90 per cent and not more than 1.30 per cent, by weight, of carbon, and not less than 0.90 per cent and not more than 1.65 per cent, by weight, of chromium	£10 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 73-23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods -	
	Churns for the conveyance of milk	15%
ex 73-32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel -	
	Screws for wood (other than coach screws, screw hooks and screw rings)	2½d. per gross or 3½d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Screw hooks	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Stoves for domestic heating with solid fuel	15%
	CHAPTER 74	
ex 74-11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire -	
	Fourdrinier paper-machine wires	20%
ex 74-15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper -	
	Screws for wood (other than coach screws, screw hooks and screw rings):	
	Up to and including 8 gauge	9d. per lb. or 2½d. per gross, whichever is the greater
	Over 8 gauge	6d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 76	
ex 76-01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap -	
	Unwrought aluminium, other than alloys of aluminium	Free
	CHAPTER 82	
ex 82-02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades) -	
	Blanks for blades of hand panel saws, being blanks of tapered cross-section, but not including toothed blanks	15%
ex 82-04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -	
	Self-contained pressure type hand blow lamps for liquid fuel	20%
ex 82-08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink -	
	Food grinders or slicers	15%
	Fruit juice extractors	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -	
	Blanks for safety razor blades, not ground	10% plus 1s. per gross
	CHAPTER 83	
ex 83-01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal -	
	Keys	20%
ex 83-02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -	
	Bolts, latches, hasps and hinges	20%
ex 83-07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85-22) -	
	Oil lamps and lanterns, incandescent, of the pressure type	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Other than stationary engines or engines of a type suitable for use in motor vehicles or aircraft	17½%
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Cream separators:	
	Capable of separating the cream from not less than 400 Imperial gallons of milk per hour	10%
	Other	15%
	Oil separators and other machines for separating sediment or liquid constituents from liquids mainly by centrifugal action	20%
ex 84-21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -	
	Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide	15%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——37

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84-29) -	
	Hay or grass mowers (including mowing attachments for tractors) other than those of the rotary blade type	15%
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -	
	Milking machines	15%
	Churns for butter making	15%
	Combined churns and butter workers	15%
	Cheese presses	10%
ex 84-30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -	
	Gut cleaning machines, being slaughterhouse machinery	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) -	
	Boot and shoe making or repairing machines	20%
84-62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	20%
	Note: This binding extends to parts of the items specified.	
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -	
	Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	15%
	Three phase alternating current motors (other than motor generators) exceeding 10 but not exceeding 250 horse-power, commutator type	20%
	CHAPTER 86	
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock -	
	Complete and assembled roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90	
ex 90-02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked -	
	Lighthouse lenses of glass, being dioptric drum lenses of external diameter not less than 10 inches	33⅓%
ex 90-27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90-14); stroboscopes -	
	Taximeters	20%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Accordions	33⅓%
	Concertinas	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 97	
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97-04) -	
	Skates, other than roller skates	20%
	GENERAL TARIFF PROVISION	
	Machinery, the following:-	
	Air compressors, reciprocating and rotary Pneumatic machinery and tools Grinding machinery for workshops Marine and stationary internal combustion engines Electrical motors and generators Electrical deck machinery, being winches, steering machinery, capstan winches and trawler winches	
	Note:- The products listed in the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties when consigned direct to a ship-building yard registered by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, to be used for the building, repairing or refitting of ships in that yard.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90	
ex 90-27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90-14); stroboscopes -	
	Taximeters	Free

TORQUAY SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

LISTE DE TORQUAY

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Torquay, and current up to that date.

2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.

3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

4. For the purposes of this Schedule,

(a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, playing cards, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;

(b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)

5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5	
ex 05-12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells -	
	Shells, unworked, the following:	
	Mother of pearl	Free
	Trochus	Free
	Green snail	Free
	CHAPTER 6	
ex 06-01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower -	
	Lily of the valley crowns, dry	10%
ex 06-03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared -	
	Mimosa not imported in the form, or as part, of bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths or similar articles	2d. per lb.
	CHAPTER 8	
ex 08-03	Figs, fresh or dried -	
	Figs, dried	6s. per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 (continued)	
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Hazel nuts, not in shell	7½%
ex 08-08	Berries, fresh -	
	Strawberries:	
	from 1st April to 15th June	Concession withdrawn
	from 16th June to 31st July	Concession withdrawn
	Strawberries:	
	from 1st April to 31st May	10%
	from 1st June to 9th June	4d. per lb.
	from 10th June to 31st July	6d. per lb.
	CHAPTER 11	
ex 11-08	Starches; inulin -	
	Rice starch	7s. 6d. per cwt.
	CHAPTER 12	
ex 12-03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing -	
	Seeds of coniferous trees	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 12 (continued)	
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered -	
	Coca leaves	Free
	CHAPTER 13	
ex 13-01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning -	
	Tara pods, including ground tara pods	10%
	CHAPTER 14	
ex 14-02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) -	
	Vegetable hair, being fibres of the dwarf palm Chamaerops humilis	5%
	CHAPTER 16	
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal -	
	Boiled, salted beef udders	15%
	Jellied veal, preserved in airtight containers	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22	
ex 22-05	Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol) -	
	Sparkling wine	Concession withdrawn
	Still wine in bottle	Concession withdrawn
	Still wine in bottle and sparkling wine	
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:	
	✓ Paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.05 Wine (continued):

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -	The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed, per gallon -
Does not exceed 13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds 13s.0d. but does not exceed 14s.0d.	14s.0d.
" 14s.0d. " " " " 15s.0d.	13s.6d.
" 15s.0d. " " " " 16s.0d.	13s.0d.
" 16s.0d. " " " " 17s.0d.	12s.6d.
" 17s.0d. " " " " 18s.0d.	12s.0d.
" 18s.0d. " " " " 19s.0d.	11s.6d.
" 19s.0d. " " " " 20s.0d.	11s.0d.
" 20s.0d. " " " " 21s.0d.	10s.6d.
" 21s.0d. " " " " 22s.0d.	10s.0d.
" 22s.0d. " " " " 23s.0d.	9s.6d.
" 23s.0d. " " " " 24s.0d.	9s.0d.
" 24s.0d. " " " " 25s.0d.	8s.6d.
" 25s.0d. " " " " 26s.0d.	8s.0d.
" 26s.0d. " " " " 27s.0d.	7s.6d.
" 27s.0d. " " " " 28s.0d.	7s.0d.
" 28s.0d. " " " " 29s.0d.	6s.6d.
" 29s.0d. " " " " 30s.0d.	6s.0d.
" 30s.0d. " " " " 31s.0d.	5s.6d.
" 31s.0d. " " " " 32s.0d.	5s.0d.
" 32s.0d. " " " " 33s.0d.	4s.6d.
" 33s.0d. " " " " 34s.0d.	4s.0d.
" 34s.0d. " " " " 35s.0d.	3s.6d.
" 35s.0d. " " " " 36s.0d.	3s.0d.
Exceeds 36s.0d.	2s.6d.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.05 Wine (continued):

The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed the ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle by more than 10s.0d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond.

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle (or on sparkling wine, as the case may be) exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22 (continued)	
ex 22-06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts -	
	Still wine in bottle	Concession withdrawn
	Still wine in bottle	
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:	
	✓ Paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.06 Wine (continued):

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -		The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed, per gallon -
Does not exceed	13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds 13s.0d. but does not exceed	14s.0d.	14s.0d.
" 14s.0d. " " " "	15s.0d.	13s.6d.
" 15s.0d. " " " "	16s.0d.	13s.0d.
" 16s.0d. " " " "	17s.0d.	12s.6d.
" 17s.0d. " " " "	18s.0d.	12s.0d.
" 18s.0d. " " " "	19s.0d.	11s.6d.
" 19s.0d. " " " "	20s.0d.	11s.0d.
" 20s.0d. " " " "	21s.0d.	10s.6d.
" 21s.0d. " " " "	22s.0d.	10s.0d.
" 22s.0d. " " " "	23s.0d.	9s.6d.
" 23s.0d. " " " "	24s.0d.	9s.0d.
" 24s.0d. " " " "	25s.0d.	8s.6d.
" 25s.0d. " " " "	26s.0d.	8s.0d.
" 26s.0d. " " " "	27s.0d.	7s.6d.
" 27s.0d. " " " "	28s.0d.	7s.0d.
" 28s.0d. " " " "	29s.0d.	6s.6d.
" 29s.0d. " " " "	30s.0d.	6s.0d.
" 30s.0d. " " " "	31s.0d.	5s.6d.
" 31s.0d. " " " "	32s.0d.	5s.0d.
" 32s.0d. " " " "	33s.0d.	4s.6d.
" 33s.0d. " " " "	34s.0d.	4s.0d.
" 34s.0d. " " " "	35s.0d.	3s.6d.
" 35s.0d. " " " "	36s.0d.	3s.0d.
Exceeds	36s.0d.	2s.6d.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

CHAPTER 22 (continued)

ex 22.06 Wine (continued):

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

35-473 O—70——38

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22 (continued)	
ex 22-07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead) -	
	Cider	10%
	NOTE: The foregoing item shall be inoperative if, and during such time as, excise duties or other internal taxes or charges are applied by the Government of the United Kingdom to cider of national origin. In that event, the amount of the duty chargeable on imported cider shall not exceed the amount of the excise duties or other internal taxes or charges applied to cider of national origin by more than 10% of the value of the imported cider.	
	CHAPTER 25	
ex 25-23	Portland cement, high alumina cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker -	
	Portland cement, not containing added colouring matter	5%
	CHAPTER 26	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites -	
	Chromite	Free
	Antimony ores and concentrates thereof	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 27	
ex 27-15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands -	
	Asphaltic rock, including ground asphaltic rock	10%
ex 27-16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) -	
	Mastics of asphalt	10%
	CHAPTER 28	
ex 28-03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black -	
	Blacks (other than from natural gas):	
	Acetylene black	20%
	Other	10%
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide -	
	Zinc oxide, R Grade	33⅓%
ex 28-25	Titanium oxides -	
	Titanium dioxide, other than R Grade	15%
ex 28-32	Chlorates and perchlorates -	
	Potassium chlorate	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28-35	Sulphides; polysulphides -	
	Cadmium sulphide	20%
ex 28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates -	
	Barium sulphate, R Grade	33⅓%
ex 28-42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate -	
	Calcium carbonate, precipitated, other than R Grade	10%
ex 28-52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium; intermixtures of such salts and compounds -	
	Lanthanum oxide	33⅓%
	Neodymium oxide	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 29	
ex 29-07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols -	
	p-Chloro-m-cresol	33⅓%
	Chlorobenzylphenol	33⅓%
	p-Chloro-m-xylenol	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Ethylene glycol ethers	33⅓%
ex 29-13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Cyclohexanone	33⅓%
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	α-Ethylbutyric acid	10%
	Ethylene glycol ether-esters	33⅓%
ex 29-15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Ethylene glycol ether-esters	33⅓%
	Phthalic anhydride	33⅓%
	Benzyl butyl phthalate	33⅓%
	Di-octyl phthalate	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate	25%
	Ethyl p-hydroxybenzoate	25%
	Propyl p-hydroxybenzoate	25%
ex 29-23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds -	
	p-Aminosalicylic acid	33⅓%
	Sodium p-aminosalicylate	33⅓%
	2-Aminoethyl alcohol (Mono-ethanolamine)	33⅓%
	Diethanolamine	33⅓%
	Triethanolamine	33⅓%
ex 29-25	Amide-function compounds -	
	Bromodiethylacetylurea	33⅓%
	Acet-p-phenetidide	33⅓%
ex 29-27	Nitrile-function compounds -	
	Dicyandiamide	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids -	
	Amidopyrin	10%
	Methylthiouracil	33⅓%
	Phenazone	33⅓%
	Phenazone salicylate	33⅓%
	Diethylbarbituric acid	33⅓%
	Sodium diethylbarbiturate	33⅓%
	Ethylphenylbarbituric acid	33⅓%
	Sodium ethylphenylbarbiturate	33⅓%
ex 29-36	Sulphonamides -	
	Benzylamine-p-sulphonamide	33⅓%
	Sulphanilamide	33⅓%
ex 29-40	Enzymes -	
	Rennet	10%
	CHAPTER 31	
ex 31-01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated -	
	Guano	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32	
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin -	
	Oak bark extracts	10%
	Larch bark extracts	10%
ex 32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail -	
	Varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels, other than the following:-	17½%
	Varnishes not containing pigments	
	Pearl essence	
	CHAPTER 33	
ex 33-01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids -	
	Essential oils, not terpeneless, the following:	
	Neroli	Free
	Vetiver (cuscus)	Free
	Ylang-ylang	Free
	CHAPTER 37	
37-01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	24%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37 (continued)	
ex 37-02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Film of a length less than 12 feet	24%
ex 37-03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed -	
	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed	24%
	CHAPTER 38	
ex 38-19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included -	
	Ichthammol	10%
	CHAPTER 39	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -	
	Hydroxyethylcellulose	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42	
ex 42-02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -	
	Women's handbags and pochettes of composition leather, of artificial plastic sheeting or of paperboard:	
	Without key locks and not exceeding 12 inches in length or width exclusive of the handle	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other	2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 42-04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes -	
	Leather parts of textile machinery	20%
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather (other than machinery belting over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide and of a value not less than £30 per cwt.)	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44	
ex 44-21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -	
	Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boxboards, dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	12½%
	CHAPTER 45	
ex 45-04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork -	
	Tiles, not exceeding ⅜ inch in thickness, and of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 13 inches, tongued and grooved and surface smoothed, but not further prepared or manufactured	10%
	CHAPTER 46	
ex 46-02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles -	
	Woven materials and mats and matting, wholly of raffia	10%
	CHAPTER 48	
ex 48-16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard -	
	Of corrugated paperboard	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding -	
	Sanitary napkins of cellulose wadding	10%
	CHAPTER 49	
ex 49-01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets -	
	Fashion books of a kind produced for sale to the public	Free
ex 49-02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated -	
	Fashion periodicals of a kind produced for sale to the public	Free
ex 49-11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs -	
	Travel posters and travel literature (pamphlets, guides, timetables, leaflets and similar publications), whether illustrated or not, whose purpose is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom and which are sent to and distributed in the United Kingdom free of charge	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53-02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed -	
	Of alpaca, huarizo or llama, raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised, but not otherwise worked	Free
ex 53-03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted -	
	Of alpaca, huarizo or llama, not containing man-made fibres	Free
	CHAPTER 57	
ex 57-02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) -	
	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw	Free
57-08	Paper yarn	20%
	CHAPTER 65	
ex 65-02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims -	
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65 (continued)	
ex 65-04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%
ex 65-06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Bathing caps of rubber	20%
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68-04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -	
	Grinding wheels of a diameter of not less than 54 inches, of agglomerated natural stone	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
ex 68-06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up -	
	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper, in rectangular sheets or strips	10%
	CHAPTER 69	
ex 69-01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths -	
	Bricks and blocks	7½%
ex 69-02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69-01 -	
	Magnesite refractory bricks, blocks and tiles	10%
69-10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	25%
ex 69-12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery -	
	Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	27½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70-12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor -	
	Inners and blanks not of lamp-worked glass	30%
ex 70-13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70-19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses -	
	Glassware of a kind used for office purposes, other than of lamp-worked glass	30%
	CHAPTER 71	
ex 71-12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal -	
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, except powder boxes and parts of powder boxes	25%
ex 71-13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71-12 -	
	Knives, forks and spoons and similar tableware, but not including articles of rolled precious metal	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 71 (continued)	
ex 71-15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) -	
	Articles wholly of agate or wholly of natural or synthetic sapphire or ruby, of a kind used in machinery, but not including bearings	15%
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -	
	Bars and rods (other than bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal) of a value exceeding £70 per ton	20%
ex 73-11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements -	
	Fluted or U-section form sections of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of umbrella ribs, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches, but not further manufactured	15%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——39

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73-06 to 73-14 -	
	Bars and rods of a value exceeding £70 per ton	20%
ex 73-31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper -	
	Horse shoe nails	20%
ex 73-33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks -	
	Needles for hand sewing, including darning needles and embroidery needles; hand carpet needles; bodkins	1s. per 1,000 or part of a 1,000 or 15%, whichever is the greater
ex 73-35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel -	
	Parts of motor vehicles, the following:	
	Leaf springs and leaves therefor	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 76	
ex 76-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire -	
	Not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium -	
	If plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
76-04	Aluminium foil	20%
ex 76-06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium -	
	Not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
	CHAPTER 82	
ex 82-03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -	
	Pliers, pincers and nippers of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82-06 -	
	Table knives and folding knives, made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl	25%
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -	
	Safety razor blades (including blanks) other than blanks not ground	20% plus 1s. 6d. per gross
ex 82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Secateurs and parts and blanks thereof	20%
	Hair clippers	8d. per clipper or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Parts and blanks of hair clippers (other than for electric hair clippers):	
	Cutting plates	3d. per plate or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Levers and lever blanks	1d. per lever or lever blank or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Other	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware -	
	Articles made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl	25%
	CHAPTER 83	
ex 83-02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -	
	Hasps	10%
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed	20%
ex 84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor -	
	Calendering machines for finishing textile goods	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Parts of cream separators	15%
ex 84-19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines -	
	Machines for filling containers, being machines incorporating devices which automatically control the quantity of material to be inserted into each container, but not including machines constructed for performing operations additional to filling and control of quantity	15%
	Wrapping machines	20%
	Tube filling machines, being machines for filling and closing collapsible metal containers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -	
	Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide	10%
ex 84-25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84-29) -	
	Root topping machines	12½%
	Root lifters and root harvesters	12½%
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -	
	Parts of milking machines, of churns for butter making and of combined churns and butter workers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-30	Machinery not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -	
	Bakery machinery, the following:-	17½%
	Dough dividing machines Dough handing-up machines Dough moulding machines Combinations of any of the above machines	
ex 84-33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Bag and envelope making machines, being machines for the production of finished bags or envelopes from blanks or reels of paper	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -	
	Machines for washing textile goods	20%
	Machines for finishing textile goods	20%
	Machines for printing textiles	20%
ex 84-44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Forged iron or steel rolls, of a value exceeding £50 per ton	25%
	Cast iron or steel rolls, of a value exceeding £50 per ton	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -	
	Machine-tools for working wood, the following:-	15%
	Branding machines Cooperage machines, the following:- Stave hollowing and backing machines Stave bending machines Stave jointing machines Head rounding and bevelling machines Crozing machines; chiming and crozing machines; chiming, crozing and howelling machines Shive making and working machines Corrugated fastener driving machines Peeling machines Slicing machines Splitting machines	
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -	
	Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads -	
	Permanent magnets	20%
ex 85-04	Electric accumulators -	
	Perforated separators not being parts of motor vehicle accumulators	15%
ex 85-08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -	
	Ignition magnetos	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles):	
	Dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and head lamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp	2s.6d. per set or 30%, whichever is the greater
	Dynamos for lighting sets, with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	2s. each or 30%, whichever is the greater
	Lamps designed for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	6d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater
ex 85-19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switch boards (other than telephone switch boards) and control panels -	
	Electric lighting switches, plugs and sockets	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs -	
	Discharge lamps	33⅓%
ex 85-21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals -	
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes	33⅓%
ex 85-24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes -	
	Arc-lamp carbons (other than carbons externally covered with copper and not exceeding 14 millimetres in diameter)	2s. 6d. per lb.
	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons or arc-lamp carbons	25%
	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	15%
ex 85-25	Insulators of any material -	
	Porcelain insulators of a weight exceeding 2 lb.	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86	
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock -	
	Wheels and sets of wheels consisting of two wheels and an axle, being parts of rolling stock for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	25%
	CHAPTER 90	
ex 90-10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors -	
	Cinematograph re-winds not constructed for attachment to cinematograph projectors	15%
	Spools for photographic paper, paperboard, cloth or film (other than cinematograph film) and parts of such spools	24%
ex 90-14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders -	
	Cross staff heads	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments of precision of the types used in engineering machine shops and viewing rooms, but not including optical instruments, the following:-	30%
	Balancing machines Centre squares Dial gauges or indicators and accessories Fixed limit gauges i.e. "Go" or "Not go" (whether shop gauges or inspectors' gauges and whether capable of being adjusted or not):-	
	External - Calliper or snap gauges Ring gauges - plain or cylindrical screw taper	
	Internal - End point gauges and telescoping gauges Plug - cylindrical screw taper	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16 (contd.)	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors (continued) -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):-	
	Precision block levels	
	Precision graduated scales (angular, circular, or linear) other than those of optical glass	
	Precision squares, but not including set squares or "T" squares	
	Scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges	
	Special purpose gauges, the following:-	
	Angle blocks	
	Precision polygons	
	Standard or reference gauges:-	
	External -	
	Calliper or snap	
	Ring -	
	plain or cylindrical	
	screw	
	taper	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16 (contd.)	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors (continued) -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):-	
	Standard or reference gauges (continued):-	
	Internal -	
	Plug -	
	cylindrical	
	screw	
	taper	
	End point gauges	
	Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs	
	End measuring rods	
	Straight edges	
	Surface plates	
	Surface finish testing machines or instruments	
	Thickness gauges or feelers	
	Vernier measuring tools, the following:-	
	depth gauges	
	gear tooth	
	height gauges	
	slide gauges or callipers	
	all other types (except protractor)	

TIAS 6709

85-473 O—70——40

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16 (contd.)	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors (continued) -	
	Mathematical and drawing instruments, the following:-	25%
	Curves, mathematical	
	Measuring scales:-	
	Architects' scales	
	Ordnance scales	
	Mining scales	
	Plane tables	
	Protractors (other than bevel protractors and vernier protractors)	
	Rules, parallel	
	Squares (other than precision squares):-	
	Set squares	
	"T" squares	
	Drafting machines	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Forceps (other than dental forceps)	20%
	Scalpels	20%
	Suture clips of base metal	20%
	Encephalographs	20%
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:-	15%
	Amalgam instruments Burnishers Carvers Elevators Excavators Files Forceps Plastic filling instruments Pluggers Probes and explorers Pyorrhoea instruments Scalers and prophylactic instruments Stoppers Trimmers	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like -	
	X-ray tubes	33⅓%
	X-ray apparatus, medical, the following:-	33⅓%
	Bucky diaphragms Bucky tables Film cassettes Cassette holders Generators Intensifying screens Shields for X-ray tubes Stands for mounting X-ray equipment X-ray units	
ex 90-26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor -	
	Watt-hour meters	20%
ex 90-28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus -	
	Thermostats, other than precision thermostats	20%
	X-ray apparatus, medical, the following:	
	Dosage recorders	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90-23, 90-24, 90-26, 90-27 or 90-28 -	
	Parts and accessories of taximeters	20%
	CHAPTER 91	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -	
	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value less than 7s.6d. each	2s.6d. each
	Of a value not less than 7s.6d. each, but less than 12s. each	33⅓%
ex 91-04	Other clocks -	
	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value less than 7s.6d. each	2s.6d. each
	Of a value not less than 7s.6d. each, but less than 12s. each	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electric means of amplifying sound	33⅓%
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Accordions	25%
	Concertinas	25%
	Mouth organs	25%
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -	
	Parts of organs (but not including reeds and not including parts of mouth organs)	10%
	Reeds for musical instruments	20%
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Gramophone needles	25%
	CHAPTER 94	
ex 94-01	Chairs and other seats, (other than those falling within heading No. 94-02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof -	
	Chairs and other seats, not upholstered, of rattan cane	20%
	Chairs wholly of birchwood (other than chairs containing plywood or bentwood), not stained, polished, painted or otherwise treated	17½%
ex 94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof -	
	Cabinets, cots and tables, not upholstered, of rattan cane	20%
	CHAPTER 97	
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97-04) -	
	Football bladders	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98	
ex 98-01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles -	
	Press-fasteners of the dome type having not less than three parts to a set	10%
ex 98-05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98-03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks -	
	White crayons	10%
	White pastels	10%
	Writing and drawing chalks, white	10%
	Pencil leads	10%
ex 98-07	Date, sealing and similar stamps, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks -	
	Hand-operated daters and numberers with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height	12½%
	Self-inking hand-operated daters and numberers with rubber letters or figures	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98 (continued)	
ex 98-11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof -	
	Cigar and cigarette holders	12½%
ex 98-12	Combs, hair-slides and the like -	
	Hair combs made wholly of hardened rubber	12s. per gross or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 98-15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners -	
	Flasks and vessels, not being of a kind used for laboratory purposes	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel -	
	Parts of motor vehicles, the following:	
	Leaf springs and leaves therefor	Free
	CHAPTER 91	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -	
	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value less than 7s. 6d. each	1s. 8d. each
	Of a value not less than 7s. 6d. each, but less than 12s. each	$22^2/9$%
ex 91-04	Other clocks -	
	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value less than 7s. 6d. each	1s. 8d. each
	Of a value not less than 7s. 6d. each, but less than 12s. each	$22^2/9$%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound	$22\frac{2}{9}\%$
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Accordions	$16\frac{2}{3}\%$
	Concertinas	$16\frac{2}{3}\%$
	Mouth organs	$16\frac{2}{3}\%$
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -	
	Parts of organs (but not including reeds and not including parts of mouth organs)	$6\frac{2}{3}\%$
	Reeds for musical instruments	$13\frac{1}{3}\%$

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	10%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Gramophone needles	16⅔%

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Geneva, 1956, and current up to that date.

2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.

3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

4. For the purposes of this Schedule,

(a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, playing cards, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;

(b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)

5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 6	
ex 06-02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn -	
	Trees, shrubs and bushes, other than in flower:	
	Azalea indica	Free
	CHAPTER 7	
ex 07-01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled -	
	Horse-radish	5%
ex 07-04	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared -	
	Horse-radish	5%
	CHAPTER 10	
ex 10-05	Maize -	
	Maize, but not including sweet corn on the cob or flat white maize	Free
ex 10-07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals -	
	Grain sorghum of the following kinds, and goods consisting wholly of a mixture of two or more of those kinds:	
	Milo, darra, jowri, hegari, dari, kaffir corn and guinea corn	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13	
ex 13-03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials -	
	Carrageen extract	10%
	CHAPTER 16	
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved -	
	Prawns and shrimps, canned	7½%
	CHAPTER 21	
ex 21-05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form -	
	Canned soups, but not including tomato soups or dried soups	7½%
	CHAPTER 23	
ex 23-01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves -	
	Fish meal, other than herring meal	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25	
ex 25-13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives -	
	Garnet concentrates, crushed, ground, powdered or graded	10%
ex 25-15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -	
	Marble	7½%
ex 25-17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25-15 or 25-16 -	
	Marble chippings	Free
ex 25-18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) -	
	Dolomite, ground, other than calcined dolomite	10%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——41

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28	
ex 28-04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals -	
	Selenium	Free
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide -	
	Zinc oxide	15%
ex 28-20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum -	
	Aluminium oxide, other than R Grade or activated	10%
	Artificial corundum, ground, powdered or graded, other than R Grade	10%
ex 28-28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides -	
	Germanium dioxide	25%
ex 28-30	Chlorides and oxychlorides -	
	Barium chloride, R Grade	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29	
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Calcium gluconate	27½%
ex 29-25	Amide-function compounds -	
	Urea	25%
ex 29-44	Antibiotics -	
	Penicillin, streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin, and their salts and esters	33⅓%
	Chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and tetracycline hydrochloride	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 31	
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -	
	Urea, unmixed	25%
ex 31-03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic -	
	Superphosphates of lime (single, double or triple)	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32	
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin -	
	Chestnut extracts; sumac extracts	10%
ex 32-07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores -	
	Ultramarine blue	15%
ex 32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail -	
	Varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels (other than paste paints, pearl essence, distempers, and prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather)	12½%
	CHAPTER 37	
ex 37-04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive -	
	Cinematograph film	Free
ex 37-06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive -	
	Cinematograph film consisting only of optically recorded sound track	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37 (continued)	
ex 37-07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive -	
	Negative film	Free
	Positive film:	
	(1) Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film	Free
	(2) Other:	
	(a) Of a width not exceeding 1 inch	1d. per linear foot
	(b) Of a width exceeding 1 inch but not exceeding 1⅜ inches	3d. per linear foot
	Note: The Government of the United Kingdom undertakes that, as regards the duty chargeable on an imported film and duplicates thereof (the imported film and the duplicates being of the same dimensions and of a kind described in heading (2)(b) above), the rate of duty chargeable at the date of importation of the imported film shall not exceed the ordinary rate of duty chargeable at that date on the duplicates.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 39	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -	
	Vulcanised fibre	12½%
	CHAPTER 40	
ex 40-10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber -	
	Belts and belting with a core of steel strip, of a width exceeding 10 inches	10%
ex 40-11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -	
	Tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, suitable for motor vehicles	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42	
ex 42-02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -	
	Trunks, bags, wallets, pouches and other receptacles, made wholly or partly of leather or material resembling leather, whether fitted or not, except women's handbags and pochettes made wholly or mainly of leather, material resembling leather, composition leather, artificial plastic sheeting or paperboard	20%
	Women's handbags and pochettes of leather or of material resembling leather:	
	Without key-locks and not exceeding 12 inches in length or width exclusive of the handle	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other	2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 43	
ex 43-01	Raw furskins -	
	Rabbit skins, pulled	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44	
ex 44-05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -	
	Ash in square sawn straight lengths of not less than 17 inches and not more than 108 inches, of uniform square cross-section of not less than $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches square and not more than $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches square	5%
	Blocks of a length exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 40 inches and of a sectional perimeter exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 44 inches, roughly sawn to octagonal cross-section	$7\frac{1}{2}$%
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -	
	Square cut planed or dressed hardwood (not including flooring blocks, strips and friezes) whether or not rebated, tongued or grooved along the sides, but not further prepared or manufactured	10%
44-19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%
ex 44-20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like -	
	Carved picture frames	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -	
	Parts of prefabricated wooden buildings (other than dwelling houses), being buildings imported complete but unassembled, the following:	
	Components of wood	15%
ex 44-24	Household utensils of wood -	
	Bath trays	17½%
	Bread boards	17½%
	Butter patters	17½%
	Clothes horses	17½%
	Clothes pegs	17½%
	Egg cups	17½%
	Plate racks	17½%
	Platters and dishes	17½%
	Pots and jars	17½%
	Rolling pins	17½%
	Spoons, forks and salad servers	17½%
	Washing boards	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood -	
	Tool handles of ash (other than fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not)	10%
	Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	7½%
	Lasts and trees (including fillers)	17½%
ex 44-27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood -	
	Statuettes and figures of a kind used solely for ornamental or religious purposes, but not including articles of personal adornment	15%
	Carved pictures and wall plaques	15%
	Candlesticks	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44 (continued)	
ex 44-28	Other articles of wood -	
	Stems of turned ash, being straight lengths of not less than 18 inches and not more than 42 inches, of circular cross-section of diameter (uniform throughout the length) not less than 1⅜ inches and not more than 1 11/16 inches, not further prepared or manufactured	10%
	Coat hangers	17½%
	Towel rails	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48	
ex 48-01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre (not being paper imported solely for spinning into yarn):	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	14%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding fully bleached white poster paper)	14%
	Semi-chemical fluting paper	20%
	Other:	
	Printing paper in rolls or in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Duplicating paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	16⅔%
	Machine glazed tissue paper	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets -	
	Greaseproof paper weighing more than 17 grammes but not more than 220 grammes per square metre	14%
	Imitation greaseproof paper weighing more than 17 grammes but not more than 220 grammes per square metre	14%
ex 48-05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -	
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	14%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding fully bleached white poster paper)	14%
	Semi-chemical fluting paper	20%
	Greaseproof paper	14%
	Imitation greaseproof paper	14%
	Other:	
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	16⅔%
	Machine glazed tissue paper	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Printing paper in rolls or in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Duplicating paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	14%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding fully bleached white poster paper)	14%
	Semi-chemical fluting paper	20%
	Greaseproof paper	14%
	Imitation greaseproof paper	14%
	Other:	
	Printing paper in rolls or sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Duplicating paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16⅔%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	16⅔%
	Machine glazed tissue paper	14%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard -	
	Loose-leaf binders of the ring, prong or post type	17½%
	CHAPTER 49	
ex 49-11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs -	
	Trade advertising material, the following:	
	Catalogues, lists and other books, publications and documents, and parts thereof	15%
	CHAPTER 50	
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	✓Free
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Waste, other than cocoons and noils	Free
	Note: The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

TIAS 6709

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51	
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	✓20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	✓20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
ex 51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 -	
	Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✓8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53-02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed -	
	Hatters' fur	5%
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	5%
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53 (continued)	
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 54	
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 54-04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	≠20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55	
ex 55-03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed -	
	Waste (other than pulled or garnetted rags) wholly of cotton, willowed, but not further processed	Free
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	ƒ20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 55-06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	ƒ20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 56	
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinous or waste), not put up for retail sale	ƒ20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	ƒ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56 (continued)	
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	✗20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
ex 56-07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✗8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	CHAPTER 58	
ex 58-04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05)-	
	Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	✗8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	✗ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59	
ex 59-10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not -	
	Linoleum	17½%
ex 59-17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -	
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper-making machinery (containing no silk and of which the value of the man-made fibre components, if any, does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components), in the form of:-	≠15%
	tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise; or	
	flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	
	≠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60	
ex 60-01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Fabric exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 22½% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Notes: (1) Where the fabric resembles lace or consists of net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, the duties appropriate to those materials may be charged if they exceed the rates set out in this Schedule. (2) Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61	
ex 61-02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -	
	Dresses made entirely of woven fabrics, wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, but containing no sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Notes: (1) Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to these sub-items.	
	(2) In respect of any dress made partly of feathers or wholly or partly of embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, the rates of duty appropriate to articles of apparel containing those materials may be charged if they exceed the rate set out in this Schedule.	
	(3) The rate of duty on any dress which would otherwise fall within these sub-items, but which does not do so by reason only that it consists partly of feathers, or wholly or partly of embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, shall not exceed the rate set out in this Schedule, or the rate provided for under Note 2 above, whichever is the higher.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62	
ex 62-03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods -	
	Of a weight not less than 4 oz. and not more than 5 oz., measuring not less than 28 inches by 14 inches and not more than 30 inches by 15½ inches, made wholly of woven cotton fabric and indelibly marked with a trade mark covering an area of not less than 80 square inches	17½%
	CHAPTER 66	
ex 66-03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66-01 or 66-02 -	
	Parts and fittings for umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks and canes but not including:-	30%
	Handles and parts incorporating handles	
	Parts and fittings wholly of wood	
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68-02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 or within Chapter 69 -	
	Shaped flint blocks of a kind used for lining tube mill drums and grinding cylinders	10%
	Worked marble and articles wholly of marble, except tiles no side of which exceeds 2 feet in length and mosaic cubes	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68 (continued)	
ex 68-12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like -	
	Articles of asbestos-cement, not made partly of wood or of other vegetable fibre, the following:-	12½%
	Sheets, plates, tiles, slates and roof capping Tubes, pipes and pipe and tube fittings Gutters and fittings for gutters	
ex 68-13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures -	
	Asbestos yarns	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70-03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass) -	
	Tubing of neutral glass, not being (a) glass with a content of more than 85 per cent of silica and boric oxide together nor (b) glass of fused silica or fused quartz, in straight lengths having an external diameter of not less than 8 millimetres and not more than 35 millimetres and a wall thickness of not less than 0.3 millimetres and not more than 1.5 millimetres, and being capable of passing a test corresponding with the test for limit of alkalinity of glass prescribed by British Pharmacopoeia, 1953	27½%
ex 70-08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not -	
	Laminated safety glass not including glass in sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	17½%
	Safety glass in sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	25%
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-02	Ferro-alloys -	
	Ferro-molybdenum	25%
	Ferro-tungsten	25%
	Ferro-vanadium	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -	
	Bars and rods (other than bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal) of a value exceeding £55 per ton	15%
ex 73-12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -	
	Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £55 per ton, other than (i) machinery belting, and (ii) bandsaw strip over 4 inches in width and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	15%
ex 73-13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -	
	Sheets and plates of a thickness less than 3 millimetres and of a value exceeding £55 per ton, not plated, coated or clad and not being bimetallic sheets or plates	20%
ex 73-14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated -	
	Wire of a value exceeding £80 per ton	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73-06 to 73-14 -	
	Bars and rods of a value exceeding £55 per ton	15%
	Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £55 per ton, other than:-	15%
	(i) machinery belting, and (ii) bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	
	Sheets and plates, of a thickness less than 3 millimetres and of a value exceeding £55 per ton, not plated, coated or clad and not being bimetallic sheets or plates	20%
	Wire of a value exceeding £80 per ton	25%
	Wire, bars and rods (of diameter not exceeding 1 inch) and hoop and strip, heat resisting and not plated, coated or covered, containing by weight the following:-	15%
	Chromium: Not less than 19.5 per cent.; Not more than 26.0 per cent. Aluminium: Not less than 3.5 per cent.; Not more than 6.5 per cent. Cobalt: Not less than 1.5 per cent.; Not more than 4.0 per cent. and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron	
73-17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits -	
	Tubes and pipes, other than cast tubes and pipes	20%
73-20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	17½%
ex 73-21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel -	
	Adjustable steel pit props	10%
ex 73-25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables -	
	Stranded wire, cables, cordage and ropes, of a value exceeding £100 per ton	25%
ex 73-29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Motor vehicle transmission chain	30%
	Transmission chain, other than for cycles or motor vehicles	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
73-30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	17½%
ex 73-32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel -	
	Rivets, washers and spring washers	15%
ex 73-38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel -	
	Boot and shoe trees	17½%
	CHAPTER 76	
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium -	
	Venetian blind strip in coils, lacquered or enamelled and curved across the width but not further manufactured or prepared	15%
ex 76-16	Other articles of aluminium -	
	Lasts for boot and shoe making machines; boot and shoe trees (including fillers)	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 79	
ex 79-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes -	
	Powders	15%
	CHAPTER 82	
ex 82-03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -	
	Pipe wrenches (adjustable and chain types) and shears for cutting metal	17½%
	Files and rasps of which the serrated part does not exceed 6" in length	17½%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——48

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -	
	Engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to tools in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Boot and shoe lasts	17½%
	Self-contained pressure type hand blow lamps for liquid fuel	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits -	
	Engineers' tools, but not including diamond dies for wire drawing; carpenters' and joiners' tools, not usable with machine tools	17½%
	Tools tipped with sintered metal carbides	17½%
	Note: The above two concessions shall not apply to tools in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
82-07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	17½%
ex 82-08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink -	
	Parts of food grinders or slicers	17½%
	Parts of fruit juice extractors	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -	
	Razors and parts and blanks therefor, but not including safety razor blades and blanks therefor	15%
ex 82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Sheep shearers and other animal hair clippers, flexible drive and vacuum operated types	12½%
	CHAPTER 83	
ex 83-01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal -	
	Trunk, travelling bag, suitcase and attaché case locks with the keys therefor not exceeding three per lock, and such locks without keys	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83 (continued)	
ex 83-09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal -	
	Tubular rivets of iron or steel	15%
ex 83-11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal -	
	Cycle bells	3d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84-05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers -	
	Steam turbines	17½%
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Aircraft engines and parts thereof	17½%
	Motor vehicle engines and parts thereof, but not including track-laying tractor engines or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines	30%
ex 84-07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor -	
	Water turbines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-08	Other engines and motors -	
	Aircraft engines and parts thereof	17½%
ex 84-09	Mechanically propelled road rollers -	
	Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in road rollers	17½%
ex 84-10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds -	
	Parts of power pumps	17½%
ex 84-11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -	
	Parts of air and gas compressors and exhausters	17½%
ex 84-15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) -	
	Parts (other than complete mechanical units) of refrigerators	17½%
ex 84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor -	
	Machines for finishing textile goods	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical -	
	Spray drying atomizers (revolving disc or wheel type) for food or drink preparation	17½%
	Dry rendering machines, the following:	
	Melters incorporating steam-heated agitators	17½%
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Oil separators and other machines for separating sediment or liquid constituents from liquids mainly by centrifrugal action, but not including cream separators	17½%
	Food and drink preparation machines (non-domestic), the following:	
	Filtering machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines -	
	Packing and labelling machines	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Bottle cleaning and sterilising machines and combinations of such machines with bottle filling machines or bottle capping machines	17½%
	Milk can washing machines with can inverting mechanism	17½%
	Parts of electrically operated dish washers of the types used for domestic and household purposes	17½%
ex 84-20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds -	
	Automatic and semi-automatic weighing machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -	
	Machines for spraying paint and other coatings	17½%
ex 84-22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84-23 -	
	Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in the following power-operated machines:-	17½%
	Cranes Hoists Winches Lifts	
	Note: This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Mining machines, the following:-	17½%
	Power operated underground loaders Wagon tipplers Wagon pushers, non-mobile Wagon hauling machines of the endless chain type	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationery or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) -	
	Earth movers, towed, incorporating elevating loaders	17½%
	Graders, towed	17½%
	Tamping rollers	17½%
	Trenching, ditching and earth-boring attachments for tractors	17½%
	Vibratory tampers	17½%
	Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in the above machines and in the following power-operated machines:-	17½%
	Excavators, including long-range excavators Angledozer and bulldozer attachments Motor graders Rippers and rooters Scrapers Trenching machines and ditchers	
	Note: This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers -	
	Tree and brush cutting attachments for tractors and parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation therein	17½%
ex 84-25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84-29) -	
	Lawn mowers, electrically operated, and parts thereof	17½%
	Grain and seed cleaning and separating machines	17½%
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -	
	Milking machines	12½%
ex 84-28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders -	
	Sheep shearers and other animal hair clippers	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables -	
	Grain and seed cleaning and separating machines	17½%
	Milling machines	17½%
ex 84-30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -	
	Sugar-making machines, the following:-	17½%
	Machines for pressing and drying moist sugar into bars or slabs Machines for cutting or breaking sugar bars or slabs into cubes	
	Chocolate making machines, the following:-	17½%
	Block planers or shavers Conches Depositers Enrobers Melangeurs Moulding machines Refining machines, roller type Tapping tables Combinations of any of the above machines	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-30 (contd.)	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, etc. (continued) -	
	Sweet making machines, the following:-	17½%
	Starch dusting machines Starch printing machines Starch tray filling and levelling machines Depositers Combinations of any of the above machines Balling machines Batch rolling machines Cutting machines Drop roller machines Extruding machines Plastic sweet forming machines Pulling machines Revolving pan machines	
	Machines of the types used for preparing macaroni and similar cereal foods, the following:	
	Extruders	15%
	Spreaders	15%
	Coilers	15%
	Any combination of the above machines	15%
	Other machines	17½%
	Butchers' machines, the following:-	17½%
	Slaughterhouse machines, other than gut cleaning machines Sausage making machines Meat cutting machines Meat pressing machines Meat tenderizing machines	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-30 (contd.)	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, etc. (continued) -	
	Fish processing machines, the following:-	17½%
	Skinning, gutting, opening, splitting, slicing and cutting machines; head, tail and bone removing machines	
	Non-domestic machines, the following:-	17½%
	Blending machines Chopping machines Crushing machines Grinding machines Mincing machines Milling machines Mixing machines Peeling machines Pulping machines Sifting machines Slicing machines Whisking machines	
ex 84-31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines -	
	Folding, collating and bundling machines	17½%
	Thread sewing and stitching machines	17½%
	Cover making and fitting machines	17½%
	Book backing and rounding machines	17½%
	Blocking and embossing machines	17½%
	Combinations of the above machines and combinations of one or more of the above machines with cutting machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism	17½%
ex 84-33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Cutting machines of a kind used in book-binding	17½%
	Bag and envelope making machines, being machines for the production of finished bags or envelopes from blanks or reels of paper	17½%
	Cardboard box and carton making machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84-45, 84-46 or 84-47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) -	
	Parts of type-setting machines	17½%
ex 84-35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing -	
	Printing machines and parts thereof	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
ex 84-36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines -	
	Winding machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines -	
	Circular knitting machines	17½%
	Weaving looms	17½%
	Flat bar knitting machines, power operated (other than full-fashioned hose machines and warp knitting machines)	12½%
ex 84-38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84-37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84-36 or 84-37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles) -	
	Parts of textile machines for processes preparatory to weaving and subsequent to spinning and twisting	17½%
	Tufting machines of the kind used in carpet manufacture	17½%
	Machine needles other than:-	17½%
	(i) hosiery latch needles (ii) bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith	
	Parts of weaving looms	17½%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——44

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks -	
	Felt-hat making machines	17½%
ex 84-40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -	
	Machines for bleaching or dyeing textile goods	17½%
	Machines for finishing textile goods	17½%
	Machines for printing on textiles	17½%
	Textile fabric folding, reeling and cutting machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84, (continued)	
ex 84-41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -	
	Parts of sewing machines	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Sewing machine needles	17½%
ex 84-42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) -	
	Machines for tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	17½%
ex 84-43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries -	
	Casting machines	17½%
ex 84-44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Rolls for rolling mills, of iron or steel	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84-49 or 84-50 -	
	Machine-tools for working metal, but not including flying shears and strip coilers	17½%
ex 84-46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -	
	Glass-working machines, other than of the types used for surface grinding, polishing and smoothing in the production of plate glass	17½%
ex 84-47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -	
	Machine-tools for working wood	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to machine-tools in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Hydraulic presses	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84-45 to 84-47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82-04, 84-49 or 85-05 -	
	Parts of machine-tools for working metal, but not including parts of flying shears or of strip coilers	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
ex 84-49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor -	
	Parts of pneumatic tools	17½%
84-53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines) Note: This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	17½%
ex 84-55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84-51, 84-52, 84-53 or 84-54 -	
	Parts of machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84-54, other than parts of cash registers and of machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand -	
	Mining and quarrying machines	17½%
	Concrete mixers	17½%
	Brick presses	12½%
ex 84-57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves -	
	Glass-working machines	17½%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to machines in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -	
	Hammer mills	17½%
	Brush making machines	17½%
	Rubber tyre building machines	17½
	Artificial plastic extruding and moulding machines	17½%
	Road making machines, the following:-	17½%
	Concrete and tarmacadam spreaders, vibrators, tampers, and finishers and any combination thereof	
	Screw type oil expellers, being machines for expelling oil from seeds or nuts, with or without pre-heating apparatus	17½%
	Wire-winding machines	17½%
	Hydraulic presses	17½%
	Hydraulic accumulators, weight loaded and compressed air loaded, and control units therefor	17½%
	Cigar making machines, the following:-	15%
	Bunch making machines Rolling machines Combinations of these machines	
	Shoe polishers, electrically operated, and parts thereof	17½%
	Animal feeding cake crushing and grinding machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -	
	Generators and parts thereof	17½%
	Motors not exceeding 250 horsepower (but not including parts of such articles as fall within Chapters 90, 91 and 92) and parts thereof	17½%
	Note: The concessions on the above two sub-items shall not apply to parts in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	
	Rotary converters	17½%
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers	17½%
	Transformers rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load, but not including transformers liable on the 23rd May, 1956, to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921	17½%
85-05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Tools and parts of tools	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Bread buttering and slicing machines	17½%
	Fans	17½%
	Floor polishers	17½%
	Floor scrubbers	17½%
	Knife cleaners	17½%
	Knife sharpeners	17½%
	Vegetable peelers	17½%
	Parts of the above machines	17½%
	Parts of the following appliances:-	17½%
	Food mixers Drink mixers Fruit juice extractors Food grinders or slicers Refuse disposal units Vacuum cleaners	
ex 85-07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor -	
	Parts of shavers and hair clippers	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -	
	Equipment for piston engines of motor vehicles (other than track-laying tractors) and parts of such equipment	30%
	Note: This concession shall not apply to equipment in respect of which the same or a lower rate of duty is specified in Schedule XIX as now rectified, relating to the concessions negotiated at Geneva (1947), Annecy (1949) and Torquay (1951).	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for motor vehicles, and parts thereof	30%
	Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles):	
	Dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and head lamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp	2s. 6d. per set or 27½%, whichever is the greater
	Dynamos for lighting sets, with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	2s. each or 27½%, whichever is the greater
	Lamps designed for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	6d. each or 27½%, whichever is the greater
ex 85-11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting -	
	Tube making machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon -	
	Hair driers of the domestic type, and parts thereof	17½%
	Hand and face driers, and parts thereof	17½%
ex 85-14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers -	
	Sound amplification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music, the following:	
	Loudspeakers	20%
	Amplifiers	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets other than:-	17½%
	receiving sets of the domestic or portable type sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	
	Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) for magnetic sound recordings on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	20%
ex 85-21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals -	
	Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors -	
	Wire and cable but not including wire insulated only with enamel, varnish or lacquer	17½%
	CHAPTER 86	
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock -	
	Parts of railway locomotives and tenders, the following:	
	One-piece cast steel locomotive beds and one-piece cast steel tender frames	17½%
	CHAPTER 87	
ex 87-02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87-09) -	
	Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87-03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87-02 -	
	Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type	30%
ex 87-04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -	
	Chassis for motor road vehicles (but not including track-laying tractors) fitted with internal combustion piston engines	30%
ex 87-05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -	
	Bodies (including cabs) for motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors	30%
ex 87-06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -	
	Parts and accessories of motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors	30%
	Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in dumpers, being power-operated excavating machines	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87-07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors -	
	Stacking and tiering trucks	17½%
	Other trucks of a width less than 48 inches	17½%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -	
	Motor-bicycles with internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity of not less than 800 cubic centimetres	20%
	Note: The above concession shall not extend to a side-car fitted to such a motor-bicycle.	
	Side-cars for motor-cycles	30%
ex 87-12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87-09, 87-10 or 87-11 -	
	Parts of motor-cycles	30%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——45

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88	
ex 88-02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes -	
	Flying machines	17½%
ex 88-03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88-01 or 88-02 -	
	Parts of flying machines	17½%
	CHAPTER 90	
ex 90-07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus -	
	Photographic cameras of fixed focus with a single simple lens, excluding folding cameras	40%
ex 90-09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers -	
	Image projectors of the type designed solely for the projection of still images from transparent slides	42½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments of precision of the types used in engineering machine shops and viewing rooms, but not including optical instruments, the following:-	25%
	Balancing machines Bevel protractors Centre squares Comparators Dial gauges or indicators and accessories Fixed limit gauges, i.e. "Go" or "Not go" (whether shop gauges or inspectors' gauges and whether capable of being adjusted and locked or not):-	
	External - Calliper or snap gauges Ring gauges - plain or cylindrical screw taper	
	Internal - End point gauges and telescoping gauges Plug - cylindrical screw taper	
	Measuring machines	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16 (contd.)	Drawing, marking out and mathematical calculating instruments etc. (continued) -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):-	
	Micrometers	
	Precision block levels	
	Precision graduated scales (angular, circular or linear) other than those of optical glass	
	Precision squares	
	Scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges	
	Special purpose gauges, the following:-	
	Angle blocks	
	Precision polygons	
	Standard, or reference gauges:-	
	External -	
	Calliper or snap	
	Ring -	
	plain or cylindrical	
	screw	
	taper	
	Internal -	
	Plug -	
	cylindrical	
	screw	
	taper	
	End point gauges	
	Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs	
	End measuring rods	
	Straight edges	
	Surface plates	
	Surface finish testing machines or instruments	
	Thickness gauges or feelers	
	Vernier measuring tools	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus -	
	Echo sounding apparatus	25%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Piano accordions	20%
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads -	
	(1) Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) of a kind used for magnetic sound recordings of music on tape or wire	20%
	(2) Combinations of the instruments within (1) above with gramophones having electrical amplification	20%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Steel or fibre gramophone needles	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94	
ex 94-02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles -	
	Pedestal chairs of metal, with reclining movement	15%
	CHAPTER 95	
ex 95-03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory -	
	Statuettes and figures; vases, bowls and similar vessels	25%
	CHAPTER 97	
ex 97-04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites) -	
	Ivory chessmen	25%
ex 97-07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds" and similar lures -	
	Fish-hooks of iron or steel	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40	
ex 40-11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -	
	Tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, suitable for motor vehicles	20%
	CHAPTER 50	
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Waste, other than cocoons and noils	Free
	Note: The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50 (continued)	
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	
	CHAPTER 51	
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	
ex 51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 -	
	Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres, but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54	
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54-04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 55	
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55-06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56	
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	
ex 56-07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 58	
ex 58-04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) -	
	Containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59	
ex 59-17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -	
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper-making machinery (containing no silk but containing man-made fibre components the value whereof exceeds 5% but does not exceed 20% of the aggregate of the values of all the components), in the form of:-	Free
	tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise; or	
	flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	
	CHAPTER 60	
ex 60-01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Fabric exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75% by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61	
ex 61-02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -	
	Dresses listed or provided for in Part I of this Schedule, made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or in which the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70-08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not -	
	Safety glass in sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	16 2/3%
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Motor vehicle transmission chain	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines -	
	Motor vehicle engines and parts thereof, but not including track-laying tractor engines or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines	20%
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -	
	Equipment for piston engines of motor vehicles (other than track-laying tractors) and parts of such equipment, but not including ignition magnetos	20%
ex 85-09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for motor vehicles, and parts thereof	20%
ex 85-14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers -	
	Sound amplification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music, the following:	
	Loudspeakers	13⅓%
	Amplifiers	13⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) for magnetic sound recordings on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	13⅓%
	CHAPTER 87	
ex 87-02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87-09) -	
	Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type	20%
ex 87-03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87-02 -	
	Motor road vehicles with engines of the internal combustion piston type	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87-04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -	
	Chassis for motor road vehicles (but not including track-laying tractors) fitted with internal combustion piston engines	20%
ex 87-05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -	
	Bodies (including cabs) for motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors	20%
ex 87-06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-01, 87-02 or 87-03 -	
	Parts and accessories of motor road vehicles, but not including those for track-laying tractors	20%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -	
	Motor-bicycles with internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity of not less than 800 cubic centimetres	20%
	Note: The above concession shall not extend to a side-car fitted to such a motor-bicycle.	
	Side-cars for motor-cycles	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87 (continued)	
ex 87-12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87-09, 87-10 or 87-11 -	
	Parts of motor-cycles	20%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Piano accordions	13⅓%
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads -	
	(1) Combined recorders and reproducers (complete with amplifiers) of a kind used for magnetic sound recordings of music on tape or wire	13⅓%
	(2) Combinations of the instruments within (1) above with gramophones having electrical amplification	13⅓%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Steel or fibre gramophone needles	13⅓%

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——46

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Denmark annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Annecy Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; with the Protocol of Accession of Japan, dated 7 June 1955; with the Third Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 15 July 1955; and with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956.

LISTE XXII - DANEMARK

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes du Danemark annexées à l'Accord général en conformité du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole d'accession du Japon du 7 juin 1955; du Troisième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 15 juillet 1955; et du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section I.	
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS.	
	Chapter 3.	
	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs.	
ex 03.01	Salmon, fresh	Free
ex 03.02	Salmon and meat thereof, salted	Kr. 0,40 per kg
ex 03.02	Herring, salted	Free
ex 03.03	Lobster	Free
ex 03.03	Crayfish and shrimps	Free
	Chapter 4.	
	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey.	
ex 04.04	Cheese of the following types:	
	Gorgonzola, Stracchino, Crescenza, Robiola, Italico and Grana (Parmesan, Lodigiano and Reggiano):	
	- Processed cheese	The rate of duty not to exceed 11 % a.v.
	- Other	The rate of duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
	Chapter 5.	
	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	
ex 05.04	Intestines:	
	Salted	Free
	Dried	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.13	Sponges	Free
ex 05.14	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use	Free
ex 05.15	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use	Free
	Section II.	
	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.	
	Chapter 6.	
	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.	
ex 06.01 B	Lily-of-the-valley pips	Kr. 0,50 per kg
	Chapter 7.	
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.	
07.01	Edible mushrooms and truffles	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 07.01 C.1	Cauliflower, the Customs clearance of which takes place during the periode from December 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	Kr. 0,04 per kg
07.03 A	Edible mushrooms and truffles	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 07.03 B	Vegetables, salted or preserved in water	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 07.04	Cauliflower, the Customs clearance of which takes place during the periode from December 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	Kr. 0,04 per kg
	Chapter 8.	
	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit.	
ex 08.01 A	Bananas, fresh	Kr. 0,01 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08.01 C	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.01 C	Dates	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.01 C	Desicated coconut	Free
ex 08.02	Lemons, fresh	Kr. 0,065 per kg
ex 08.03	Figs, dried	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.04 A	Grapes, whether crushed or not	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 08.04 B	Currants	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.04 B	Raisins (including so-called "sultanines")	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.04 B	Raisins	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 08.05	Pecans	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.05	Hazel-nuts	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.05	Walnuts and edible shell fruits n.e.s.	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.05	Almonds	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 08.05	Pistachio kernels	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 08.05	Edible chestnuts	Kr. 0,35 per kg
ex 08.06	Apples and pears	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.07 B	Plums and cherries	Kr. 0,01 per kg
ex 08.11	Lemons, salted or preserved in water	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 08.12	Plums (including prunes), apricots, peaches, apples and pears; mixed fruits	Kr. 0,04 per kg
	Chapter 10.	
	Cereals.	
10.01	Wheat for human consumption	Free
10.02	Rye for human consumption	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
10.06 B	Rice, freed from its outer envelope (peeled rice), also such rice mixed with unhusked rice	Kr. 0,0125 per kg
ex 10.06 C	Rice groats, including milled and polished rice	Kr. 0,02 per kg
	Chapter 11. Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin.	
ex 11.01 B	Flour of wheat	Free
ex 11.02	Refined corn groats for brewing and other non-food use	Free
	Chapter 12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder.	
ex 12.01	Flax seeds	Free
ex 12.01	Soya beans	Free
ex 12.01	Peanuts, whether shelled or not	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 12.01	Copra	Free
ex 12.03	Clover seeds and grass seeds	Free
ex 12.03	Clover seeds; other forage seeds	Free
ex 12.03	"Fiorin" (red top) grass seed, blue grass seed and seeds of red beets	Free
ex 12.03	Acorn	Free
ex 12.03	Pine seeds and fir seeds	Free
12.06	Hops and lupulin	Free
ex 12.08	Apricot kernels and peach kernels	Kr. 0,20 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.08	Carob seeds	Free
	Chapter 13.	
	Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.	
ex 13.01	Tanning materials	Free
ex 13.01	Wattle bark (Mimosa)	Free
ex 13.02	Shellac	Free
ex 13.02	Turpentine	Free
ex 13.03 B	Agar-Agar	Kr. 0,15 per kg
ex 13.03 C	Liquorice juice, with or without addition of other material, in blocks or in sticks weighing at least 5 kg per 100 sticks	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 13.03 C	Liquorice juice, with or without addition of other material, in blocks or in sticks weighing at least 5 kg per 100 sticks	Kr. 0,10 per kg
ex 13.03 C	Pyrethrum extract in casks etc.	Free
	Chapter 14.	
	Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	
ex 14.01	Cane, unpeeled and unsplit	Free
ex 14.01	Cane, peeled or split	Kr. 0,006 per kg
	Section III.	
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES.	

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 15.	
	Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes.	
ex 15.04	Fish liver oils (refined) for medical purposes	Free
ex 15.04	Fish oils used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods	Free
ex 15.04	Whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring- and seal oil	Free
ex 15.07 B	Wood oil	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 15.07 B	Castor oil	Kr. 0,05 per kg
	Section IV.	
	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO.	
	Chapter 16.	
	Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs.	
ex 16.02 A and B	Goose liver paste (Paté de foie gras)	Kr. 3,00 per kg
ex 16.02 A	Prepared meat products, other than meat of pigs, oxen and calves, by-products, liver paste and sausages	Kr. 0,40 per kg
ex 16.04 A.1	Salmon	Kr.0,80 per kg
ex 16.05 A.1	Lobster (in airtight containers)	Kr. 0,80 per kg
ex 16.05 A.2	Lobster (not in airtight containers)	Kr. 0,50 per kg
ex 16.05 B	Crayfish and shrimps (not in airtight containers)	Kr. 0,50 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 17.	
	Sugars and sugar confectionery.	
ex 17.o2	Maple sugar	Kr. o,15 per kg
	Chapter 19.	
	Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products.	
ex 19.o5	Cornflakes and the like	Free
	Chapter 2o.	
	Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants.	
2o.o1 A	Pickles (mixed vegetables preserved in vinegar and/or mustard); chutney	Kr. o,2o per kg
ex 2o.o2 A	Tomato purée in hermetically sealed packagings weighing at least 5 kg gross	Kr. o,2o per kg
2o.o2 B	Tomato juice	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 2o.o2 C	Beans, carrots, other yellow roots, spinach and peas - hermetically sealed	Kr. o,4o per kg
ex 2o.o2 D	Edible mushrooms and truffles	Kr.1,oo per kg
ex 2o.o4 A	Candied orange peel	Kr.o,24 per kg
ex 2o.o5 A.1	Marmalade manufactured with oranges, lemons, grapefruit or apricots - hermetically sealed	Kr. o,5o per kg
ex 2o.o5 B.1	Orange marmalade Note. At the time of clearance of goods for which duty assessment under the present number is applied, the declarant must indicate the nature of the goods and produce a certificate from the manufacturer concerned to the effect that the goods were manufactured with oranges.	Kr. o,24 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 2o.o6 A	Citrus fruit pulp, in hermetically sealed packagings weighing at least 5 kg gross	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 2o.o6 B	Citrus fruit and apricots, hermetically sealed	Kr. o,5o per kg
ex 2o.o6 B	Pineapples and peaches, hermetically sealed	Kr. o,55 per kg
ex 2o.o6 C	Apples and pears, hermetically sealed	Kr. o,65 per kg
2o.o7 A	Juice of grapes	Kr. o,15 per kg but not more than lo % a.v.
2o.o7 A	Juice of grapes	Kr. o,15 per kg
ex 2o.o7 B	Lemon- and orange juices, with or without addition of sugar, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. o,25 per kg but not more than lo % a.v.
ex 2o.o7 B	Citrus juices, other than lemon- and orange juices, with or without addition of sugar	Kr. o,25 per kg
2o.o7 B	Citrus juices, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 2o.o7 C	Pineapple juice and tomato juice, with or without addition of sugar, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 2o.o7 C	Fruit juices with or withour addition of sugar	Kr. o,25 per kg
	Chapter 21.	
	Miscellaneous edible preparations.	
ex 21.o3	Mustard, ground or prepared	Kr. o,3o per kg
ex 21.o4	Sauces	Kr. o,15 per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 21.05	Prepared soups	Kr. 0,20 per kg
ex 21.07	Vegetable flavouring extracts in fluid or dry form to serve as a base for non-alcoholic beverages, without vanilla, vanillin, cocoa, alcohol and esters, and, in the case of dry extracts, also without sugar	Kr. 0,125 per kg
	Chapter 22.	
	Beverages, spirits and vinegar.	
ex 22.05 A	Champagne	Kr. 4,00 per litre
ex 22.05 A	Sparkling wines, except champagne	Kr. 4,00 per litre
ex 22.05 C.2	Other still wines than table wines, fermented, in casks etc.	Kr.1,15 per litre
22.06 B	Vermouths, and other wines flavoured with aromatic extracts, in casks etc.	Kr. 1,15 per litre
ex 22.09 B.1	Spiritous liquors in glass bottles or demi-johns, stone jars or jugs of 2 litres capacity or less and containing not more than 50 % of alcohol by volume according to Tralles alcoholometer, the following:	
	Whisky and gin	Kr. 1,50 per litre
	Cognac	Kr. 1,50 per litre
	Genever	Kr. 1,50 per litre
	Note. The above-mentioned rate of duty shall only apply to Whisky, Gin, Cognac and Genever when the content of alcohol (in volume %) is given on the label of the bottle or other container used.	

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 B.2	Whisky and Gin, in the above mentioned glass bottles etc. - Other	Kr. 3,00 per litre
ex 22.09 C	Rum in casks	Kr. 1,50 per litre of 50 % strength and less according to Tralles alcoholometer
ex 22.09 C	Whisky in casks	Kr. 1,50 per litre of 50 % strength and less according to Tralles alcoholometer
	Chapter 23.	
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	
ex 23.01	Fish meal	Free
23.04	Fodder, capable of being used only as such	Free
ex 23.04	Cotton seed-cakes	Free
ex 23.04	Copra	Free
ex 23.04	Copra and ground-nut cakes	Free
ex 23.04	Sunflower, ground-nut and linseed cakes	Free
23.06	Fodder, capable of being used only as such	Free
23.07	Fodder, capable of being used only as such	Free
ex 23.07	Dog-biscuits	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 24.	
	Tobacco.	
ex 24.01	Leaf tobacco of the following types:	
	Bright flue cured, burley, dark fired Kentucky and Tennessee, dark Virginia, and Maryland and Ohio export types	Kr. 2,30 per kg
	Turkish types	Kr. 2,30 per kg
	Indian types	Kr. 2,30 per kg
	Philippine export types: Vizcaya, Simmaba, Espada, Marugui and Romero	Kr. 2,30 per kg
	Section V.	
	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
	Chapter 25.	
	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.	
ex 25.06) ex 25.13) ex 25.14) ex 25.18) ex 25.20) ex 25.21) ex 25.26) ex 25.27) ex 25.31) ex 25.32)	Stones, including stones not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free
ex 25.10	Phosphorites and apatite	Free
ex 25.13	Emery, raw, in grains or pigs	Free
ex 25.15	Marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free
ex 25.19	Dead burnt and caustic magnesite	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.24	Asbestos	Free
ex 25.30	Boric acid	Kr. 0,10 per kg
	Chapter 27.	
	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their destillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.	
ex 27.10 A	Light lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 27.10 B	Other lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 27.18 B	Fuel oils	Free
27.12	Petroleum jelly	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 27.13	Paraffin	Free
ex 27.16	Mastics	Free
	Section VI.	
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES.	
	Chapter 28.	
	Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes.	
ex 28.01 B	Iodine	Free
ex 28.03	Carbon black	Kr. 0,01 per kg
ex 28.04	Oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen and inert gasses (argon, helium, neon etc.)	Free
ex 28.05	Mercury	Free
ex 28.09	Nitric acid	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 28.12	Boric acid	Kr. o,lo per kg
28.16 A	Ammonia without water	Free
ex 28.29	Natrium siliciofluoratum in casks etc.	Free
ex 28.3o	Ammonium chloride and calcium chloride	Free
ex 28.36	Sodium dithionite	Free
ex 28.39	Nitrate of sodium	Free
ex 28.39	Nitrate of potassium	Free
ex 28.4o	Sodium phosphate	Free
ex 28.42	Calcined soda	Free
ex 28.42	Ammoniumbicarbonate in casks	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 28.56	Calcium carbide and silicic carbide	Free
ex 28.58	Calcium cyanamide	Free
	Chapter 29.	
	Organic chemicals.	
ex 29.o2 B	Dichlorodifluoromethane and -ethane, trichloromonofluoromethane and -ethane, monochlorotrifluoromethane and -ethane, and methyl chloride	Free
ex 29.11 C	Formalin and formaldehyde in casks etc.	Free
ex 29.14 B.3	Formic acid	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 29.23 B.2	Monosodium glutamate	Kr. o,lo per kg
ex 29.25	Urea, technical	Free
ex 29.4o	Rennet	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 29.42	Nicotine in casks etc.	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 30.	
	Pharmaceutical products.	
ex 30.01	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use	Free
ex 30.05 B	Catgut	Free
	Chapter 31.	
	Fertilisers.	
ex 31.02	Nitrate of ammonia, lime potassic nitrate, urea and calcium cyanamide	Free
ex 31.02	Calcium ammonium nitrate	Free
ex 31.02	Soda potassic nitrate (nitrate of sodium)	Free
ex 31.03	Fertilisers of phosphate	Free
	Chapter 32.	
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks.	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free
ex 32.01	Wattle extracts (Mimosa)	Free
ex 32.04	Blue and green colours	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 32.05	Blue and green colours, except indigo	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 32.06	Blue and green colours	Kr. 0,03 per kg
ex 32.07	Blue and green colours	Kr. 0,03 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 32.09	Paints, colours, lacquers and the like	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when materials are used in the building and repair of ships shall continue in force
	Chapter 34.	
	Soap, organic surfaceactive agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes.	
ex 34.03 A	Light lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 34.03 B	Other lubricating oils	Kr. 0,05 per kg
	Chapter 35.	
	Albuminoidal substances; glues.	
35.03 A and B	Glue of animal origin, including gelatine and isinglas	Kr. 0,15 per kg
ex 35.06	Glue of animal origin	Kr. 0,15 per kg
	Chapter 37.	
	Photographic and cinematographic goods.	
37.06	Cinematograph film	Kr. 30,00 per kg
37.07 A and B	Cinematograph film	Kr. 30,00 per kg

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——47

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 38.	
	Miscellaneous chemical products.	
ex 38.05	Crude tall oil	Free
ex 38.05	Destillated tall oil	Kr. 0,05 per kg
38.06	Sulphite lye	Free
ex 38.07	Oil of turpentine, vegetable, including gum spirits of turpentine and wood turpentine	Free
ex 38.08	Gum rosin and wood rosin	Free
ex 38.10	Sulphate pitch	Free
	Section VII.	
	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	
	Chapter 39.	
	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof.	
ex 39.07 A.1	Bobbins of vulcanised fibres	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 39.07 B	Pipes and bars; tool handles, tubs, pails, bowls and similar coarse articles for house hold or industrial use - of vulcanised fibres	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 39.07 B	Powder boxes; cigarette cases; bonbonnières, writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than Kr. 2,00 per kg
	Chapter 40.	
	Rubber, synthetic rubbers, factice, and articles thereof.	
ex 40.01	Natural rubber	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers (including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised)	Free
ex 40.06 B	Cellulose adhesive tapes	Kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 40.07	Elastic cordlets - of artificial silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 40.09	Fire-hoses, containing nylon and combined with rubber	10 % a.v.
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for aircraft	Free
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for automobiles (including motor trucks), motor cycles, tractors and agricultural implements	Kr. 0,80 per kg
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for automobiles (including motor trucks), motor cycles, tractors and agricultural implements	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section VIII.	
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND THE LIKE; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT).	
	Chapter 41.	
	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.	
ex 41.01	Unprepared horse and ox hides and calf skins, common sheep, lamb and goat skins, also other unprepared skins with the feathers or hair, imported by tanneries for the manufacture of coarse or fine leather (wash-leather etc.), all kinds of unprepared hides and skins without the feathers or hair	Free
	Chapter 42.	
	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).	
ex 42.04 A	Leather transmission belting	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 6 % a.v.
ex 42.06	Catgut	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section IX.	
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK.	
	Chapter 44.	
	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.	
ex 44.03	Round wood (trunks) and timber, only squared or hewn, all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okumé	Free
ex 44.03	Round wood (trunks) of the oak and of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany, barwood, cedar, teak and okumé	Free
ex 44.04	Blocks rough-shaped with the axe - all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okumé	Free
ex 44.05	Boards, planks and the like, rough dutiable split wood of Douglas fir (Oregon pine)	Kr. 1,55 per m^3
ex 44.05	Boards, planks and the like of Douglas fir	Free
ex 44.05	Timbers, planks, boards (thick) and squares - of oak or white wood (including poplar)	Kr. 2,50 per m^3
ex 44.05	Beams, planks, boards (thick) and rectangles of cedar, hickory and pecan	Kr. 2,50 per m^3
ex 44.05	Unfinished straight cabinet maker's and coachbuilder's wood - of oak or white wood (including poplar)	Kr. 2,50 per m^3
ex 44.08	Unplaned staves for coopers, not ready to be put together (not including staves furnished with croze)	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.13	Boards, planks and laths from wood of conifer-planed or tongued, but not further worked or prepared	Free
ex 44.13	Beams, planks, boards (thick) and rectangles of cedar - planed or tongued, but not further worked or prepared	Kr. 2,5o per m^3
44.15 A	Plywood of birch	Kr. o,oo6 per kg
ex 44.18	Plates from shavings pressed with resin	Kr. o,o5 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 44.25	Handles for hay-forks, manure-forks, scythes, rakes, spades, shovels, brooms and axes	Kr. o,o1 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 5 %
	Chapter 45.	
	Cork and articles of cork.	
ex 45.o4	Machine packing and insolating material	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
	Chapter 46.	
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.	
ex 46.o3	Plaited manufactures of bast, etc., not combined with silk (except: floor mats, carpets and carpeting, also fodder baskets, straw envelopes for bottles, sacks and similar coarse articles not combined with textile material)	Kr. o,7o per kg with freedom to change to 15% a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 46.o3	Plaited manufactures except wickerwork, of cane, osiers etc. - not combined with silk or continuous man-made fibres	Kr. o,7o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Section X.	
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	
	Chapter 47.	
	Paper-making material.	
ex 47.o1	Pulp derived by chemical means	Free
ex 47.o1	Pulp derived by mechanical means	Free
	Chapter 48.	
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.	
ex 48.o1 A	Newsprint Note. Ordinary white paper, not calendered, slightly sized and containing at least 6o % of wood, intended for printing newspapers viz., publications which from their contents, etc., have the character of newspaper and generally appear at least every other day, is included in this number. Subject to taking the necessary measures of control, the Customs Department may also permit that the paper classified under this number be employed in printing newspaper supplements, regardless of their contents, provided such supplements be exclusively circulated together with the corresponding papers, and be issued by the same editorial and distributing office as the papers and that the name and title of the supplements clearly show them to be supplements to the corresponding newspapers, provided always that supplements to a newspaper printed on paper of this number and not solely dealing with broadcasting, may not, in one week consist of more than 14 pages of the normal size of the corresponding newspaper. Any surplus paper is classified under No.48.o1B.	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	(Continued) In order to be classified under this number, the paper must be declared by the person for whose industry it is required (or, as the case may be, by Cooperative Societies engaged in this industry), and at the time of the declaration, said person will declare on his honour that the whole of the stated quantity will be exclusively used for the purpose aforesaid; he will further be required to report to the Customs in case any portion of the paper should be used for any other purpose.	
ex 48.01 A	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for flooring and roofing	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.01 A	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for roofing	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.01 B	Common pasteboard, even if calendered Note. By common pasteboard is understood only white or brown pasteboard not containing cellulose or any other refined material in predominating quantity, and either weighing more than 280 g per sq. metre or being of a quality not standing repeated folding in either direction, also grey pasteboard for bookbinders, cardboard-box manufactures and the like, if weighing more than 400 g per sq. metre, also yellow strawboard - all these not purporting to be coloured, and either formed into a mass or into layers. Pasteboard covered on one or both sides with a layer of a more refined quality (resembling paper) is not regarded as common pasteboard.	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.01 B	Very common packing paper, not calendered or with smooth surface on one side only Note. Yellow straw cartridge paper, and similar grey and greyish-brown cartridge paper, not calendered or calendered on one side only, not purporting to be coloured is classified as	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK.

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	(Continued) very common packing paper, if, from the impurity of the pulp, the shortness of the fibres and the coarsenes of the remainder of its composition, such paper can be recognised as being produced of waste materials and if investigation does not prove the presence of a quantity of refined materials, such as cellulose, flax and cotton in excess of less refined materials such as wood and jute fibres.	
ex 48.04	Common pasteboard, even if calendered Note. See note to 48.01 B.	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.04	Paper in combination with asphalt, tar and pitch	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.05	Common pasteboard with impressed pattern Note. See note to 48.01 B.	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.07 A	Paper in combination with asphalt, tar, pitch, sand, crushed glass, schist, emery or the like	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.09	Sheets of pasteboard for insulation, smooth	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.09	Sheets of pasteboard for insulation, hard	Kr. 0,05 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 48.12	Linoleum and imitations thereof, on a base of paper or paperboard	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 48.20	Bobbins of pasteboard, paperpulp or chemically treated fibres	Kr. 0,05 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48.2o	Bobbins of paperpulp	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 48.21 B	Coarse articles of pasteboard, paperpulp or chemically treated fibres, including pipes, bars, tool handles, tubs, pails, bowls and similar coarse articles for household or industrial use	Kr. o,o8 per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 48.21 B	Sanitary towels, knitted or crocheted, combined with cellulose wadding	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Chapter 49.	
	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.	
ex 49.o1	Books, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith	Free
ex 49.o2	Periodicals, weeklies and newspapers, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section XI.	
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES.	
	Chapter 50.	
	Silk and waste silk.	
50.03	Silk waste	Free
ex 50.04-06	Yarn of silk, non-twisted or single twist-wound or dyed	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Chapter 51.	
	Man-made fibres (continuous).	
ex 51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), non-twisted or single twist	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 51.01	Other yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 51.04	Tenter-cloth (tyre fabric) - of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 51.04	Piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 51.04	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and completed (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 8,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 51.04	Other piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Chapter 52. Metallised textiles.	
ex 52.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), combined with wire	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 52.01	Woollen yarn combined with wire	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 52.02	Piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 52.02	Woollen piece-goods	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 52.02	Piece-goods of cotton	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 53.	
	Wool and other animal hair.	
53.01	Wool	Free
ex 53.06	Woollen yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51)
ex 53.06	Other woollen yarn, dyed, not put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 53.07	Woollen yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51)
ex 53.07	Other woollen yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	Undyed yarn for weaving	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
	(Classification under this item may depend whether the articles are presented as undyed)	
	Dyed yarn	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 53.10	Woollen yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51)
ex 53.10	Other woollen yarn, put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53.11 A.1 and B.1	Piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 53.11 A.1 and B.1	Other piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
	Other woollen piece-goods	
ex 53.11 B.2	Articles weighing 7oo g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,2o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 53.11 B.2	Articles weighing from 5oo g to 7oo g per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,6o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 53.11 A.2 and B.2	Other articles	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Chapter 54.	
	Flax and ramie.	
ex 54.o3	Flax yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)
ex 54.o3	Other flax yarn, undyed, not put up for retail sale	Kr. o,18 per kg with freedom to change to 3% a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54.04	Flax yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)
ex 54.04	Other flax yarn, put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 54.05	Flax piece-goods containing wool	Bound as piece-goods of wool (chapter 53)
ex 54.05 A	Flax piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 54.05 A	Other flax piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Other flax piece-goods:	
ex 54.05 B.1	Canvas and tarpaulin cloth woven with multiple strand yarn, weighing 500 g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 8 % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.3	Unbleached articles containing no man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 54.03 B.3	Bleached articles	Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54.05 B.4	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.4	Articles dyed in a single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 54.05 B.4	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,70 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Chapter 55.	
	Cotton.	
55.01	Cotton	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free
55.03	Cotton waste	Free
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51), wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
	Other cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
ex 55.05	Dyed yarn	Kr. 0,27 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.o5	Undyed yarn	Kr. o,12 per kg with freedom to change to 3% a.v.
ex 55.o6	Cotton yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous), wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous) - put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51), wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
	Other cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	
ex 55.o6	Sewing thread on reels	Kr. o,27 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 55.o7	Cotton piece-goods containing wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as piece-goods of respectively wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
ex 55.o7 A	Cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o% a.v.
ex 55.o7 A	Other cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
	Other cotton piece-goods:	
ex 55.o7 B.1	Unbleached articles	Kr. o,65 per kg with freedom to change to 1o% a.v.
ex 55.o7 B.1	Bleached articles	Kr. o,75 per kg with freedom to change to 1o% a.v.

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——48

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.07 B.2	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.07 B.2	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,05 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.07 B.2	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.08	Cotton piece-goods containing wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as piece-goods of respectively wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54), and man-made fibres (discontinuous (chapter 56)
	Other cotton piece-goods:	
ex 55.08 A	Unbleached articles	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.
ex 55.08 A	Bleached articles	Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v.
ex 55.08 B	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 55.08 B	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,05 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 55.08 B	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.09	Cotton piece-goods containing wool, flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Bound as piece-goods of respectively wool (chapter 53), flax (chapter 54) and man-made fibres (discontinuous) (chapter 56)
ex 55.09 A	Cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 55.09 A	Other cotton piece-goods containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o% a.v.
	Other cotton piece-goods:	
ex 55.09 B.1	Canvas and tarpaulin cloth, woven with multiple strand yarn, weighing 5oo g or more per sq. metre	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to 8% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.3	Unbleached articles	Kr. o,65 per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 55.09 B.3	Bleached articles	Kr. o,75 per kg with freedom to change to 1o% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.4	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.4	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,o5 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 55.09 B.4	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 56.	
	Man-made fibres (discontinuous).	
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), including man-made fibres (discontinuous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres	Free
56.03	Waste of man-made fibres	Free
56.04	Man-made fibres, including man-made fibres (discontinuous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres; waste of man-made fibres	Free
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, not put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)
	Other yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), not put up for retail sale:	
ex 56.05	Dyed yarn	Kr. 0,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 56.05	Undyed yarn	Kr. 0,18 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, put up for retail sale	Bound as yarn of respectively man-made fibres (continuous) (chapter 51) and wool (chapter 53)

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 56.06	Other yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), put up for retail sale	Kr. 0,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 56.07	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing wool	Bound as piece-goods of wool (chapter 53)
ex 56.07 A	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 56.07 A	Other piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous) containing man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Other piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
ex 56.07 B.3	Undyed, not figured articles	Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.4	Figured or printed articles	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.4	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 56.07 B.4	Other dyed articles	Kr. 1,70 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 57.	
	Other vegetable textile materials; yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn.	
ex 57.o2	Manila hemp (abaca)	Free
ex 57.o4	Coconut fibre	Free
ex 57.o4	Sisal fibre	Free
ex 57.o4	Mauritius hemp (maguey)	Free
57.o7 A	Yarn of coconut fibre:	
	Untwisted or with only one twist	Free
	Other	Kr. o,o4 per kg
57.o7 A	Yarn of coconut fibre with several twists:	
	Weiging not more than 2 kg per loo metres	Free
	Other	Kr. o,o4 per kg
ex 57.lo A	Piece-goods solely of jute, crude, unbleached, undyed	Free
	Chapter 58.	
	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery.	
ex 58.ol A	Carpeting of or containing wool or other animal hair of width not exceeding 14o cm, imported in lengths of not less than lo metres - containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	2o % a.v. subject to a minimum of 1,oo kr. per sq. metre

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.02 A.1	Carpeting of or containing wool or other animal hair, of width not exceeding 140 cm, imported in lengths of not less than 10 metres - containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	20 % a.v. subject to a minimum of 1,00 kr. per sq. metre
ex 58.02 B.1	Plain carpeting, plain floor mats and plain carpets of coconut fibres even when fastened together by wire or yarn of textile materials, but not otherwise combined with other wares of textile materials Note. Subsequent treatment by partial dyeing of simple undyed wares does not exclude such wares from classification under No. 58.02 B.1. Articles manufactured with dyed or partially dyed materials fall within No. 58.02 B.2.	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 58.02 B.2	Other carpeting, floor mats and carpets of coconut fibres	Kr. 0,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush not containing more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the tissue	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft - containing no silk	Kr. 5,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush, of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk - unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and completed (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 8,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.04	Other piece-goods of velvet or plush, of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush, of wool	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 58.04	Piece-goods of velvet or plush, of cotton or of cotton combined with vegetable spinning fibres other than flax	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 58.05 A	Ribbons of bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.05 A	Tenter-cloth (tyre fabric) - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 1,00 per kg
ex 58.05 A	Ribbons of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 58.05 B and C.2	Ribbons of bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets, figured, or of loose-woven articles, knotted, figured - of other materials than silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.06 A	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.07 A	Passementerie of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
58.08 A and B.1.a	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk:	
	Curtain fabrics, woven curtain nets style, weighing 70 g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 5,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Other	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.08 A, ex 58.08 B.1.b and ex 58.08 B.2 a-b	Piece-goods containing neither man-made fibres (continuous) nor silk:	
	Undyed, unbleached, of flax, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
	Undyed, bleached, of flax, and undyed articles of man-made fibres (discontinuous), also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres	Kr. 1,00 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
	Undyed, unbleached, of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. 0,65 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
	Undyed, bleached, of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. 0,75 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles dyed in single colour, not figured:	
	Of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 1,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Of flax	Kr. 1,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Of cotton	Kr. 1,o5 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.o9	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk:	
	Curtain fabrics, woven curtain nets style, weighing 7o g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 5,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.o9	Piece-goods of cotton, also combined with other vegetable materials, but not flax:	
	Curtain f brics, woven curtain nets style	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.o9 A	Strips or motifs of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Strips or motifs of other materials than silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Embroideries, in the piece:	
ex 58.1o B	On piece-goods not containing more than 6 % of silk in the weight of the tissue (except: knitwear and crochet work, bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted)	Kr. 2,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	On piece-goods of or containing man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk:	
ex 58.1o A	On knitwear and crochet work	Kr. 6,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 58.1o A	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On other piece-goods not containing more than 6 % of man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the tissue	Kr. 2,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.1o A	On other piece-goods	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On piece-goods of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - except knitwear, bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted:	
	On piece-goods combined with metallised yarn, beads, spangles and the like	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	On piece-goods weighing 7oo g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,2o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	On piece-goods weighing from 5oo g to 7oo g per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,6o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	On other piece-goods	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On piece-goods of flax or man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk, man-made fibres (continuous) and wool - except: knitwear; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles knotted; articles combined with metallised yarn etc.	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On piece-goods of man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk, man-made fibres (continuous) and wool - except: knitwear, bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted; articles combined with metallised yarn etc.	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On piece-goods of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax - except knitwear:	
	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles; tissues with English embroidery	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	On piece-goods combined with metallised yarn, beads, spangles and the like	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	On other piece-goods	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Embroideries, in strips or in motifs:	
ex 58.1o A	On knitwear and crochet work of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 58.1o A	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.1o A	Other embroideries of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of other materials than silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.1o B	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted - of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.10 B	On loose-woven tissue, completed or roughworked; articles with English embroidery or hemstitch - of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 58.10 B	Other embroideries - of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Chapter 59.	
	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.	
ex 59.01 B.1	Wadding - treated with gum or with other sticky matter	Kr. 0,50 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 59.02 A	Piece-goods of jute felt, crude, unbleached, undyed	Free
59.02 B	Printing blankets and machine felt (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 0,80 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 59.02 C	Felt, neither dyed nor woven, of wool and hair of animal origin (classification under this item may depend whether the articles are presented as undyed)	Kr. 0,50 per kg with freedom to change to 7 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.02 C	Other woollen piece-goods of felt:	
	Articles weighing 700 g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,20 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Articles weighing from 500 g to 700 g per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,60 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Yarn of coconut fibres:	
ex 59.04B.1b	With only one twist	Free
ex 59.04B.1a	With several twists	Kr. 0,04 per kg
	Yarn of coconut fibre with several twists:	
ex 59.04B.1b	Weighing not more than 2 kg per 100 metre	Free
ex 59.04B.1a	Other	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 59.04 B.2	Rope of Manila hemp	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when materials are used in the building and repair of ships including their equipment shall continue in force
ex 59.05 A	Prepared fishing nets of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.06 A	Deep sea and floating lines:	
	Passementerie of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 59.1o	Linoleum and imitations thereof with groundwork of paper yarn	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 59.1o	Linoleum with tissue of jute, crude, unbleached, used alone or with paper yarn	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 59.13 A	Elastic ribbons of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 59.14	Incandescent mantles for lighting, if annealed	15 % a.v.
ex 59.15	Fire-hoses, containing nylon and combined with rubber	1o % a.v.
ex 59.17 A	Bolting cloth of silk, for milling or for similar industrial purposes (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item)	Kr. 4,oo per kg
ex 59.17 B	Straining cloth in the piece:	
	Articles not containing more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the tissue	Kr. 2,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles containing man-made fibres (continuous) in either the warp or the weft - containing no silk	Kr. 5,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous) - containing no silk	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
	Articles of wool or animal hair - containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous):	
	Weighing 7oo g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 1,2o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Weighing from 5oo g to 7oo g per sq. metre	Kr. 1,6o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Other	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Articles undyed of man-made fibres (discontinuous), also combined with vegetable spinning fibres	Kr. 1,oo per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
	Articles, undyed, unbleached of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. o,65 per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——49

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles, undyed, bleached of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax	Kr. o,75 per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 59.17 B	Filters (including straining cloth, cut to size) of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ox 59.17 D	Machine packing	Kr. o,lo per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 59.17 D	Felt for technical use (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item)	Kr. o,8o per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Chapter 6o.	
	Knitted and crocheted goods.	
ex 6o.ol A	Piece-goods of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 6o.ol A	Ribbons of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 6o.o3 A	Stockings and socks of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk, unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and afterwards reworked (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification ofl the articles of this item).	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o% a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.03 A	Other stockings and socks of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 A	Stockings and socks of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 B	Stockings and socks with embroidered or stitched ornaments of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk, when the man-made fibres (continuous) do not represent more than 6 % of the weight of the article	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 60.03 B	Other stockings and socks, not containing more than 10 % of man-made fibres (continuous) in the weight of the article, containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.03 B	Stockings and socks of wool and hair of animal origin, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
	Under garments:	
ex 60.04 A	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.04 B.1	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25% a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.04 B.2	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with blonde, lace etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Outer garments:	
ex 60.05 A.1	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk, man-made fibres (continuous), or blonde, lace etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.2	With chief material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk, man-made fibres (continuous) or blonde, lace etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.1	With chief material of wool, containing man-made fibres (continuous), but no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.2	With chief material of wool, containing man-made fibres (continuous), but no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 A.2	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 60.05 B.1	Knitwear and crochet work of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.05B.2	Sanitary towels of man-made fibres (discontinuous) flax, cotton or other vegetable textile materials	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 60.06B.1	Piece-goods of elastic knitwear - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 60.01B.1	Other articles of elastic knitwear - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 6,50 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Chapter 61.	
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods.	
	Men's and boys' outer garments:	
ex 61.01 A	With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.01 B	With chief material of silk	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.01 B	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61.01 B	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	
ex 61.02 A	With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 B	With chief material of silk	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 B	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.02 B	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments:	
	With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With chief material of silk	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr.13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.o4	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	
	With chief material of wool, or wool and not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) - combined with silk or with blonde, lace, etc.	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With chief material of silk	Kr.28,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr.13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	With other chief material - containing not more than 6 % of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.o5	Handkerchiefs:	
	Of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax:	
	Articles with English embroidery or hemstitch	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Of flax, also combined with other vegetable textile materials or man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 61.06 B	Shawls and scarves:	
	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets, figured; loose-woven articles, knotted, figured - of wool, flax, cotton or man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Other articles of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile articles, but not flax	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
	Of silk	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Of wool - combined with silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.08	Articles of silk	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.08	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.08	Articles of wool - combined with silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.09	Corsets, suspender-belts and brassiéres:	
	Of silk (except knitwear)	Kr.28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk:	
	Knitwear	Kr.10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 61.09	Braces, suspenders and garters of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Chapter 62.	
	Other made up textile articles.	
ex 62.02 A	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted - of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 62.02 A	Other articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 62.02 B	Sheets, towels and similar house-hold articles of cotton, also combined with other vegetable textile materials, but not flax	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 62.02 B	Sheets, towels and similar house-hold articles - of flax, also combined with other vegetable textile materials or with man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 62.02 B	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets, figured; loose-woven articles, knotted, figured - of wool, flax, cotton or man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 62.02 B	Embroideries of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax:	
	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	On loose-woven tissue, completed or rough-worked; articles with English embroidery or hemstitch	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other embroideries	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
ex 62.03 A	Bags solely of jute, crude, unbleached, undyed	Free
ex 62.04 C	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 62.05 B	Prepared fishing nets of man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr.13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 62.05 F.1	Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
ex 62.05 F.2	Embroideries of cotton, also combined with other vegetable spinning fibres, but not flax:	
	On bobbinet, tulle, curtain nets and loose-woven articles, knotted	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	On loose-woven tissue, completed or rough-worked; articles with English embroidery or henstitch	Kr. 7,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other embroideries	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½ % a.v.
	Chapter 63.	
	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags.	
ex 63.02	Rags (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of the articles of this item)	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section XII.	
	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS.	
	Chapter 64.	
	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.	
	Boots and shoes:	
ex 64.01 B) ex 64.02) ex 64.03 A) ex 64.04))	Of fur or in combination with fur coming under chapter 43, or with uppers containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), tinsel or metallised yarn, spangels, beads and the like	Kr. 1,50 per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 64.01 B) ex 64.02) ex 64.03 A) ex 64.04)	With lining containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), or with trimming of artificials flowers, ornamental feathers or golddrawers wares	Kr. 1,50 per kg + 15 % a.v.
	Boots and shoes:	
ex 64.01 B) ex 64.02) ex 64.03 A) ex 64.04))	Of fur or in combination with fur coming under chapter 43, or with uppers containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), tinsel or metallised yarn, spangels, beads and the like	15 % a.v.
ex 64.01 B) ex 64.02) ex 64.03 A) ex 64.04)	With lining containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), or with trimming of artificials flowers, ornamental feathers or golddrawers wares	15 % a.v.
	Chapter 65.	
	Headgear and parts thereof.	
ex 65.01 A and B	Hoods for ladies' hats, of velour hair felt	15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65.02 - 65.06	Women's hats with outer part containing silk or man-made fibres (continuous), or with outer part wholly or partly of blonde or lace, or with ornamental trimming of silk, man-made fibres (continuous), artificial flowers, feathers or blonde and lace:	
	Hats with ornamental trimming, also all trimmed hats	Kr. 1,00 each + 25 % a.v.
ex 65.03	Felt hats	20 % a.v. The duty, however, not to be less than 1) 0,30 kr.each for hats without edging tape, without band around the calotte, and without lining; 2) 0,70 kr.each for hats with edging tape and/or band around the calotte; 3) 0,80 kr.each, for hats without band but with lining; 4) 1,05 kr.each, for hats with edging tape and/or band around the calotte and with lining.
ex 65.03	Men's hats of hair felt	20 % a.v.
ex 65.07 A	Leather sweat bands for hats	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65.07 B	Linings of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.
	Chapter 67.	
	Prepared feather and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans.	
ex 67.02	Artificial flowers	20 % a.v.
	Section XIII.	
	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE.	
	Chapter 68.	
	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, af mica and of similar materials.	
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones	Free
ex 68.02B.1	Stones for stairs and other kinds of stones for building, stone bollards, corner stones and stones for monuments	Free
ex 68.03 A	Slate stone	Free
ex 68.04	Millstones and grindstones	Free
ex 68.04	Artificial grindstones	Kr. 0,04 per kg
ex 68.06 A	Paper in combination with sand, crushed glass, schist, emery or the like	Kr. 0,02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 %
ex 68.09	"Heraklith"-slabs (wood - wool - magnesite slabs with mortar binder)	7½ % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 68.13 A	Packings	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos board	Kr. o,o2 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos yarn	Free
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos piece-goods	Free
ex 68.13 B	Passementerie of asbestos	Free
ex 68.13 B	Other articles of asbestos	Free
ex 68.15	Insolating material	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 68.16	Coal, for technical use	Kr. o,o2 per kg
	Chapter 69.	
	Ceramic products.	
ex 69.o2 A	Magnesite bricks	Free
ex 69.o2 A	Refractory bricks consisting solely of dolomite or silica	Free
ex 69.o9	Articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt and silvered	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 69.1o	Articles of faience, pottery etc.: Gilt or silvered	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 69.1o	Baths, basins, lavatory bowls, urinals and similar ware of uncoloured or uniform coloured, undecorated faience, not including so-called "Vitreous china"	Kr. o,125 per kg
ex 69.1o	Baths, basins, lavatory bowls, urinals and similar ware of so-called "fire clay"	Kr. o,o4 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 69.12	Articles of faience, pottery etc.:	
	Gilt or silvered	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 69.13	Bonbonniéres, writing sets, paper weights, papir knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,oo per kg
ex 69.13	Epergnes, vases, jam dishes, bonbonniéres, flower-pot casings, knick-knacks, statuettes, figures, plaques, reliefs and other articles of decoration - except wares of porcelain, white (glazed) and without any decoration - all of porcelain and bisouit	Kr. 1,oo per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 69.13	Epergnes, vases, jam dishes, bonbonniéres, flower-pot casings, knick-knacks, statuettes, figures, plaques, reliefs and other articles of decoration - all of faience, pottery etc.	Kr. o,32 per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 69.13	Other articles of faience, pottery etc.:	
	Gilt or silvered	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 69.14	Articles of faience, pottery etc.:	
	Gilt or silvered	Kr. o,25 per kg
	Chapter 7o.	
	Glass and glassware.	
ex 7o.o6 - o8	Glass in sheets - ground and polished	Kr. o,3o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 7o.1o A	Siphons with fittings or fastonings of other materials (including metal) and/or with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. o,12 per kg

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——50

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 7o.1o A	Siphons, of semiwhite or uncoloured paste, without fittings or fastenings and not ground, etched, painted or similarly worked	Kr. o,o7 per kg
ex 7o.1o A	Other siphons without fittings or fastenings and not ground, etched, painted or similarly worked:	
	Of a capacity exceeding 4 litres	Kr. o,o4 per kg
	Other	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 7o.1o B	Bottles other than those commonly used for the packing of beer, wine, milk etc., also other glass receptacles, such as medicine, scent, and similar bottles and glasses - all these articles even furnished with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge, bottom or stopper ground, or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. o,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 7o.11	Glass bulbs and glass tubes for electric lamps	Free
ex 7o.12	Glass inners for vacuumflasks (bottles)	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 7o.13	Pickle glassee and the like	Kr. o,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 7o.14	Pressed or blown chandeliers, candelabra, brackets and candlesticks of semiwhite or uncoloured glass; pressed or blown lamp shades of semiwhite or uncoloured glass or of opal glass - all the articles mentioned above furnished or not with fittings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 70.17	Pressed or blown laboratory articles of semiwhite or uncoloured glass - all the articles mentioned above furnished or not with fittings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. 0,25 per kg
ex 70.17	Laboratory articles of other glass	Kr. 0,28 per kg
ex 70.20	Glass wool for insulation, also in slaps and the like	Kr. 0,28 per kg
ex 70.21	Store bottles for chemists' shops - even furnished with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge, bottom or stopper ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Section XIV.	
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN.	
	Chapter 71.	
	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery.	
ex 71.02	Diamonds and gem, uncut	Free
ex 71.05	Silver, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 71.07	Gold, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
71.11	Scrap and waste metal, fit only for remanufacture	Free
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery of rolled precious metal, also combined with glass or synthetic precious and semi-precious stones	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery of rolled precious metal, also combined with glass or synthetic precious and semi-precious stones	20 % a.v.
ex 71.13	Photograph frames; bonbonnières, writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables; combs; hair-brushes, clothes-brushes and the like - of rolled precious metal	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 71.15B.2	Articles of jewellery of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, combined with synthetic precious and semi-precious stones	20 % a.v.
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section XV.	
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL.	
	Chapter 73.	
	Iron and steel and articles thereof.	
ex 73.01	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
73.02	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 73.03	Old iron and steel articles fit only for remanufacture, also scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 73.05	Raw iron and steel powder; sponge iron and steel (raw)	Free
73.06 and ex 73.15 B	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	Free
ex 73.13	Iron and steel plates, tinned (including electrolytic)	Free
ex 73.13 and ex 73.15 B	Dynamo and transformer sheets, not cut to shape or size, under 3 mm thick	Free
	Straight cast pipes of iron or steel, of 6,5 mm or more in thickness, if not enamelled or with lathe-turned flanges:	
ex 73.17 A	With an internal diameter of 510 mm or more	Free
ex 73.17 B	Other	5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.18 A and B.2	Pipes, drawn or rolled of iron and steel, even with screw-threads or non-dutiable fittings affixed, regardless whether they are bent - except tubes japanned, painted or otherwise similarly coated, not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 22 millimetres in external diameter, also other tubes not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 19 millimetres in external diameter, if imported in lenghts exceeding 2½ metres	Free
ex 73.18B.1.	Pipes and parts of pipes for electrical purposes of iron and steel japanned, painted or otherwise similarly coated, not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 22 millimetres in external diameter, also other tubes not more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 19 millimetres in external diameter, if imported in lenghts exceeding 2½ metres	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 73.2oB.1.	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, drawn, rolled or malleable, more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness	Free
ex 73.2o B.2	Tube and pipe fittings for electrical purposes of iron or steel, drawn, rolled or malleable, more than 1½ millimetres in wall thickness	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 73.29 A	Parts of iron or steel for automobiles (including motor trucks) - of a kind mentioned below:	
	Link-pin chains (Gall's chains, silent chains etc.), single links and parts of such chains	Kr. o,o4 per kg
ex 73.33	Needles	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.34	Needles	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 73.35 B	Parts of iron or steel for automobiles (including motor trucks) - of a kind mentioned below:	
	Ordinary vehicle springs joined together, when the weight is at least 4o kg each, and the width of plates is at least 6o mm	Kr. o,o3 per kg
ex 73.38 B	Pots, saucepans, kettles, frying pans and similar kitchen utensils of stainless steel	Kr. o,1o per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
	Chapter 74.	
	Copper and articles thereof.	
ex 74.o1	Copper, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 74.o1	Copper, raw, in blocks	Free
ex 74.o1	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 74.o2	Master alloys, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 74.19	Powder boxes; cigarette cases	25 % a.v. but not less than 2,oo kr. per kg
ex 74.19	Writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than 2,oo kr. per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 75. Nickel and articles thereof.	
ex 75.01	Nickel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation	Free
ex 75.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 75.05	Cast anodes	Free
ex 75.06 B	Powder boxes; cigarette cases	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 75.06 B	Writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
	Chapter 76. Aluminium and articles thereof.	
ex 76.01	Aluminium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 76.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 76.16	Powder boxes, cigarette cases	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 77.	
	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.	
ex 77.01	Magnesium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 77.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
ex 77.04	Beryllium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 77.04	Scrap and waste metal	Free
	Chapter 78.	
	Lead and articles thereof.	
ex 78.01	Lead, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 78.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
	Chapter 79.	
	Zinc and articles thereof.	
ex 79.01	Zinc, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 79.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 80. Tin and articles thereof.	
ex 80.01	Tin, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 80.01	Scrap and waste metal	Free
	Chapter 81. Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof.	
ex 81.01 - 04	Other metals, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes	Free
ex 81.01 - 04	Scrap and waste metal	Free
	Chapter 82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks of base metal; parts thereof.	
82.02 A	Hacksaw blades and similar saw blades for cutting metals	Kr. 0,10 per kg
ex 82.03	Files and rasps	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 82.13	Paper knives	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 83.	
	Miscellaneous articles of base metal.	
83.09 A	Clasps, hooks, and loops - of iron	Kr. o,lo per kg
ex 83.o9 A and B	Buckles and clasps of base metal other than iron, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,oo per kg
ex 83.12	Photograph frames of base metal other than iron, also coated with silver	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,oo per kg
	Section XVI.	
	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF.	
	Chapter 84.	
	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.	
ex 84.o6	Internal combustion motors for automobiles (including motor trucks), motorcycles, tractors, aircraft, road rollers, excavators, concrete mixing machines and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers	5 % a.v.
	Note. Aircraft motors for use in international air traffic	Free
ex 84.o6	Parts of internal combustion motors for automobiles (including motor trucks), motorcycles, tractors, aircraft, road rollers, excavators, concrete mixing machines and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers	5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Note. Parts of aircraft motors for use in international air traffic	Free
ex 84.09	Road rollers combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.09	Other road rollers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.09	Parts of road rollers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.11	Pumps and compressors for refrigerators and refrigerating machines; parts for such pumps and compressors	5 % a.v.
ex 84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.15	Other refrigerators and refrigerating machines	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.15	Parts of refrigerators and refrigerating machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.17	Condensers and evaporators for refrigerators and refrigerating machines; parts for such condensers and evaporators	5 % a.v.
ex 84.17	Machinery for food industry	Duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
ex 84.23	Excavators and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.23	Excavators and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers - not combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	5 % a.v.
ex 84.23	Parts of excavators and other machinery for contractors' work, including bulldozers	5 % a.v.
ex 84.24 A	Handles for ploughs	Kr. 0,01 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.25 A	Combines, also combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors, and parts of such machines	Free provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines or parts thereof
ex 84.25 A	Mowing machines, (except lawn mowers), reapers and binders, and parts of such machines	Free provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines or parts thereof
ex 84.29	Machines for food industry	Duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
ex 84.30	Machines for food industry	Duty not to exceed 10 % a.v.
ex 84.36 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Spinning machines	Free
ex 84.37 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Looms and knitting (tricot) machines	Free
ex 84.38 A	Needles for knitting machines	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 84.38 B (Note to chapter 84)	Parts of looms, knitting (tricot) machines and spinning machines	Free
ex 84.41 B	Needles for sewing machines	Kr. 0,20 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.41 B	Sewing machines	Free
ex 84.48	Parts of drilling and boring machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.48	Parts of metal working machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.51 A and B	Typewriters and check-protecting machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.51 A and B	Other typewriters and check-protecting machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.52	Cash registers, calculating machines and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.52	Other cash registers, calculating machines and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.53	Statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.53	Statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers - not combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	5 % a.v.
ex 84.54	Duplicating machines combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.54	Other duplicating machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.55	Parts of typewriters, cash registers, calculating and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines; statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers; check-protecting machines; and duplicating machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.56	Concrete mixing machines combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½ % a.v.
ex 84.56	Other concrete mixing machines	5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.56	Parts of concrete mixing machines	5 % a.v.
ex 84.63	Wheels and pulleys of paste board, paper pulp or chemically treated fibres (including vulcanized fibres)	Kr. 0,08 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 84.64	Machine packing	Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
	Chapter 85.	
	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof.	
ex 85.01	Transformers	Kr. 0,04 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15 %
ex 85.01	Dynamos and electric motors	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when the articles are used for the building and repair of ships shall continue in force
ex 85.01	Dynamos, generators, electric motors and also fields, stators, armatures, rotors, commutators and field coils for these - all for use: with concrete mixing machines and other machinery for contractors' work, with typewriters, cash registers, calculating and adding machines, bookkeeping and accounting machines; statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers; check-protecting machines; and duplicating machines,	

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	with refrigerators and refrigerating machines	7½ % a.v.
ex 85.04 A	Bodies of ebonite for storage batteries	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
85.08 A	Spark plugs	Kr. 0,05 per kg
ex 85.08 B	Dynamos, generators, electric motors and also fields, stators, armatures, rotors, commutators and field coils for these - all for use: with automobiles (including motor trucks), motorcycles or aircraft, road rollers, excavators, bulldozers, and the like	7½ % a.v.
ex 85.08 B	Ignition magnetos for automobiles (including motor trucks)	7½ % a.v.
ex 85.15 A	Radio navigation apparatus (radar, decca, etc.)	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 85.15 A	Radio navigation apparatus (radar, decca, etc.)	The legislative provisions regarding Customs drawbacks on apparatus for installation in ships and regarding duty-free entry of apparatus used in aircrafts intended for scheduled air traffic or in airports shall continue in force

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.19 B	Switches, sockets, fuse holders, and fuse plugs - weighing less than 5 kilograms each and with insulating parts consisting wholly or partly of plastic, fibreboard, ebonite or the like	Kr. 0,40 per kg + 10 % a.v. with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15 %
ex 85.19 B	Other switches, sockets, safety appliances fuse holders, and fuse plugs	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15 %
85.24	Coal for technical use	Kr. 0,02 per kg
	Section XVII. VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT.	
	Chapter 87. Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof.	
ex 87.01	Tractors with electric machines (e.g. dynamos) attached	The duty on the tractor-apart from the electric equipment - not to exceed 5 % a.v.
ex 87.01	Tractors up to 40 H.P. incl.	5 % a.v.
ex 87.02 B.2.	Motor vehicles: With an engine capacity not exceeding 1600 c.cm.	Kr. 0,35 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——51

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	With an engine capacity exceeding 1600 c. cm., but not exceeding 3000 c. cm.	Kr. 0,55 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Passenger automobiles with an engine capacity exceeding 3000 c. cm.	15 % a.v.
	Note. The value for duty purposes shall be fixed according to the value of the automobile ready for driving, even if imported without certain necessary parts, unless proof be afforded that the automobiles are imported for assembling with home-manufactured parts of the kind in question.	
ex 87.04 B.2 and ex 87.06	Chassis for motor vehicles under heading 87.02 B.2 with an engine capacity not exceeding 3000 c. cm.	Bound as the motor vehicles concerned (No. 87.02 B.2)
ex 87.06	Parts of iron or steel for automobiles (including motor trucks) of a kind mentioned below:	
	Vehicle axles without grease box system	Kr. 0,03 per kg
	Chassis frames of shape iron (without assembling appointments, springs, axles etc.)	Kr. 0,03 per kg
	Vehicle axles with grease box system, including cardanaxles and axles with steering box, differential, brake appointments etc.	Kr. 0,10 per kg
	Chassis frames of shape iron and with assembling appointments, axles, gearbox, springs etc.; wheels (without attached casings or tubes)	Kr. 0,10 per kg
	Mudguards and so-called torpedos, also with mounted dashboard (with instruments, switches, ignition, lock, conducting wires etc.):	
	Manufactured of plates of 1 millimetre or more in thickness	Kr. 0,10 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Manufactured of plates (sheet metal) of less than 1 millimetre in thickness, if enamelled, lacquered, painted, bronzed, oxidized, coated with copper, brass or nickel:	
	Enamelled, lacquered or painted, of one colour only, and without decoration other than a single stripe or border or an edging consisting at most of two parallel stripes; or coated with copper or brass	Kr. 0,20 per kg
	Other	Kr. 0,50 per kg
ex 87.07	Mechanical handling equipment, i.e. trucks used in factories, ports etc. for the movement of goods over short distances	Kr. 0,35 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Chapter 88.	
	Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers.	
ex 88.01	Airships	7½ % a.v.
ex 88.02	Airplanes, including helicopters	7½ % a.v.
	Note. Aircraft for use in international air traffic	Free
ex 88.03	Parts for aircraft, of aluminum	Kr. 0,30 per kg
	Note. Aluminum parts for aircraft used in international air traffic	Free
ex 88.04	Parachutes	Kr. 9,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Section XVIII.	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF.	
	Chapter 90.	
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof.	
ex 90.02	Mounted lenses for cameras and binoculars, viewfinders for cameras	Free
ex 90.03	Parts of spectacles, eyeglasses, monocles, including spectacle frames, of plastic materials combined with gold, silver, etc., or with gilt or silvered base metal	20 % a.v.
ex 90.03	Spectacle frames, of iron or steel combined with, gold, silver, etc.	20 % a.v.
ex 90.03	Spectacle frames of gold or silver or of other metals, if gilt, silvered, etc., or combined with gold, silver, etc.	20 % a.v.
ex 90.04 B	Spectacles, eyeglasses and monocles combined with gold, silver, etc.	20 % a.v.
ex 90.05	Binoculars	5 % a.v.
ex 90.05	Field glasses and opera glasses combined with gold or silver	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 90.05	Other binoculars	10 % a.v.
ex 90.07	Cameras	10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.07	Cameras, also shutters and diaphragms for cameras	7½ % a.v.
ex 90.08	Cinematograph projectors	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 90.12	Microscopes	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 90.20 A	X-ray tubes	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
ex 90.20 B	X-ray apparatus	7½ % a.v.
ex 90.26	Electricity meters	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.
	Chapter 92. Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles.	
92.01 A and B	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 92.03	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 92.07	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 92.09	Catgut	Free
ex 92.11	Coin-operated phonographs	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 92.12 A	Records for teaching languages	Free
ex 92.12 C	Blank tapes for tape-recorders	7½ % a.v. with freedom to apply a rate of duty up to kr. 2,oo per kg
	Section XX. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.	
	Chapter 94. Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings.	
ex 94.o1 A	Furniture of bast etc. - combined with textile materials other than silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. o,7o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 94.o3	Furniture of bast etc. - combined with textile materials other than silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. o,7o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
	Chapter 96. Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves.	
ex 96.o2	Toothbrushes and other fine brushes	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 96.o2	Hairbrushes, clothesbrushes and the like	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,oo per kg
	Chapter 97. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof.	
ex 97.o6 A	Footballs	Kr. 2,oo per kg
97.o7 A	Fishing hooks	Free
	Chapter 98. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.	
ex 98.ol A and B	Studs and cuff links of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,oo per kg
ex 98.ol A and B	Studs and cuff links of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	2o % a.v.
ox 98.ol B	Buttons of galalith and other plastic materials	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
ex 98.ol B	Buttons of mother of pearl	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
ex 98.ol B	Buttons of alloys of copper etc.	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.01 B	Buttons, covered with textile material of wool, containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 3,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 98.01 B	Buttons, covered with textile material of flax, cotton, man-made fibres (discontinuous), containing no silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	Kr. 3,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
98.05 A	Slate pencils	Free
ex 98.06 A	Arithmetical and writing slates, even if having wooden frames	Free
ex 98.07	Signets of base-metal or of such metals coated with silver	25 % a.v. but not less than 2,00 kr. per kg
ex 98.12 A and B	Hair clips, hair combs, and similar articles - of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 98.12 A and B	Hair clips and hair combs of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass	20 % a.v.
ex 98.12	Combs combined with gold, silver, etc.	25 % a.v. but not less than kr. 2,00 per kg
ex 98.12	Other combs	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - (concluded)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.15	Vacuumflasks (bottles) with glass inners, complete	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
	PART II Preferential Tariff NIL	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Sweden annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Annecy Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; with the Protocol of Accession of Japan, dated 7 June 1955; with the Fifth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 15 July 1955; and with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956.

LISTE XXX - SUEDE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes de la Suède annexées à l'Accord général en conformité du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole d'accession du Japon du 7 juin 1955; du Cinquième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 15 juillet 1955; et du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Under the numbers ex 21.07 and ex 40.11 some items are the subject of two separate concessions, denominated "A" and "B". The reason is that renegotiations concerning these items have not yet been concluded, and therefore the following old concessions still have to appear together with the new ones:

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Non-alcoholic compound preparations used for making beverages .....ad val.	10%
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.	1000.-
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	For manufacturing or assembling automobiles ..... ad val.	12%
	Other:	
	Tyres not solid:	
	Other ..... 100 Kg.	100.-
	with freedom to change to ad val.	25%
	Tubes:	
	For automobiles ad val.	20%

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section I	
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
	Chapter 1	
	Live animals	
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
	Horses (except foals under one year) for breeding purposes:	
	Stallions	Free
	Other kinds:	
	Warmblooded ..... each	150.-
	Other ..... each	50.-
	Chapter 2	
	Meat and edible meat offals	
ex 02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:	
	Goose liver ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	400.- to change to 20 %
ex 02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Of game birds	Free
	Of reindeer	Free
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	Of game birds	Free
	Of reindeer	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 3	
	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	
ex 03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	Salted salmon and salmon trout	Free
	Cod roe in barrels, salted or smoked .	Free
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
	Crayfish in shell	Free
	Chapter 5	
	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:	
	Beef, hog, goat, sheap and lamb casings	Free
ex 05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers whether or not the quills or part of the scapes have been removed, feathers split into two along their length, down, barbs (including barbs with part of the scape attached, whether or not with trimmed edges), quills and scapes, unworked, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, but not otherwise worked:	
	Down, cleaned or sorted ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	75.- to change to 10 %
	Ornamental feathers (plumes) of ostrich ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	2000.- to change to 20 %
05.13	Natural sponges	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section II	
	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
	Chapter 6	
	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:	
	Imported with flowers or flower buds but without earth:	
	From March 1 to November 30 ..... 100 Kg.	1000.-
	From December 1 to February 29 ..... 100 Kg.	500.-
	Other kinds:	
	Gladioli tubers and Lily-of-the-valley pips	Free
	Other ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
ex 06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:	
	Plants of alder, elm, ash, asp, hornbeam, birch, beech, oak, fir, linden, larch, maple, poplar and pine	Free
	Azaleas, ericas, camelias and rhododendrons	Free
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
	Fresh:	
	Mimosa and heather ..... 100 Kg.	500.-
	Other:	
	From March 1 to November 30 ..... 100 Kg.	1000.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	From December 1 to February 29 ..... 100 Kg.	500.-
	Chapter 7	
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	Cauliflowers:	
	From December 1 to April 30 ..... 100 Kg.	10.-
	Onions:	
	From March 1 to May 31	Free
	Asparagus ..... 100 Kg.	150.-
	Mushrooms:	
	Champignons ..... 100 Kg.	75.-
	Red beets:	
	Freshly gathered (new), delivered from January 1 to June 30 ..... 100 Kg.	20.-
	Other ..... 100 Kg.	10.-
	Lettuce, including endives:	
	From January 1 to February 29	Free
	Chapter 8	
	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	Pineapples, avocados, mangoes and mangosteens.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	From February 1 to April 30 ..... 100 Kg.	10.-
	From May 1 to January 31 ..... 100 Kg.	20.-
	Dates ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	30.- to change to 10 %
	Cashew kernels and desiccated coconut ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	30.- to change to 15 %
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	Oranges ("apelsiner"), grapefruit, mandarins, and clementines	Free
	Lemons ..... 100 Kg.	5.-
	Other (except bitter oranges and cedrates):	
	From February 1 to April 30 ..... 100 Kg.	10.-
	From May 1 to January 31 ..... 100 Kg.	20.-
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	15.- to change to 10 %
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	Fresh:	
	From July 1 to December 31 ..... 100 Kg.	25.-
	From January 1 to June 30	Free
	Dried:	
	Raisins	Free
	Currants	Free
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Hazelnuts:	
	Unshelled ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
	Shelled ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	40.- to change to 10 %
	Walnuts, including pecans:	
	Unshelled	Free
	Chestnuts ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
	Almonds ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	Apples:	
	From July 1 to February 29 ..... 100 Kg.	25.-
	From March 1 to June 30	Free
	Pears:	
	From July 1 to December 31 ..... 100 Kg.	25.-
	From January 1 to June 30	Free
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	Cherries:	
	From June 1 to July 31 ..... 100 Kg.	35.-
	From August 1 to May 31 ..... 100 Kg.	5.-
	Peaches:	
	From January 1 to February 29	Free
	From March 1 to April 30 ..... 100 Kg.	10.-

35-473 O—70——52

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	From May 1 to December 31 ..... 100 Kg.	20.-
	Plums:	
	From November 16 to June 30	Free
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:	
	Strawberries:	
	From May 1 to August 31 ..... 100 Kg.	100.-
	From January 1 to April 30 ..... 100 Kg.	25.-
	Cloudberries	Free
	Red whortleberries ..... 100 Kg.	10.-
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:	
	Other than melons:	
	From May 1 to January 31 ..... 100 Kg.	20.-
	From February 1 to April 30 ..... 100 Kg.	10.-
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:	
	Cherries, in sulphur water:	
	From June 1 to July 31 ..... 100 Kg.	35.-
	Cedrates, in brine	Free
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Apricots, peaches, pears, apples, plums, "quetshes", damsons ("prunellos") and mixtures thereof ..	Free
ex 08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:	
	Of cedrates, in brine	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 9	
	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of coffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	Coffee, green ..... 100 Kg.	45.-
	plus special tax 100 Kg.	35.-
09.02	Tea ..... 100 Kg.	100.-
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:	
	Unground ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	50.- to change to 25 %
09.05	Vanilla ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	700.- to change to 20 %
ex 09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
	Unground ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	50.- to change to 25 %
ex 09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):	
	Unground ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	30.- to change to 20 %
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	Nutmeg and mace ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	150.- to change to 25 %
	Cardamoms ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	200.- to change to 25 %
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	Bay leaves and bay berries, dried	Free
	Ginger, unground ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	50.- to change to 25 %
	Chapter 10	
	Cereals	
ex 10.06	Rice:	
	Other than unworked or merely husked	Free
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:	
	Canary seed	Free
	Chapter 12	
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	Pine and fir seed; cones of the *Pinus silvestris*, *Abies excelsa* or of the *Abies pectinata*	Free
	White clover seed	Free
	Alfalfa	Free
	Other (except timothy grass, red clover, alsike clover, cocksfoot, meadow fescue, ryegrass, field bromgrass, turnip, swede, beet and carrot seeds)	Free
ex 12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:	
	Hop cones ..... 100 Kg.	65.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:	
	Plants, dried or otherwise prepared ..	Free
ex 12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:	
	Apricot, peach, and plum kernels ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 15 %
	Chapter 13	
	Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:	
	Vallonia	Free
	Wattle bark (Mimosa)	Free
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	
	Natural gums and gum-resins, including gamboge	Free
	Kauri gum	Free
	Shellac	Free
	Mastic	Free
	Other, except copal	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials:	
	Agar-agar	Free
	Chapter 14	
	Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):	
	Rattan	Free
	Other except bamboo	Free
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):	
	Curled fibre and other horsehair substitutes ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	7.- to change to 15 %
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:	
	Fibre:	
	Piassava	Free
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section III	
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	
	Chapter 15	
	Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
	Vitamin A concentrates	Free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Free
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	Castor oil	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tar ff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section IV	
	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	
	Chapter 16	
	Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:	
	Pâté de foie gras: Of goose or duck ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	500.- to change to 20 %
	Beans and pork in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	Cod roe in packages with a net weight of at least 45 Kg., salted-sweetened .	Free
	Boiled salmon in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
	Salmon otherwise prepared, in airtight containers for retail sale .... 100 Kg.	75.-
ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
	Lobster, in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg.	75.-
	Chapter 17	
	Sugars and sugar confectionery	
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	Caramels ..... ad val.	25 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other (except pastils) ..... ad val.	20 %
	Note: If one and the same package contains confectionery subject to different rates of duty, the whole of the contents will be charged with the highest duty payable.	
	Chapter 19	
	Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products) ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	Dessert biscuits (cream-crackers and the like) ..... ad val.	15 %
	Chapter 20	
	Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	
ex 20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:	
	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
	Capers ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	Tomato purée except in airtight containers weighing 3 Kg. or less ...	Free
	Mushrooms in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	75.- to change to 15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Asparagus in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
	Tomatoes in airtight containers for retail sale ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	
	Candied fruit-peel ..... 100 Kg.	40.-
	Other kinds ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	50.- to change to 20 %
ex 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:	
	Jams and marmalades of orange, lemon, grapefruit, pineapple, apricot, gooseberry, peach and plum ..... 100 Kg.	40.-
	Purée and mould of chestnuts ..... 100 Kg.	60.-
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	In airtight containers for retail sale:	
	Pineapples in light or heavy syrup, and grapefruit ..... 100 Kg.	30.-
	Apricots, peaches, pears and mixed fruits for salad ..... 100 Kg.	30.-
	Plums and guavas in syrup .. 100 Kg.	50.-
	Mandarins in syrup ..... 100 Kg.	30.-
	Other fruits in syrup ..... 100 Kg.	60.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	Unsweetened, in vessels weighing gross:	
	More than 3 Kg.:	
	Of citrus fruits ..... 100 Kg.	15.-
	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries ..... 100 Kg.	20.-
	3 Kg. or less:	
	Of citrus fruits ..... 100 Kg.[1]	25.-
	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries ..... 100 Kg.[1]	30.-
	Sweetened:	
	In casks:	
	Of citrus fruits ..... 100 Kg.	34.-
	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries ..... 100 Kg.	34.-
	In other vessels:	
	Of citrus fruits ..... 100 Kg.[1]	34.-
	Of apples, cherries, black and red currants, gooseberries, pears, raspberries, strawberries or whortleberries ..... 100 Kg.[1]	40.-
	[1] The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods incl. such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 21	
	Miscellaneous edible preparations	
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 5 %
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates ..... ad val.	10 %
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:	
	Mustard flour ..... ad val.	20 %
	Prepared mustard ..... ad val.	20 %
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
	Soy ..... ad val.	18 %
	Sauces ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:	
	In airtight containers for retail sale:	
	Concentrated chicken broth ..... 100 Kg.	40.-
	Other ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
	Other kinds:	
	Dried soups ..... 100 Kg.	75.-
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
	Baking powders ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Non-alcoholic compound preparations used for making beverages:	
	Concession A ..... ad val.	10 %
	Concession B ..... ad val.	10 %
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.	1000.-
	Ice cream, ice cream powder and pudding powder ..... 100 Kg.	50.-
	with freedom ad val.	to change to 20 %
	Chapter 22	
	Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
ex 22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
	Sparkling ..... 100 litres	200.-
	Other kinds, containing in alcohol:	
	Not over 14 % by volume:	
	In vessels containing not more than 10 litres ..... 100 litres	50.-
	In other vessels ..... 100 litres	20.-
	Over 14 % by volume:	
	Marsala in vessels containing more than 10 litres ..... 100 litres	100.-
ex 22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
	Containing in alcohol not over 14 % by volume:	
	In vessels containing not more than 10 litres ..... 100 litres	50.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	In other vessels ..... 100 litres	20.-
	Containing in alcohol over 14 % by volume:	
	Vermouth in vessels containing not more than 10 litres ..... 100 litres	135.-
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
	Whisky and gin in vessels containing not more than 10 litres ... 100 litres	135.-
	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages ..... ad val.	10 %[x]
	[x]Note: Besides the ad valorem duty for products containing alcohol, an additional specific duty may be levied, on an average corresponding to and replacing the internal tax on alcohol for technical purposes.	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar ..... ad val.	15 %
	Chapter 23	
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
	Whale meal and fish meal	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section V	
	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
	Chapter 25	
	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt), pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free
25.04	Natural graphite	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01 .	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphated chalk	Free
ex 25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:	
	Natural barium sulphate	Free
ex 25.13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives:	
	Emery	Free
ex 25.17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle, granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	
	Gravel	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	Free
ex 25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:	
	Calcined gypsum and plasters	Free
25.24	Asbestos	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free
ex 25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than eighty-five per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:	
	Borax	Free
ex 25,32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:	
	Vermiculite	Free
	Chapter 26	
	Metallic ores, slag and ash	
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:	
	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free
	Ilmenite and rutile and concentrates	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 27	
	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
	Creosote oil	Free
ex 27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
	Lubricating oils, not containing animal or vegetable oil or fat	Free
	Other lubricants ..... 100 Kg.	2.-
ex 27.12	Petroleum jelly:	
	Natural ..... 100 Kg.	2.-
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured:	
	Paraffin	Free

35-473 O—70——53

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section VI	
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
	Chapter 28	
	Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):	
	Iodine	Free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	Free
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals:	
	Rare gases:	
	Compressed	Free
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:	
	Chlorosulphonic acid ..... ad val.	15 %
28.09	Nitric acid, sulphonitric acids ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-):	
	Phosphorus pentoxide ..... ad val.	15 %
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:	
	Boric acid	Free
	Boric oxide ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids (excluding water):	
	Other than sulphur trioxide, carbon dioxide and perchloric acid .. ad val.	15 %
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals or of metalloids ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.15	Sulphides of non-metals or of metalloids, including phosphorus trisulphide:	
	Other than phosphorus sesquisulphide and carbon disulphide ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash), peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) in solid form ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:	
	Aluminium oxide	Free
ex 28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides, including earth colours containing seventy per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:	
	Ferric oxide	Free
ex 28.27	Lead oxides:	
	Minium	Free
ex 28.28	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts):	
	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:	
	Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts .. ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:	
	Calcium chloride ..... ad val.	3 %
ex 28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:	
	Chlorinated lime	Free
	Other except calcium hypochlorite ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:	
	Perchlorates ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites:	
	Bromates, perbromates and hypobromites ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates:	
	Iodates and periodates ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.35	Sulphides including polysulphides:	
	Other than potassium and sodium sulphides, liver of sulphur, antimony, bismuth, zinc, cadmium, and mercury sulphides ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
	Cupric sulphate ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:	
	Nitrites ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:	
	Bone precipitate	Free
	Other except dicalciumhydrogenphosphates and potassium, sodium and ammonium phosphates ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.41	Arsenites and arsenates:	
	Of sodium, calcium or lead	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
	Ammonium carbonate even containing ammonium carbamate ..... ad val.	15 %
	Magnesium carbonate	Free
	Sodium bicarbonate	Free
ex 28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:	
	Other than potassium and sodium cyanide, potassium and sodium ferro-(ferri)cyanide, ferric ferrocyanide and ferrous ferricyanide ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.44	Fulminates and cyanates:	
	Cyanates ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.45	Silicates, including commercial sodium or potassium silicates:	
	Commercial sodium silicates .. ad val.	5 %
	Other except sodium and potassium silicate ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates:	
	Borax	Free
ex 28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):	
	Chromates not constituting pigments ..	Free
	Other except chromates, dichromates, permanganates and molybdates . ad val.	15 %
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:	
	Other than amalgams of precious metals, precious metals in colloidal suspensions, halides of precious metals and silver nitrate .... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
28.50	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined ..... ad val.	15 %
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 ..... ad val.	15 %
28.52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such salts and compounds ..... ad val.	15 %
28.55	Phosphides ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):	
	Calcium carbide ..... ad val.	10 %
	Silicon carbide (carborundum)	Free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides ..... ad val.	15 %
	Chapter 29	
	Organic chemicals	
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons:	
	Solid or liquid acyclic hydrocarbons, other than pentanes, hexanes, heptanes, octanes, nonene and dodecene ad val.	15 %
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	Saturated chlorofluoro hydrocarbons	Free
	Trichloroethylene and other solvents containing chlorine ..... ad val.	15 %
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons .... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Other than methanol, octanol, ethylene glycol and monohydric alcohols with at least 10 atoms of carbone .... ad val.	15 %
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Menthol	Free
ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
	Phenol-alcohols ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Other than alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ethyl ether and ethers derived from glycol or glycerol ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Other than ethylene oxide .... ad val.	15 %
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde--ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:	
	Vanillin and ethylvanillin ... ad val.	15 %
	Other except formaldehyde and benzaldehyde ..... ad val.	15 %
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone--phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone.....ad val.	14 %
	Other except pseudoionones, pseudo-methylionones, diacetyl, ionones, methylionones, cyclohexanone, camphor, fenchone, irone, jasmone, carvone, menthone, methylacetophenone, butyl-dimethylacetophenone, bromocamphor and ketone musk.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides; acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Amyl acetate.....ad val.	13 %
	Acetic anhydride and paraoxi-benzoic acid.....ad val.	15 %
	Butyl acetate.....ad val.	15 %
	Sodium monochloroacetate and monochloroacetic acid.....ad val.	13 %
ex 29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Oxalic acid; potassium, sodium and ammonium oxalates.....	Free
	Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride.....ad val.	13 %
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Other than nitroglycerol. .....ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Tricresyl phosphate and trixylyl phosphate.....ad val.	13 %
	Other.....ad val.	15 %
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....ad val.	15 %
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds:	
	Other than diethylamine, dimethylamine, dimethylaniline, ethylenediamine and monomethylamine.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	Acyclic amino compounds other than dimethylaminoacetic acid and its alcaline salts, diethylaminoethanol, glutamic acid hydrochloride and sodium glutamate.....ad val.	15 %
	p-(N-methylamino) phenolsulphate (metol).....ad val.	5 %
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.25	Amide-function compounds:	
	Urea.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine--function compounds:	
	Hexamethylene tetramine.....ad val.	15 %
29.27	Nitrite-function compounds.....ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:	
	Other than phenylhydrazine....ad val.	15 %
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen--functions.....ad val.	15 %
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
	Sodium and potassium xantogenates.....100 Kg.	2.50
	Other.....ad val.	15 %
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds.....ad val.	15 %
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:	
	Other than pyridine, acetates, formates and propionates of furfuryl alcohol, acetophenolisatin, diphenolisatin, histidine and quinoline.....ad val.	15 %
29.36	Sulphonamides.....ad val.	15 %
29.37	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent:	
	Vitamin A concentrates.....	Free
29.40	Enzymes:	
	Rennet.....100 Kg. with freedom to change to ad val.	12.- 5 %
	Other.....ad val.	15 %
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	Concentrated nicotine.....	Free
29.45	Other organic compounds.....ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 30	
	Pharmaceutical products	
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	Acidification agents ..... ad val.	10 %
	Roquefort cheese cultures .... ad val.	7 1/2 %
ex 30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	Plasters not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances ..... ad val.	15 %
	Gauze bandage cloth not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances ..... ad val.	16 %
ex 30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:	
	Dental cements and other fillings ..... ad val.	12 %
	Chapter 31	
	Fertilisers	
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
	Chili saltpetre, natural	Free
	Sodium nitrate, calcium nitrate (even with an ammonium nitrate content of 10 % maximum) and calcium cyanamide ..	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
	Basic slag; disintergrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermophosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates .	Free
	Chapter 32	
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	Wattle extract (Mimosa)	Free
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:	
	Cellulose varnishes and lacquers ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other varnishes and lacquers except products containing alcohol or based on bitumen ..... ad val.	15 %
	Ship's bottom paints ..... ad val.	15 %
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories .. ad val.	12 %
ex 32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
	Printing ink ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 33	
	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
	Essential oils ..... ad val.	10 %
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.[1]	1000.-
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils .. ad val.	10 %
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.[1]	1000.-
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration ..... ad val.	10 %
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.[1]	1000.-
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:	
	Containing alcohol (ethyl alcohol) ..... ad val.	10 %
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.[1]	1000.-
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.[1]	400.-
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	10 %
	Maximum rate 100 Kg.[1]	1000.-
	[1] The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods incl. such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
	Containing alcohol (ethyl alcohol) ..... ad val.	12 %[x]
	[x] Note: Besides the ad valorem duty for products containing alcohol, an additional specific duty may be levied, on an average corresponding to and replacing the internal tax on alcohol for technical purposes.	
	Other kinds:	
	Tooth powder and paste ..... ad val.	15 %
	Shaving cream ..... ad val.	15 %
	Powders, paints and beauty creams ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other ..... ad val.	20 %
	Chapter 34	
	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes	
ex 34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:	
	Shaving soap ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	50.- to change to 15 %
34.02	Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
	Organic surface-active agents ad val.	10 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	12 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils or fats or of mixtures with a basis of oils or fats, but not including preparations containing seventy per cent or more by weight of petroleum or shale oils:	
	Other than lubricating preparations containing more than 50 % animal or vegetable oil ..... 100 Kg.	2.-
ex 34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	
	Leather and footwear polishes, not containing alcohol ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	
	Dental impression compounds .. ad val.	12 %
	Chapter 35	
	Albuminoidal substances; glues	
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
	Casein glues ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues, isinglass:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Gelatin in sheets of an average weight not exceeding 8 grammes per 100 sq. cm. ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	100.- to change to 15 %
	Gelatin glue ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
	Carpenters' glue ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
	Other glues ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
ex 35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogramme:	
	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 Kg. (not containing starch and starch products):	
	Liquid ..... ad val.	14 %
	Other kinds:	
	Other than gluten glues .... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
	Chapter 36	
	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) ..... ad val.	17 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 37	
	Photographic and cinematographic goods	
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):	
	X-ray film	Free
	Film in the flat	Free
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	5 %
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:	
	X-ray film	Free
	Cinematograph film	Free
	Other kinds	Free
ex 37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
	Paper coated with silver emulsion	Free
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:	
	X-ray film	Free
	Cinematograph film	Free
	Dry plates ..... ad val.	5 %
	Other kinds	Free
ex 37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:	
	X-ray film	Free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive .... 100 Kg.	1000.-
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive ..... 100 Kg.	1000.-

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——54

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:	
	Other than collodion emulsion sensitive to light ..... ad val.	5 %
	Chapter 38	
	Miscellaneous chemical products	
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	Free
ex 38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent), activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:	
	Activated charcoal	Free
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol) ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05, rosin spirit and rosin oils:	
	Resin size (sodium resinate) . ad val.	5 %
	Gum rosin and wood rosin	Free
ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18), wood creosote, wood naphtha; acetone oil:	
	Wood tar	Free
	Acetone oil ..... ad val.	14 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 38.11	Desinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur--treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	Insecticides ..... ad val.	12 %
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	Free
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber manufacture	Free
	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes; liquid polychlorodiphenyls; liquid chloroparaffins; commercial glycerol mono- and distearates; ion exchangers; compound catalysts; getters for vacuum tubes; anti-oxidising preparations based on phenylnaphthylamine; anti-acid additives for cements based on fluorosilicates; liquids for hydraulic transmission; deodorants; ink-removers ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section VII	
	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	Chapter 39	
	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %
	Plates and sheets laminated, other than floor tiles ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %
	Plates and sheets, other than floor tiles:	
	Of acrylic resins, of a thickness of 0.6 mm. or more .... ad val.	13 %
	Of other materials, laminated ..... ad val.	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %
	Plates and sheets other than floor tiles:	
	Of vulcanised fibre ..... ad val.	6 %
	Of other materials:	
	Laminated ..... ad val.	13 %
	Other, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm. ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):	
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %
	Plates and sheets, laminated, other than floor tiles ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	
	Liquid glues ..... ad val.	15 %
	Plates and sheets, laminated, other than floor tiles ..... ad val.	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 40	
	Rubber, synthetic rubbers, factice, and articles thereof	
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums, raw, (including latex, whether or not stabilised)	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils:	
	Synthetic rubbers, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised	Free
ex 40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, impregnated textile thread; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber adhesives on backings of any material including vulcanised rubber; rings and discs):	
	Impregnated textile thread	The same bindings as for the corresponding unimpregnated thread
	Adhesive paper tape ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	Combined with textile materials, metals or other materials .... ad val.	10 %
	Pedal and brake blocks in lengths, for cycles ..... ad val.	25 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	Spiral and armoured hose ..... ad val.	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Inner tubes for automobiles, motor-cycles and cycles ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	For manufacturing or assembling automobiles:	
	Concession A ..... ad val.	16 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	85.-
	Concession B ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other:	
	Tyres, not solid:	
	For cycles ..... ad val.	16 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	85.-
	Other:	
	Concession A ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	100.- to change to 25 %
	Concession B ..... ad val.	16 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	85.-
	Tubes:	
	For cycles ..... ad val.	16 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	85.-
	For automobiles:	
	Concession A ..... ad val.	16 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	85.-
	Concession B ..... ad val.	20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
	Preventives ..... ad val.	8 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	Engine packings combined with textile materials, metal or other materials ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other kinds, except mats and articles for technical uses .. ad val.	15 %
ex 40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
	Ebonite powder	Free
ex 40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):	
	Other than articles for technical uses ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section VIII	
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND THE LIKE; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
	Chapter 41	
	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:	
	Sheepskins in the wool	Free
	Other sheepskins	Free
	Other:	
	Of goat, dried	Free
	Of cattle of bovine species:	
	Dried	Free
	Other, except limed or dry salted	Free
	Of reindeer, dried	Free
ex 41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather:	
	Patent leather ..... ad val.	7 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 42	
	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
ex 42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kit-bags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	Travel goods:	
	Of leather ..... ad val.	15 %
	Handbags, weighing not more than 0.8 Kg. each:	
	Of textile materials containing continuous man-made fibres . ad val.	20 %
	Of other materials, lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Concession A ..... 100 Kg.	1000.-
	Concession B ..... ad val.	15 %
	Of leather or skin, not lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Concession A ..... 100 Kg.	700.-
	Concession B ..... ad val.	15 %
	Handbags, weighing more than 0.8 Kg. each:	
	Of leather ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other:	
	Of leather; or of other materials lined with textile materials containing silk, fine metal thread or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 42.06	Articles made from gut, from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
	Animal gut string for sports goods ..... 100 Kg.	120.-
	Chapter 43	
	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	
ex 43.01	Raw furskins:	
	Beaver ..... ad val.	5 %
	Muskrat, opossum, racoon and skunk	Free
	Rabbit ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	150.- to change to 10 %
ex 43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):	
	Dressed, loose skins:	
	Rabbit or hare ..... ad val.	12 %
	Beaver, chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, white, blue, black, silver, and cross fox, sable, fur seal and otter .. ad val.	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section IX	
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	Chapter 44	
	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	Free
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:	
	Non-domestic	Free
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:	
	Domestic	Free
	Oregon pine, including Douglas fir ...	Free
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:	
	Domestic	Free
	Oregon pine, including Douglas fir ...	Free
ex 44.06	Wood paving blocks:	
	Domestic	Free
ex 44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:	
	Domestic	Free
ex 44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn:	
	Other than of beech or oak	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:	
	Wood for making toolhandles .. ad val.	5 %
ex 44.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (sawn, sliced or peeled), of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric:	
	Of non-domestic wood ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and veneered panels, whether or not containing any material other than wood; inlaid wood and wood marquetry:	
	Plywood:	
	Of birch ..... ad val.	10 %
	Of beech ..... ad val.	10 %
	Blockboards of other wood than fir or pine ..... ad val.	10 %
	Sheets or tablets of non-domestic wood ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:	
	Of chopped wood, agglomerated with synthetic resin ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:	
	Wood for box-making, merely sawn	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
	Shovels and oven-spades, cramps, cramp-frames and plane-stocks; tool handles ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:	
	Spools, cops and bobbins ..... ad val.	5 %
	Chapter 46	
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:	
	Basketmakers' wares, of twigs, not peeled, and of coarse wood shavings; also wickerwork of peeled twigs, for demijohns ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other basketmakers' wares except of plastic materials ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section X	
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	Chapter 48	
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	
	Gray rag board ..... ad val.	4 %
	Condenser paper ..... ad val.	3 %
	Tissue paper for making carbon-paper ..... ad val.	4 %
	Blotting paper and filter paper ..... ad val.	6 %
	Cigarette paper with water-marks ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:	
	Vegetable parchment paper .... ad val.	5 %
ex 48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
	Card-paper ..... ad val.	6 %
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface--decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard, coated or impregnated with asphalt ..... ad val.	4 %
	Clay-coated paper ..... ad val.	6 %
	Gummed paper and carbon paper ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
	Cigarette paper with watermarks, not in the form of booklets or tubes ..... ad val.	5 %
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound . ad val.	17 %
ex 48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
	Carbon paper ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:	
	Envelopes, printed on the outside ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
	Adhesive paper tape ..... ad val.	10 %
	Blotting paper and filter paper, in rectangular shape ..... ad val.	6 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 49	
	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free

35-473 O—70——55

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XI	
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	
	Chapter 50	
	Silk and waste silk	
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale ..... ad val.	8 %
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:	
	Of silk alone or of silk in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ... ad val.	18 %
	Of silk in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	25 %
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:	
	Of silk alone or of silk in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ... ad val.	18 %
	Of silk in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	25 %
	Chapter 51	
	Man-made fibres (continuous)	
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	Not thrown ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate	
	Less than 100 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	300.-
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	200.-
	200 deniers or more ..... 100 Kg.	150.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Thrown ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate	
	Less than 100 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	300.-
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	250.-
	200 deniers or more ..... 100 Kg.	200.-
	Note to No. 51.01: The rate for acetate yarns is not to exceed any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial (not synthetic) yarns.	
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate	
	Less than 100 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	300.-
	100 deniers or more but less than 200 deniers ..... 100 Kg.	200.-
	200 deniers or more ..... 100 Kg.	150.-
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
	Cord fabric ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	250.-
	Other:	
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or of continuous man-made fibres in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials, weighing per square metre:	
	200 grammes or more ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	750.-
	Less than 200 grammes .... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1000.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Of continuous man-made fibres in combination with more than 15 % of other textile materials, weighing per square metre:	
	200 grammes or more ..... ad val.	30 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	500.-
	Less than 200 grammes .... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	750.-
	Chapter 52	
	Metallised textiles	
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process ..... ad val.	25 %
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like ..... ad val.	30 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	2000.-
	Chapter 53	
	Wool and other animal hair	
	General note to Chapter 53: The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:	
	Undyed	Free
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:	
	From Angora goat	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:	
	From sheep, not combed, undyed	Free
	From Angora goat	Free
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (wollen yarn), not put up for retail sale ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
	Carded yarn ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
	Weighing per square metre:	
	More than 400 grammes but not more than 500 grammes ..... ad val.	14 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	425.-
	More than 300 grammes but not more than 400 grammes ..... ad val.	14 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	450.-
	More than 225 grammes but not more than 300 grammes ..... ad val.	16 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	450.-
	225 grammes or less ..... ad val.	18 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	450.-
	Chapter 54	
	Flax and ramie	
	General note to Chapter 54: The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Scutched, not combed; flax tow	Free
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	Single:	
	No. 25 English count and up to No. 35 inclusive.	
	Unbleached and undyed .... ad val.	9 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	25.-
	Other ..... ad val.	9 %
	No. 36 English count and up to No. 75 inclusive	Free
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:	
	Two-leaf fabrics and twilled fabrics with their whole surface similarly woven, not including unbleached and undyed fabrics weighing 500 grammes or more per square metre:	
	Containing in a square of 1 cm. side, a total:	
	Not exceeding 25 warp and weft threads:	
	Unbleached and undyed .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	35.-
	Bleached, dyed or printed ..... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	50.-
	Exceeding 25 but not exceeding 35 warp and weft threads:	
	Unbleached and undyed .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	55.-
	Bleached, dyed or printed ..... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	65.-
	Exceeding 35 but not exceeding 50 warp and weft threads:	
	Unbleached and undyed .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	110.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 55	
	Cotton	
	General note to Chapter 55: The concessions under this Chapter do not include products of cotton with admixture of other textile materials except up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	Other than sewing thread:	
	Up to No. 89 English count inclusive ..... ad val.	8 %
	Above No. 89	Free
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	
	Other than sewing thread ..... ad val.	12 %
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze: see after No. 55.09	
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton: see after No. 55.09	
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton: see below	
	Concessions in respect of Nos. 55.07 -55.09:	
	Fabrics, weighing per square metre:	
	More than 125 g. ..... ad val.	14 %
	75 g. and up to 125 g. inclusive ..... ad val.	16 %
	Less than 75 g.:	
	So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm. side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs ..... ad val.	16 %
	Other ..... ad val.	18 %
	Chapter 56	
	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	
	General note to Chapter 56: The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres.	
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning ..... ad val.	8 %
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
	Other than sewing thread:	
	Up to No. 20 inclusive English cotton yarn count ..... ad val.	12 %
	Above No. 20 up to No. 40 inclusive ..... ad val.	13 %
	Above No. 40 up to No. 89 inclusive ..... ad val.	14 %
	Above No. 89	Free
ex 56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:	
	Other than sewing thread:	
	Up to No. 20 inclusive English cotton yarn count ..... ad val.	12 %
	Above No. 20 up to No. 40 inclusive ..... ad val.	13 %
	Above No. 40 up to No. 89 inclusive ..... ad val.	14 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 57	
	Other vegetable textile materials; yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn	
	General note to Chapter 57: The concessions under this Chapter do not include products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or wool or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres.	
ex 57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	Raw or processed	Free
ex 57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	Raw or processed:	
	Coconut fibre	Free
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp:	
	Single, not put up for retail sale:	
	No. 25 English count and up to No. 35 inclusive:	
	Unbleached and undyed .... ad val.	9 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	25.-
	Other ..... ad val.	9 %
	No. 36 English count and up to No. 75 inclusive	Free
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:	
	Of coconut fibres only:	
	Of one or two threads	Free
	Of other fibres:	
	Single, not put up for retail sale ..... ad val.	9 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 57.08	Paper yarn:	
	Single, not put up for retail sale ..... ad val.	9 %
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp: see after No. 57.12	
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:	
	Unbleached and undyed, containing in a square of 2 cm. side a total of more than 15 but less than 35 warp and weft threads ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres: see after No. 57.12	
ex 57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn: see below	
	Concessions in respect of Nos. 57.09, 57.11 and 57.12:	
	Two-leaf fabrics and twilled fabrics with their whole surface similarly woven, not including unbleached and undyed fabrics weighing 500 grammes or more per square metre:	
	Containing in a square of 1 cm. side, a total:	
	Not exceeding 25 warp and weft threads:	
	Unbleached and undyed .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	35.-
	Bleached, dyed or printed ..... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	50.-
	Exceeding 25 but not exceeding 35 warp and weft threads:	
	Unbleached and undyed .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	55.-
	Bleached, dyed or printed ..... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	65.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Exceeding 35 but not exceeding 50 warp and weft threads:	
	Unbleached and undyed .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	110.-
	Chapter 58	
	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	
	Of coconut fibres, without admixture of other textile fibres . ad val.	7 %
	Of other textile fibres:	
	Wholly or partly of wool or other animal hair, without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Articles sold by the metre ..... ad val.	15 %
	Made up to size, with a pile surface ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):	
	Containing silk ..... ad val.	25 %
	Containing continuous man-made fibres but not silk ..... ad val.	21 %
	Containing wool but not silk or continuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:	
	More than 300 g. but not more than 400 g. ..... ad val.	14 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	More than 225 g. but not more than 300 g. ..... ad val.	16 %
	225 g. or less ..... ad val.	18 %
	Wholly of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or stamped, weighing per square metre:	
	More than 125 g. ..... ad val.	14 %
	75 g. and up to 125 g. inclusive ..... ad val.	16 %
	Less than 75 g. ..... ad val.	18 %
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	
	Shag, plush, velvet and chenille ribbons:	
	Containing silk ..... ad val.	20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1500.-
	Containing continuous man-made fibres but not silk ..... ad val.	20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	900.-
	Other kinds:	
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1300.-
	Wholly of cotton ..... ad val.	18 %
ex 58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:	
	Of continuous man-made fibres alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1300.-
	Wholly of cotton ..... ad val.	18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompoms and the like:	
	Chenille yarn, wholly of cotton ..... ad val.	8 %
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but nut including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:	
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods ..... ad val.	30 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	2000.-
	Other kinds:	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	20 %
	Other ..... ad val.	16 %
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods ..... ad val.	30 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	2000.-
	Other kinds:	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	20 %
	Other ..... ad val.	16 %
ex 58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	On fabrics containing more than 5 % by weight of silk or continuous man-made fibres	The same bindings as for the fabric

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 59	
	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
	Sanitary towels ..... ad val.	25 %
	Textile flock and dust and mill neps of wool	Free
ex 59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	Sewn articles of impregnated or coated felt ..... ad val.	20 %
ex 59.04	Twine, cordages, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
	Of continuous synthetic fibres, of a weight exceeding 2 grammes per metre ..... ad val.	25 %
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:	
	Bookbinders' cloth ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	
	Bookbinders' cloth ..... ad val.	8 %
	Leathercloth (i.e. basecloth coated with polyvinylchloride or nitrocellulose)..... ad val.	18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:	
	Oilcloth not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ... ad val.	15 %
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not ..... ad val.	17 %
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:	
	Cord fabrics of continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	250.-
	Other kinds, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	19 %
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:	
	Fabrics, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ... ad val.	19 %
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:	
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Of wool ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other ..... ad val.	14 %
ex 59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
	Machine felt containing continuous synthetic fibres up to 20 % .. ad val.	18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other fabrics, wholly of cotton, also with admixture of not more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	14 %
	Chapter 60	
	Knitted and crocheted goods	
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	Wholly or partly of nylon .... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	1700.-
	Of wool ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	Containing continuous man-made fibres:	
	Of continuous synthetic fibres ..... ad val.	25 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	900.-
	Other ..... ad val.	30 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	900.-
	Other kinds:	
	Of wool:	
	Men's shirts with the collar attached ..... ad val.	15 %
	Underwear, weighing per dozen more than 1 Kg. ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	Of wool without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Blouses, jumpers and jackets, weighing not more than 3 Kg. per dozen, skirts, dresses, dressing-	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	-gowns and cloaks, manufactured of knitted or crocheted fabric ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee--caps and elastic stockings):	
	Sewn articles ..... ad val.	20 %
	Chapter 61	
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	
	Of fabrics waterproofed by coating ..... ad val.	20 %
	Of other fabrics:	
	Containing more than 5 % of silk ..... ad val.	25 %
	Containing more than 5 % of continuous man-made fibres but not containing silk .... ad val.	20 %
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs:	
	Of cotton ..... ad val.	16 %
	Of flax ..... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	150.-

TIAS 6709

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	Containing silk ..... ad val.	18 %
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:	
	Braces, dress suspenders, garters, sleeve holders and other similar articles:	
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other articles except hip belts and corselets consisting partly of elastic fabrics and partly of fabrics containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods: see after No. 61.11	
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):	
	Dress shields:	
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	20 %
	Belts:	
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other articles: see below	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Concessions in respect of Nos. 61.02--61.04 and 61.07-61.11:	
	Articles of fabrics waterproofed by coating or of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads ... ad val.	20 %
	Articles of lace, lace fabric or tulle:	
	Not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	18 %
	Articles of other fabrics:	
	Containing silk:	
	Blouses ..... ad val.	20 %
	Other ..... ad val.	25 %
	Containing continuous man-made fibres (but not silk) ..... ad val.	20 %
	Containing wool or discontinuous man-made fibres but not silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
	With embroidery, lace, lining, facings or other trimmings containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, or consisting, as to a small portion, of such textile materials:	
	Women's and girls' heavy outer wear ..... ad val.	18 %
	Other ..... ad val.	25 %
	Other:	
	Ladies' raincoats ..... ad val.	18 %
	Other ..... ad val.	18 %
	Other kinds:	
	Without lining, facings or trimmings containing silk or continuous man-made fibres and not consisting, as to a small portion, of such textile materials, and without embroidery or lace:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Of cotton, weighing more than 200 grammes per piece .... ad val.	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	18 %
	Note: If furnished with a collar, facings or other trimmings of fur skins (beaver, chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, white, blue, black, silver and cross fox, sable, fur seal and otter) the articles may pay, over and above the duty, a surtax of 15 % ad valorem.	
	Chapter 62	
	Other made up textile articles	
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
	Of jute other than evidently used ..... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	20.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XII	
	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS	
	Chapter 64	
	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	Galoshes, weighing not more than 700 grammes per pair ..... ad val.	25 %
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair ..... ad val.	15 %
	With uppers of canvas and with soles wholly of rubber ..... ad val.	30 %
	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread .. ad val.	18 %
ex 64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:	
	With soles of cork:	
	With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair ..... ad val.	15 %
	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread ad val.	18 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:	
	With uppers of leather and weighing more than 750 grammes per pair ..... ad val.	15 %
	With uppers of fabrics containing silk, continuous man-made fibres or thin metal thread .. ad val.	18 %
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
	Heels and soles of rubber .... ad val.	10 %
	Chapter 65	
	Headgear and parts thereof	
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:	
	Of fur-felt ..... ad val.	10 %
	Of wool-felt ..... ad val.	20 %
ex 65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	Capelines:	
	Of fur-felt ..... ad val.	10 %
	Men's hats, lined or trimmed with material containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
	Of fur-felt ..... ad val.	15 %
	Of wool-felt ..... ad val.	20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Ladies' hats:	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers ..... each with freedom ad val.	5.- to change to 10 %
	Lined or trimmed with other materials ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	Ladies' hats:	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers ..... each with freedom ad val.	5.- to change to 10 %
	Lined or trimmed with other materials, except hats made of materials containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	Ladies' hats:	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers ..... each with freedom ad val.	5.- to change to 10 %
	Lined or trimmed with other materials, except hats made of materials containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 66	
	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	
ex 66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):	
	Of fabrics containing silk or continuous man-made fibres ... ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate each	3.75
	Chapter 67	
	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XIII	
	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
	Chapter 68	
	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials	
ex 68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
	Of natural stone, not agglomerated, except millstones	Free
	Other kinds:	
	Defibering stones ..... ad val.	5 %
	Diamond grinding wheels .... ad val.	5 %
	Other except millstones .... ad val.	15 %
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
	Of natural stone, not agglomerated	Free
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
	On paper or paperboard ..... ad val.	5 %
	On woven fabric ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69:	
	Exfoliated vermiculite	Free
	Mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound absorbing mineral materials	Free
	Articles of such mixtures of insulating or absorbing materials ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:	
	Wood-wool magnesite slabs with mortar binder ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:	
	Slabs not more than 3 cm. in thickness, flat or corrugated . 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	1.25 to change to 5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
	Slabs not more than 3 cm. in thickness, flat or corrugated .. 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	1.25 to change to 5 %
ex 68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:	
	Machine packing or lining .... ad val.	5 %
	Other manufactures	Free
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
	Brake bands ..... ad val.	5 %
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric(for example, micanite and micafolium)	Free
ex 68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Carbon packings ..... ad val.	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 69	
	Ceramic products	
ex 69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
	Magnesite bricks ..... 100 Kg.	0.25
ex 69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
	Crucibles, retorts, muffles, and parts thereof	Free
ex 69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	Less than 3 cm. in thickness . ad val.	15 %
ex 69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	Of a single colour, less than 9 mm. in thickness ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:	
	Of faience (imitation porcelain) ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way ..... ad val.	20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	75.-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	
	White or of a single colour .. ad val.	15 %
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way ..... ad val.	20 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	25.-
ex 69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:	
	Of porcelain or china ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 69.14	Other articles:	
	Of faience (imitation porcelain), white or of a single colour .. ad val.	15 %
	Chapter 70	
	Glass and glassware	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles .. ad val.	16 %
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles ..... ad val.	18 %
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked ad val.	16 %
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Multiple-walled insulating glass; paintings on window glass or plate glass ..... ad val.	16 %
	Leaded lights and the like ... ad val.	20 %
	Other kinds:	
	Dulled, ground and polished, etched, curved or bell-shaped ..... ad val.	16 %
	Other ..... ad val.	18 %
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
	Toughened glass:	
	Dulled, ground and polished, etched, curved or bell-shaped ..... ad val.	16 %
	Other ..... ad val.	18 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	20 %
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed ..... ad val.	16 %
ex 70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms:	
	Pantiles and tiles	Free
	Pavement glass and deck glass ..... ad val.	16 %
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:	
	Spectacle lenses	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):	
	Glass beads, unset ..... ad val.	10 %
	Glass mosaic cubes ..... ad val.	16 %
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass:	
	Manufactures of window glass or plate glass ..... ad val.	20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XIV	
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
	Chapter 71	
	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery	
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	
	Diamonds for industrial use	Free
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
	Spangles and purls ..... ad val.	25 %
	Tubes	Free
	Sheets and wire ..... ad val.	3 %
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
	Spangles and purls ..... ad val.	25 %
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	Of silver ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:	
	Of silver ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
	Of silver, other than articles for industrial use ..... ad val.	10 %
71.16	Imitation jewellery ..... ad val.	15 %

35-473 O—70——57

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XV	
	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
	Chapter 73	
	Iron and steel and articles thereof	
ex 73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:	
	Spiegeleisen	Free
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys:	
	Ferro chromium; ferro silico manganese, containing not more than 15 % silicon	Free
ex 73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:	
	3 mm. or more in thickness ... ad val.	15 %
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold--finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:	
	Sheet piling ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	Cold-rolled, flat, 0.9 mm. or more in thickness ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	Hot-rolled, without surface treatment, of a thickness of 3 mm. or more ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Cold-rolled, (furnished with a brightened surface free of oxide), ground, polished, pickled, painted, varnished, nickelled, lacquered, enamelled, burnished or with other surface treatment, of a thickness of:	
	Less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.25 mm.; also cold-rolled sheets less than 0.25 mm. thick:	
	Deep drawing and enamelling sheets ..... ad val.	8 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	15 %
	Note to Nos. 73.12 and 73.13: In the classification of tinned strips and sheets an additional coating of varnish is not taken into account.	
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:	
	Sheets and plates of stainless steel ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:	
	Cold-drawn, with a wall thickness of 2 mm. or more:	
	Other than boiler tubes .... ad val.	10 %
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
	Milk-cans of tinned steel, weighing less than 20 but not less than 1 Kg. ..... ad val.	12 %
	Barrels and drums, weighing each more than 20 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	So-called Ewart's chain; link bolt chains of malleable cast iron ..... ad val.	8 %
	Other link bolt chains, with an internal width of link of:	
	6 mm. or more ..... ad val.	10 %
	Less than 6 mm. ..... ad val.	12 %
ex 73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:	
	Fish-bolts and sleeper-bolts for railway and tramway rails, with nuts ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:	
	Darning and sewing needles	Free
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
	Springs for railway and tramway vehicles ..... ad val.	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other kinds:	
	Spiral springs except flat spiral springs ..... ad val.	8 %
	Leaf springs ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
	Bath-tubs of cast iron enamelled, nickelled or tinned ..... ad val.	10 %
	Chapter 74	
	Copper and articles thereof	
ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	Copper, unwrought	Free
74.02	Master alloys	Free
ex 74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	Wire with a cross-section of 0.5 mm. or more ..... ad val.	3 %
ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:	
	Pipes of round section, in straight lengths:	
	Of brass ..... ad val.	4 %
ex 74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:	
	Gauze of copper wire with a sieve width exceeding 1 m. ..... ad val.	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 75	
	Nickel and articles thereof	
ex 75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought nickel	Free
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free
	Chapter 76	
	Aluminium and articles thereof	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought aluminium	Free
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	
	Of a thickness not less than 0.2 mm.:	
	Rectangular, including strip:	
	Products, not worked ..... ad val.	3 %
	Strip, oxidized, even laquered ..... ad val.	8 %
	Circular, not worked ..... ad val.	5 %
	Chapter 77	
	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	
ex 77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (exluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	
	Unwrought magnesium	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 78	
	Lead and articles thereof	
ex 78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	
	Unwrought lead	Free
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	Free
	Chapter 81	
	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	Unwrought cobalt and cadmium	Free
	Chapter 82	
	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	
ex 82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
	Blades for rail saws and for hack saws ..... ad val.	7 %
	Band saw blades ..... ad val.	8 %
ex 82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	
	Pipe cutters and parts thereof ..... ad val.	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	
	Hand drills other than twist-drills, screw-drivers, ratchet-drills, pipe-pressers and bow-compasses and parts thereof ..... ad val.	5 %
	Planes for wood-working; also plane stocks ..... ad val.	10 %
	Threading and tapping tools .. ad val.	10 %
	Twist drills and wood carving tools ..... ad val.	10 %
	Forges ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
	Drills other than twist-drills, screw-drivers and parts thereof ..... ad val.	5 %
	Threading and tapping tools ... ad val.	10 %
	Twist-drills, reamers, milling cutters and knurling wheels .. ad val.	10 %
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:	
	With blades of other base metals than iron:	
	Gilt or silvered ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Not coated:	
	Of German-silver ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:	
	Of other base metals than iron:	
	Gilt or silvered ..... ad val.	15 %
	Not coated:	
	Of German-silver ..... ad val.	10 %
	Chapter 83	
	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel, other than electrically operated locks and locks for trunks, suit-cases etc. ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:	
	Door closers of iron or steel . ad val.	15 %
ex 83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal:	
	Safes and strong-room doors .. ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal ..... ad val.	25 %
ex 83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
	Welding electrodes ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XVI	
	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
	Chapter 84	
	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):	
	Multitubular (with more than 3 tubes), with iron or steel tubes of not more than 250 mm. diameter, and weighing not more than 5000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:	
	Condensers, economisers and air preheaters ..... ad val.	12 %
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:	
	Cylinders, slide boxes and pistons, worked ..... ad val.	10 %
	Connecting rods, unworked .... ad val.	12 %
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:	
	Engines, weighing each:	
	Not more than 500 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1500 Kg. ..... ad val.	12 %
	More than 1500 Kg. but not more than 5000 Kg. ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	More than 5000 Kg. but not more than 25000 Kg.:	
	Diesel engines ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %
	More than 25000 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Cylinders and pistons, worked ..... ad val.	10 %
	Connecting rods, unworked .... ad val.	12 %
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors:	
	Compressed air engines ..... ad val.	10 %
	Combustion engines, weighing each:	
	Not more than 500 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1500 Kg. ..... ad val.	12 %
	More than 1500 Kg. but not more than 25000 Kg. ..... ad val.	15 %
	More than 25000 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	Pumps and liquid elevators:	
	Electric, weighing each not more than 100 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Not electric ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
	Electric pumps and fans, weighing each not more than 100 Kg. ... ad val.	10 %
	Other kinds:	
	Pumps ..... ad val.	10 %
	Air compressors ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other compressors ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	Electro-mechanical combinations weighing each not more than 100 Kg. . ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.13	Furnace appliances:	
	Force feed furnace burners for fuel oil weighing each not more than 100 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Links for mechanical grates .. 100 Kg.	2.50
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric ..... ad val.	13 %
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:	
	Calenders and parts thereof other than cylinders ..... ad val.	10 %
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases . ad val.	10 %
ex 84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
	Dish washing machines, weighing not more than 100 Kg. each ... ad val.	10 %
	Tapping machines ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	Metal spraying equipment with electrical smelting appliance ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:	
	Straw elevators and other stacking machines ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 84.23	Excavating, levelling, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile--drivers; snow-ploughs, not self--propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
	Pneumatic machines ..... ad val.	10 %
	Machines intended for road work ..... ad val.	10 %
	Excavating machines ..... ad val.	10 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:	
	Seeders and fertiliser spreaders ..... ad val.	13 %
	Rollers and clod crushers .... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
	Mowing machines other than lawn mowers ..... ad val.	15 %
	Threshers, straw and hay presses; cleaning, winnowing, sorting and grading machines ..... ad val.	13 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
	Potatoe- and peatcrushing machines, root cutters, rotary crushers (also grain and oilcake crushers), bruisers, chaff cutters and other fodder cutting machines ..... ad val.	13 %
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing ..... ad val.	10 %
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	
	Folding and stitching machines ..... ad val.	10 %
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paper-board ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine--tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	Type-setting machines; matrices	Free
	Types, punches and rules; quadrats, reglets, sticks, and other like spacing material	Free
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	High speed presses	Free
	Platen presses, also hand-presses (not lithographic) and proof--presses ..... ad val.	10 %
	Note: Layers-on, constituting integral parts of high speed presses, are classified with the presses.	
ex 84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:	
	Other than carding machines .. ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:	
	Weaving looms ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	10 %
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald--lifters and hosiery needles):	
	Needles for knitting machines	Free
	Shuttles and other parts and accessories of wood ..... ad val.	5 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	10 %
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks ..... ad val.	10 %
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support, machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive	

35-473 O—70——58

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
	Sewing machine needles	Free
	Stitching machines ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
	Continuous casting wheel machinery ...	Free
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
	Rolling mills ..... ad val.	13 %
	Rolls ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal:	
	Other than machines for planing and trimming plates, weighing more than 8000 Kg. each:	
	Weighing not more than 10000 Kg. ..... ad val.	13 %
	Weighing more than 10000 Kg. but not more than 20000 Kg. ..... 100 Kg.	5.-
	Weighing more than 20000 Kg. but not more than 45000 Kg.:	
	Drilling machines and planing machines	Free
	Other ..... 100 Kg.	2.50
	Weighing more than 45000 Kg.	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Riveting and wire drawing machines, nail and horse-shoe machines, forging machines, punching, cutting, curving, straightening and pressing machines, weighing more than 5000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other, except shears for flat or profiled iron, machines for punching, curving and straightening plates, weighing more than 8000 Kg. each, and except pressing machines and presses, weighing more than 30000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:	
	Barking and splitting machines ..... ad val.	10 %
	Frame saws ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other machines for working wood or cork, weighing each:	
	Not more than 250 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	More than 250 Kg. ..... ad val.	13 %
	Machines for the plastic industry ..... ad val.	10 %
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82.04, 84.49 or 85.05:	
	Drill-chucks ..... ad val.	10 %
	Dieheads and other dieholders ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	
	Pneumatic ..... ad val.	10 %
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:	
	Typewriters ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.52	Calculating machines, accounting machines, cash registers, postage--franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
	Calculating machines and cash registers ..... ad val.	10 %
	Accounting machines ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines), accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):	
	Card-punching, card-sorting and tabulating machines ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	
	Other than rollers ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	Slag handling equipment	Free
	Pressing machines, weighing more than 5000 Kg. each ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other kinds:	
	Machines for the plastic industry ..... ad val.	10 %
	Machines for the chemical industry ..... ad val.	10 %
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves ... ad val.	10 %
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	Shaft couplings ..... ad val.	10 %
	Worm gear and cogwheels with worked cogs, weighing each:	
	Not more than 500 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	More than 500 Kg. ..... ad val.	13 %
	Crankshafts, unworked ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other kinds except worked crankshafts ..... ad val.	10 %
	Note to Chapter 84: Where not otherwise stated the concessions in respect of machines, apparatus and appliances under Chapter 84 include parts falling within the same heading as the machines, apparatus and appliances in question.	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product		Rate of Duty
	Chapter 85		
	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof		
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Motors, weighing each not more than 25 Kg.	ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	55.-
	Mercury rectifiers and dry rectifiers and parts thereof	ad val.	10 %
	Stators, rotors, currant collectors, magnet coils, brush holders and armature coils, weighing each not more than 50 Kg.	ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	82.50
	Reaction coils for radio receivers	ad val.	17 %
	Other kinds, weighing each:		
	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 3000 Kg.	ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	22.-
		each	140.-
	More than 3000 Kg.	ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate	100 Kg.	15.-
		each	660.-
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	ad val.	8 %
ex 85.04	Electric accumulators:		
	Wooden separators	ad val.	10 %
ex 85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
	* Other than machines for high-periodical current, weighing each not more than 25 Kg., grinding, polishing and drilling machines	ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
	Vacuum cleaners ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other, except floor polishers ..... ad val.	10 %
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor .. ad val.	10 %
ex 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs), dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
	Starter motors ..... ad val.	10 %
	Sparking plugs and glow plugs ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:	
	Windscreen wipers ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	Apparatus with built-in fans, weighing each not more than 100 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Stoves, fires, heaters and other similar electro-thermic appliances and parts thereof ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
	Loudspeakers and amplifiers .. ad val.	17 %
	Parts of loudspeakers and amplifiers ..... ad val.	20 %
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	Radio receiving sets ..... ad val.	17 %
	Parts of radio receiving sets ..... ad val.	17 %
ex 85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:	
	For radio receiving sets ..... ad val.	17 %
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	Hand-operated switches, weighing each not more than 500 grammes; lampholders ..... ad val.	12 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Sockets and plugs for connecting electric conduits, of plastic materials ..... ad val.	15 %
	Junction boxes, also other similar accessories for connecting electric conduits:	
	Of plastic materials ..... ad val.	15 %
	Of porcelain or other earthenware:	
	White ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %
	Fuses for safety appliances .. ad val.	15 %
	Minimum rate 100 Kg.	50.-
	Gauge-screws and caps for cartridge fuses ..... ad val.	15 %
	Resistors for radio receiving sets and switches and potentiometers for radio receivers ... ad val.	17 %
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
	Metal filament lamps ..... 100 Kg.	440.-
	with freedom ad val.	to change to 15 %
	Bases for filament lamps	Free
	Discharge lamps ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
	Rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	Free

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Other electron tubes or valves ..... ad val.	10 %
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors ..... ad val.	10 %
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	Weighing each 3 Kg. or more:	
	Graphited ..... 100 Kg.	3.-
	Other kinds	Free
	Weighing each less than 3 Kg.:	
	Carbon brushes ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other kinds ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	20.- to change to 10 %
ex 85.25	Insulators of any material:	
	Of plastic materials ..... ad val.	15 %
	Of porcelain or other earthenware:	
	White ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other .... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - **SWEDEN**

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XVII	
	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
	Chapter 86	
	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	
ex 86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:	
	Brake gear and parts thereof ad val.	10 %
	Worked straight axels and loose wheels; wheel sets, buffers and parts thereof; traction and coupling appliances ..... ad val.	8 %
	Chapter 87	
	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
	Electric ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):	
	Passenger automobiles, other than motorbuses:	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	With a cylinder capacity of less than 1.6 litres ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
	For passenger automobiles .... ad val.	15 %
ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
	Parts of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 ..... ad val.	10 %
	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02:	
	For manufacturing or assembling automobiles ..... ad val.	12 %
	Other kinds:	
	Parts of rubber ..... ad val.	20 %
	Other except wheels ..... ad val.	15 %
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:	
	Factory trucks with lifting machines ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	12 %
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:	
	Motor-cycles:	
	Having a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc. ... ad val.	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Separately imported side-cars . ad val.	10 %
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
	Trailer dwellings ..... ad val.	15 %
	Chapter 88	
	Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers	
ex 88.01	Balloons and airships:	
	Airships with engine ..... ad val.	12 %
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:	
	Helicopters with engine ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other aircrafts, with engine:	
	Airplanes weighing more than 7500 Kg. ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	12 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XVIII	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDFRS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
	Chapter 90	
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	
ex 90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:	
	Spectacle lenses of glass	Free
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	Objective lenses for photographic and cinematographic cameras:	
	Weighing each not more than 3 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other; view finders for cameras ..... ad val.	5 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	10 %
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince--nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other ..... ad val.	10 %
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	Free
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:	
	Photographic cameras; parts thereof not mentioned below:	
	Weighing each not more than 3 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	5 %
	Plate holders, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms for photographic cameras ..... ad val.	5 %
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
	Cinematographic cameras; parts thereof not mentioned below:	
	Weighing each not more than 3 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %
	Other ..... ad val.	5 %
	Plate holders, view-finders, shutters and diaphragms for cinematographic cameras ..... ad val.	5 %
	Projectors and parts thereof ..... ad val.	10 %
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers ... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton ..... ad val.	10 %
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	Other than searchlights or spotlights and telescopic sights for weapons ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:	
	Navigational instruments ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro--medical apparatus and ophtalmic instruments):	
	Electro-medical apparatus and parts thereof ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:	
	Electric hearing aid appliances and parts thereof ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio--active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators, X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
	X-ray tubes	Free
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	10 %
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) ... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:	
	Other than thermometers, thermographs, barometers and barographs ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:	
	Other than manometers and vacuum indicators ..... ad val.	10 %

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——59

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers /including exposure meters/, calorimeters); microtomes:	
	Physical instruments ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:	
	Electricity meters ..... ad val.	10 %
	Minimum rate each	2.50
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities ..... ad val.	12 %
	Apparatus for automatic control of temperature, pressure, combustion, humidity or similar physical conditions ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	The same bindings as for the corresponding instruments and apparatus

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 91	
	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	
ex 91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	Alarm clocks ..... ad val.	8 %
	Clocks in cases of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terra-cotta, majolica, or other earthenware ..... ad val.	20 %
ex 91.04	Other clocks:	
	Alarm clocks and ships' chronometers ..... ad val.	8 %
	Clocks in cases of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terra-cotta, majolica or other earthenware ..... ad val.	20 %
ex 91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
	Of alabaster or other stone, porcelain, terra-cotta, majolica or other earthenware ..... ad val.	20 %
	Chapter 92	
	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	Pianos ..... ad val.	16 %
	Other kinds ..... ad val.	15 %
92.02	Other string musical instruments ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like ..... ad val.	15 %
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:	
	Accordions ..... ad val.	15 %
	Mouth organs ..... ad val.	12 %
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:	
	Bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones	Free
	Other ..... ad val.	20 %
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) ..... ad val.	15 %
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) ..... ad val.	15 %
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) ..... ad val.	15 %
92.09	Musical instrument strings .... ad val.	15 %
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
	Parts of accordions ..... ad val.	15 %
	Parts of bassoons, flutes, clarinets, oboes and saxophones	Free
	Parts of other wind instruments ..... ad val.	20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Piano mechanisms; sound boards for harmoniums; parts of such mechanisms and sound boards	Free
	Reed pipes of metal and electro-technical parts for pipe organs ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other parts ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads:	
	Gramophones ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:	
	Gramophone records:	
	For teaching languages	Free
	Other ..... 100 Kg. with freedom ad val.	50.- to change to 15 %
ex 92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:	
	Parts of gramophones ..... ad val.	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XIX	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF	
	Chapter 93	
	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof	
ex 93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:	
	Sporting guns ..... ad val.	6 %
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:	
	For sporting guns ..... ad val.	6 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Section XX	
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
	Chapter 94	
	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	
ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
	Basketwork furniture other than rattan furniture ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	Basketwork furniture other than rattan furniture ..... ad val.	15 %
	Document and file cabinets of iron or steel ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
	Articles of foam rubber, not covered ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Chapter 95	
	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	
ex 95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
	Of gelatin ..... ad val.	15 %
	Chapter 96	
	Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves	
ex 96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:	
	Other than of vegetable materials ..... ad val.	10 %
96.04	Feather dusters ..... ad val.	10 %
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material ..... ad val.	10 %
	Chapter 97	
	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs ..... ad val.	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
97.02	Dolls ..... ad val.	13 %
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:	
	Balls of rubber ..... ad val.	15 %
	Other ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites):	
	Other than playing cards ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):	
	Christmas tree ornaments ..... ad val.	15 %
ex 97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
	Of wood, polished or lacquered:	
	Skis ..... ad val.	10 %
	Tennis and badminton rackets ..... ad val.	5 %
	Of leather or metal:	
	Footballs ..... ad val.	8 %
	Skates and roller skates ... ad val.	10 %
	Of rubber:	
	Balls other than tennis-balls ..... ad val.	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
	Fish-hooks ..... ad val.	5 %
	Chapter 98	
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
ex 98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
	Buttons of mother-of-pearl ... ad val.	12 %
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof ..... ad val.	13 %
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:	
	Fountain pens (including ball point pens) and parts thereof (other than of precious metals) ..... ad val.	10 %
	Plus per 100 Kg.	100.-
	Mechanical pencils ..... ad val.	10 %
ex 98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:	
	Of base metals ..... ad val.	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Product		Rate of Duty
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	Pipe bowls, unfinished, and blocks therefor	ad val.	5 %
	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	100 Kg.	500.-
	Other kinds:		
	Tobacco pipes and bowls	ad val.	15 %
	Cigar and cigarette holders of plastic materials	ad val.	15 %
	Part II		
	Preferential Tariff		
	N i l		

EIGHTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS[1]

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE EIGHTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 18 FEBRUARY 1959

HUITIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE HUITIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 18 FEVRIER 1959

[1] TIAS 6708: *ante*, p. 1395. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 06.02 ex C 1

Replace this item by the following:

"06.02 C - Trees, shrubs and bushes, but not forest plants:

ex 1 - In clods:

a - Rose bushes in clods 210.-

b - Other, in clods 210.-"

Item 37.03 ex B

This item shall read:

"Photographic paper and paperboard"

Item ex 40.14

This item shall read:

"Packings, whether or not with asbestos, except packings with a reinforcement of metal (for example, holding rings) visible on the outside"

Item 85.21 A 4

After sub-item 85.21 A 4 insert the following:

"ex 4 a and b - Rectifiers (mercury vapour rectifiers, rare gas rectifiers) with one anode 7,000.-"

Item 87.06 ex A 1

This item shall read:

"Gear units and parts thereof"

Item 87.12 B 1

After item 87.12 B 1 b insert the following:

"ex b - Gear units, clutches and parts thereof, for motors of vehicles falling within heading No 87.09 and 87.11 1,680.-"

4. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement.

(b) It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by the contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments acceding thereto.

(c) The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each acceptance thereto, to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

5. The modifications and rectifications contained in this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which this Protocol has been accepted by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement.[1]

DONE at Geneva this seventeenth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, except as otherwise specified in the relevant Schedules.

4. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général.

b) Le présent Protocole sera ouvert à l'acceptation, par signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui accéderont audit Accord.

c) Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général fournira promptement à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole.

5. Les modifications et rectifications énoncées dans le présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général le jour où ledit Protocole aura été accepté par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord.

FAIT à Genève le dix-sept août mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf dispositions contraires prévues dans les Listes.

[1] Entered into force Feb. 7, 1969. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

For the Commonwealth of Australia:	*Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*
For the Republic of Austria:	*Pour la République d'Autriche:*
For the Kingdom of Belgium:	*Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*
For the United States of Brazil:	*Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*
For the Union of Burma:	*Pour l'Union Birmane:*
For Canada:	*Pour le Canada:*
For Ceylon:	*Pour Ceylan:*
For the Republic of Chile:	*Pour la République du Chili:*
For the Republic of Cuba:	*Pour la République de Cuba:*
For the Czechoslovak Republic:	*Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*
For the Kingdom of Denmark:	*Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*
For the Dominican Republic:	*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
For the Republic of Finland:	*Pour la République de Finlande:*

For the French Republic:	*Pour la République française:*
For the Federal Republic of Germany:	*Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*
For the Federation of Malaya:	*Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*
For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:	*Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*
For Ghana:	*Pour le Ghana:*
For the Kingdom of Greece:	*Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*
For the Republic of Haiti:	*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
For India:	*Pour l'Inde:*
For the Republic of Indonesia:	*Pour la République d'Indonésie:*
For the Republic of Italy:	*Pour la République d'Italie:*
For Japan:	*Pour le Japon:*
For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:	*Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

JOHAN CAPPELEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

For Peru: *Pour le Pérou:*

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

For the Republic of Turkey: *Pour la République de Turquie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

For the Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République d'Uruguay:*

TIAS 6709

35-473 O—70——60

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 17 August 1959, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 17 août 1959, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary

Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif

Genève

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

REFERENCE: VIII-1-43

PROCES-VERBAL OF RECTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, E. Wyndham White, Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, having compared the authentic text of the Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 17 August 1959, with the text of the copies sent to contracting parties in accordance with paragraph 4(c) of the aforementioned Protocol, have found that the latter text omitted a page and contained a misprint, which require rectification.

1. The text of the copies forwarded to contracting parties omitted the first page of the Geneva Schedule of Schedule XIX—United Kingdom, whereas the authentic text of the Protocol contains this page which reads as follows:

ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

PROCES-VERBAL DE RECTIFICATION

Je, soussigné, E. Wyndham White, Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, ayant confronté le texte authentique du Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des Listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, fait à Genève le 17 août 1959, avec le texte des copies qui ont été transmises aux parties contractantes conformément au paragraphe 4(c) dudit Protocole, ai constaté l'omission d'une page dans ce dernier texte ainsi qu'une faute d'impression, qui doivent être rectifiées.

1. Dans le texte des copies transmises aux parties contractantes, la première page de la Liste de Genève de la Liste XIX—Royaume-Uni est omise, alors que le texte authentique du Protocole contient cette page qui est rédigée comme suit:

SCHEDULE XIX—UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Geneva, 1947, and current up to that date.

2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.

3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

4. For the purpose of this Schedule,

(a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on cocoa, glucose, hydorcarbon oils, molasses, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits) and sugar (sucrose):

(b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. =British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. =German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. =Analytical Reagent)

5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

2. The text of the copies forwarded to contracting parties bears erroneously the following Schedule page number at the top of page 79 of the Protocol (which ought to be page 3 of the Geneva Schedule of Schedule XIX—United Kingdom):

2. Dans le texte des copies transmises aux parties contractantes le numéro indiqué en haut de la page 79 du Protocole (qui devrait être la page 3 de la Liste de Genève de la Liste XIX—Royaume-Uni) est:

– 5 –

* * *

whereas the authentic text of the Protocol bears the following Schedule page number for that page of the Geneva Schedule of Schedule XIX—United Kingdom:

alors que, dans le texte authentique du Protocole, cette page de la Liste de Genève de la Liste XIX—Royaume-Uni porte le numéro suivant:

– 3 –

* * *

In witness whereof I have signed the present procès-verbal on 23 February 1960.

En foi de quoi j'ai signé le présent procès-verbal le 23 février 1960.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary
Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif
Genève

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Certification relating to rectifications and modifications of certain schedules. [1]
Done at Geneva January 15, 1963;
Entered into force July 12, 1969.

[1] Certain schedules or sections of schedules which have been superseded are not printed herein. (See p. 2397 for a list of such schedules or sections of schedules.) This print does, however, include individual concessions which have been superseded.

CONTENTS

[Prepared by the Department of State]

Page

Text of Certification 2340

Geneva Schedules

II – Benelux (Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands) – Section E – Surinam 2345
XII – India 2360
XIX – United Kingdom 2362

Annecy Schedules

XIX – United Kingdom 2367

Torquay Schedules

II – Benelux (Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands) – Section E – Surinam 2369
XIX – United Kingdom 2372

Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions

XIX – United Kingdom 2374

Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications

XIV – Norway 2376
XXX – Sweden 2380

Consolidated Schedules

VI – Ceylon 2381

List of Schedules and sections of Schedules which have been deleted 2397

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

CERTIFICATION
OF THE CONTRACTING PARTIES RELATING TO
RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULES TO
THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

DECLARATION
DES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES CONCERNANT
LA RECTIFICATION ET LA MODIFICATION DES LISTES ANNEXEES A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

15 January 1963

Geneva

CERTIFICATION
OF THE CONTRACTING PARTIES
OF 15 JANUARY 1963 RELATING TO
RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

Considering that there have been long delays in the ratification of protocols of rectifications and modifications under the procedures of Article XXX and that the new paragraph 3 which would be added to Article XXX by Section D of the Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX of the General Agreement, dated 10 March 1955 (hereinafter referred to as "paragraph 3 of Article XXX") has not yet entered into force; and

Considering that at their fifteenth session the CONTRACTING PARTIES approved a proposal for the discontinuance of the practice of drawing up protocols of rectifications and modifications, and, pending the entry into force of the amended Article XXX, for the incorporation of rectifications and modifications, which had previously been included in such protocols and which come within the terms of paragraph 3 of Article XXX, in documents which would constitute a certification pursuant to that paragraph upon its entry into force:

The CONTRACTING PARTIES:

1. Certify that the amendments to the Schedules of the General Agreement, which are annexed to this Decision, record rectifications of a purely formal character or modifications resulting from action taken under paragraph 6 of Article II (Article III, after the amendment contained in Section C of the above Protocol of 10 March 1955 has become operative), Article XVIII, Article XXIV, Article XXVII, or Article XXVIII; and that the procedures set forth in the proviso to paragraph 3 of Article XXX have been complied with in respect of such amendments.

2. Agree that in each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of any concession contained in Schedule VI - Ceylon; Schedule XXXVII - Turkey; and Schedule XXXVIII - Japan, shall be the date of the instrument by which the concession was first incorporated in the Schedules to the General Agreement.

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

3. Certify further that the "Schedule of Japan", annexed hereto, and replacing the "Schedule of Japan" annexed to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade of 22 November 1958, [1] by the Procès-Verbal dated 13 November 1959, [2] involves rectifications of a purely formal character.

4. Decide that on the date of the entry into force of paragraph 3 of Article XXX this Decision shall constitute a certification by the CONTRACTING PARTIES on that date pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article XXX.

5. The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Decision to each contracting party to the General Agreement, and to each government which has provisionally acceded to that Agreement or has signed a declaration on relations between it and contracting parties to the General Agreement. He shall also notify them promptly of the date upon which this Decision becomes a certification pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article XXX. [3]

[1] TIAS 4461; 11 UST 745.
[2] TIAS 4462; 11 UST 1299.
[3] July 12, 1969.

DECLARATION
DES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES
EN DATE DU 15 JANVIER 1963 CONCERNANT
LA RECTIFICATION ET LA MODIFICATION DES LISTES ANNEXEES
A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Considérant que la ratification des protocoles de rectification et de modification selon la procédure prévue à l'article XXX entraîne de longs délais et que le nouveau paragraphe 3, qui sera ajouté à l'article XXX par la section D du Protocole portant amendement de la partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX de l'Accord général, en date du 10 mars 1955 (ci-dessus dénommé "le paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX"), n'est pas encore entré en vigueur, et

Considérant qu'à leur quinzième session, les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES ont approuvé une proposition tendant à renoncer à la pratique qui consiste à établir des protocoles de rectification et de modification et, en attendant l'entrée en vigueur de l'article XXX amendé, à incorporer dans des documents qui constitueraient la déclaration prévue au paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX, lors de l'entrée en vigueur de cette disposition, les rectifications et modifications qui jusque-là faisaient l'objet desdits protocoles et qui relèvent de ce paragraphe,

Les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES:

1. Certifient que les amendements aux Listes annexées à l'Accord général qui sont joints à la présente Décision comportent des rectifications de pure forme ou des modifications résultant de mesures prises en vertu du paragraphe 6 de l'article II (qui deviendra l'article III après l'entrée en vigueur de l'amendement contenu dans la section C du Protocole du 10 mars 1955 ci-dessus mentionné), de l'article XVIII, de l'article XXIV, de l'article XXVII ou de l'article XXVIII; et que les procédures prévues à la clause restrictive du paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX ont été observées en ce qui concerne lesdits amendements.

2. Conviennent que, dans chaque cas où l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne toute concession reprise dans les Listes VI - Ceylan, XXXVII Turquie et XXXVIII - Japon, sera celle de l'instrument par lequel la concession a été pour la première fois incluse dans les Listes annexées à l'Accord général.

3. Certifient en outre que la "Liste du Japon" annexée à la présente, qui remplace la "Liste du Japon" annexée à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 relative à l'accession provisoire de la Confédération suisse à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, en vertu du procès-verbal en date du 13 novembre 1959, comporte des rectifications de pure forme.

4. Décident qu'à la date d'entrée en vigueur du paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX, la présente Décision constituera une déclaration des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES adoptée à cette date conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX.

5. Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES transmettra dans le plus bref délai possible une copie certifiée conforme de la présente Décision à chacune des parties contractantes à l'Accord général, ainsi qu'à chacun des gouvernements qui ont accédé audit Accord à titre provisoire ou qui ont signé une déclaration concernant leurs relations avec les parties contractantes à l'Accord général. Il leur fera également connaître dans le plus bref délai possible la date à laquelle la présente Décision deviendra une déclaration adoptée conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX.

GENEVA SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 30 OCTOBER 1947 [1]

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 30 OCTOBRE 1947

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

The existing text of Geneva (1947) Schedule II - Section E - Surinam shall be replaced by the following:

"SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS
Section E - Surinam

This Section is authentic only in the English language.

Part I (Continued)
Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03.02	Fish, salted, dried or smoked:	
	a. Salmon, salted, in packings of more than 10 kilograms net	10 p.c.
	b. Other fish, salted, in packings of more than 10 kilograms net	17 p.c.
	c. Fish, salted, in packings of 10 kilograms net or less	25 p.c.
	e. Other fish, dried (i.e. other than stockfish in packings of more than 10 kilograms net)	25 p.c.
	f. Herrings, smoked	25 p.c.
	g. Other fish, smoked	25 p.c.
11.01	Cereal flours:	
	b. Other (i.e. other than in packings of 1 kilogram net or less)	10 p.c.
ex 13.02 - b	Gum Arabic	20 p.c.
ex 14.01	Raffia	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.01	Animal fats and oils, such as lard and other pressed or rendered pig and poultry fat, raw or rendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep and goats; fats and oils derived from fish and marine animals (whether or not refined); spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
	a. Edible oils in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
15.02	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, purified or refined:	
	c. Groundnut oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	d. Olive oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	g. Coconut oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.02 (cont'd)		
	h. Palm kernel oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	j. Other:	
	1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
15.03	Animal or vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, and the like; industrial fatty acids, acid oils from refining and industrial fatty alcohols; animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
	a. Edible oils:	
	1. In packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
16.03	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes and fish soups:	
	a. Sardines and other fish in tomato sauce in tins	20 p.c.
	ex b. Other fish, except caviar, caviar substitutes and fish soups	27 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 25.06 - c	Crushed or broken stone	5 p.c.
27.01 - a	Coal	Free
27.03	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing more than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
	d. Lubricating oils, including machine oil and motor oil:	
	1. In packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 7.5 cents per litre
	2. Other	20 p.c.
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	20 p.c.
	Special provision:	
	The expression "medicaments" is to be taken to apply to:	
	a. Products mixed for medical purposes;	
	b. Unmixed products (including unmixed chemical products dissolved in water) put up in measured doses or put up for retail sale for medical purposes.	
33.02	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:	
	a. Tooth paste, dental soap and dental powder	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:	
	a. Perfumed soap, other than perfumed medicated soap	20 p.c.
	ex b. Crude soap and soap powder	20 p.c.
34.02	Wetting-out agents, detergents and emulsifiers and washing preparations:	
	a. Products in packings for retail sale which are normally used for personal or household purposes	20 p.c.
	b. Other	5 p.c.
36.02	Prepared explosives; mining, blasting and safety fuses, percussion and detonating caps, igniters and detonators:	
	b. Other (i.e. other than detonating and percussion caps for rifle cartridges)	free
38.05	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or as articles (such as bands, wicks, candles and fly-papers):	
	a. Products in packings for retail sale (as regards liquids: packings of 10 litres net or less) which are normally used for personal or household purposes; articles such as bands, wicks, candles and fly-papers	10 p.c.
	b. Other	free
40.04	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber; conveyor and transmission belts of vulcanized rubber:	
	b. Conveyor and transmission belts:	
	ex 1. Transmission belts by their nature obviously intended for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.

TIAS 6710

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.05	Tyres of unhardened vulcanised rubber, for wheels of all kinds:	
	a. Tyres, including tyre cases and inner tubes, for automobiles and tractors:	
	2. Tyres, including tyre cases and inner tubes, for automobiles, including motor trucks . . .	20 p.c.
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather), equine leather, sheep and goatskin leather and other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.03 (i.e. chamois - and parchment - dressed leather):	
	ex b. Leather (except sole leather) being hides and skins which after tanning have been further processed	Free
45.02	Articles of natural cork; agglomerated cork and articles thereof:	
	ex b - 2. Articles for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
48.09 - a	Paper tags, not printed on	25 p.c.
59.14	Transmission and conveyor belts of textile material whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:	
	ex a. Transmission belts by their nature obviously intended for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
60.04	Underclothing of non-elastic and non-rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
	a. Of silk	40 p.c.
	b. Of wool:	
	1. Bathing trunks and bathing costumes	30 p.c.
	2. Other	40 p.c.
	c. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	30 p.c.
	d. Of other textile materials:	
	1. Bathing trunks and bathing costumes, of cotton	30 p.c.
	2. Other:	
	A. Embroidered	30 p.c.
	B. Other	25 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.05	Outer clothing, clothing accessories and other articles of non-elastic and non-rubberized knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
	ex a. Outer clothing of silk or wool . . .	40 p.c.
	ex b. Outer clothing of synthetic or artificial textiles	30 p.c.
	ex c. Outer clothing of metal yarns	40 p.c.
	d. Of other textile materials:	
	ex 1. Outer clothing, embroidered ..	30 p.c.
	ex 2. Outer clothing, other	25 p.c.
61.01	Men's and boys' clothing:	
	a. Of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	b. Of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other	40 p.c.
61.02	Women's, girls' and children's clothing:	
	ex a. Women's and girls' clothing of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	ex b. Women's and girls' clothing of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other:	
	A. Of velvet, plush, voile, tulle, net fabrics, lace or lacework, chenille fabrics, embroidered fabrics, broché fabrics, open-texture fabrics or satin-woven fabrics . . .	40 p.c.
	B. Other	40 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61.03	Men's and boys' underclothing, including collars, shirt-fronts and cuffs:	
	ex a. Men's and boys' underclothing (except collars, shirt-fronts and cuffs) of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	ex b. Men's and boys' underclothing (except collars, shirt-fronts and cuffs) of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other	40 p.c.
61.04	Women's, girls' and children's underclothing:	
	ex a. Women's and girls' underclothing of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	ex b. Women's and girls' underclothing of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other:	
	A. Of lace or lacework, embroidered fabrics, broché fabrics, open-texture fabrics or satin-woven fabrics	40 p.c.
	B. Other	30 p.c.
70.05	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), whether or not framed or backed:	
	a. Rear-view mirrors for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
73.18	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
	a. For automobiles, including motor trucks .	20 p.c.
ex 83.01	Locks and parts thereof, of base metal, for automobiles, including motor trucks; keys for locks, finished or not, of base metal, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
84.02	Spark-ignition and compression-ignition engines:	
	b. Engines for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
	ex d. Outboard-motors	3 p.c.
84.07	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electrical:	
	ex a. Refrigerators with an outside volume of 2 cubic metres or less	25 p.c.
84.10	Lifting, hoisting, loading and unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (such as lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle and the like); stationary or mobile machinery for excavating, levelling, boring or extracting earth, minerals or ores (such as mechanical excavators and bulldozers):	
	a. By their nature intended for the bauxite, gold or other mining industries	3 p.c.
ex 84.17 - a	Typewriters and adding machines	20 p.c.
84.18	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, drying or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid, powder or paste form:	
	a. By their nature intended for the bauxite, gold or other mining industries	3 p.c.
ex 84.22	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.23	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 84.24	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example asbestos, felt or paperboard) or of laminated metal foil, for automobiles, including motor trucks; sets of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches or similar packings, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
85.01	Generators, electric motors, converters (static or rotary), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors:	
	ex a. Weighing 5 kilogram or less, for automobiles, including motor trucks . .	20 p.c.
	ex b. Other, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
85.03	Primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:	
	ex b. Electric accumulators for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 85.07	Electrical starting and ignition equipment (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs), dynamos and cut-outs, for automobile engines, including engines for motor trucks	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, for cycles or automobiles:	
	a. For automobiles, including motor trucks . .	20 p.c.
ex 85.12 - b	Radio navigational aid apparatus, being scientific apparatus; radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
87.01	Tractors (except those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with winches .	3 p.c.
	Special provision:- "Tractors" shall be considered as being vehicles specially constructed for towing or pushing another vehicle, a machine or a load, whether or not equipped for the transport -- in connection with the main use of the tractor -- of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods -	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles and trolley buses), motor chassis fitted with cab, all the foregoing if not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 87:	
	a. motor vehicles for the transport of persons (with a maximum seating capacity of 11 persons) including sports motor vehicles	40 p.c.
	b. other	20 p.c.
87.03	Motor vehicles for special purposes (such as crane-lorries, fire-engines, spraying lorries, searchlight-lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units)	20 p.c.
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 and 87.03:	
	ex b. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 and 87.03:	
	ex b. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 and 87.03:	
	ex b. Spare parts for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.03	Astronomical instruments (for example reflecting telescopes) and mountings therefor (but not including instruments for radio-astronomy, telescopes for firearms, submarines and tanks, and telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus falling within this Chapter 90), being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.07	Microscopes of all kinds, including microphotographic and microprojection apparatus, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.08	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including searchlights, spotlights and other lighting appliances), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 90, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.09	Instruments for use in geodesy, photogrammetry, topography, hydrography, sea and air navigation, meteorology, hydrology and geophysics, compasses, rangefinders, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.10	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.11	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 90, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.12 - b	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances, being scientific apparatus; massage apparatus, psychological examination instruments, artificial respiration apparatus and the like, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.13	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus), being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
90.15	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, elasticity or similar properties of materials (such as metals, wood, textiles, paper or artificial plastic materials); instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the height, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (such as manometers, thermostats, level gauges and heat meters), excluding articles falling within heading No 90.09; instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical research (such as polarimeters, refractemeters and spectrometers); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension and the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, exposure meters and calorimeters):	
	ex b. Other than for photographic use, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.16	Hydrometers and similar instruments, being scientific apparatus; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, whether or not recording, being scientific apparatus; any combination of these instruments, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
90.18	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators and techometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.09):	
	a. For automobiles, including motor trucks. .	20 p.c.
90.19	The following electrical or electronic measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments, apparatus and appliances:	
	b. Instruments, apparatus, appliances and machines of the kind described in heading No 90.09, 90.10, 90.11, 90.15, 90.16 and 90.18, the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled:	

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ex 2. Instruments of the kind described in heading No 90.09, being scientific apparatus; balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, being scientific apparatus, falling within heading No 90.10; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 90, being scientific apparatus, falling within heading No 90.11; instruments, apparatus, appliances and machines of the kind described in heading No 90.15-b, being scientific apparatus; instruments of the kind described in heading No 90.16 and any combination of these instruments, being scientific apparatus; instruments and apparatus of the kind described in heading No 90.18-a	20 p.c.
	c. Instruments and apparatus for detecting or measuring alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c."

END OF SECTION E

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-favoured-nation tariff

Item 8(1)

The rate of duty shown against the entry shall read:

"Rs.1.97 per quintal."

Item 15(5)

The rate of duty shown against the entry shall read:

"Rs.15.75 per quintal."

Item 22(5)(a)(i)

The rate of duty shown against the entry shall read:

"Rs.16.06 per litre or 45 per cent ad valorem whichever is higher."

Item 22(5)(a)(ii)

The rate of duty shown against the entry shall read:

"Rs.12.15 per litre of the strength of London proof or 45 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher."

Item 22(5)(c)

The rate of duty shown against the entry shall read:

"Rs.13.20 per litre or 25 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus one fourth of the total duty."

Item 22(5)(d)

The rate of duty shown against the entry shall read:

"Rs.12.15 per litre of the strength of London proof or 45 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher."

Items 22(5)(a), (c) and (d)

Proviso (c) shall be deleted.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I (continued)

Item 24(3)

Sub-paragraph (b) of the Note under the item shall read:

"(b) the preferential rate applicable to such products of Burmese origin, by more than the difference between Rs.16.53 per kg. and 10 per cent ad valorem."

Item 30(2)(cc)

Replace this item by the following:

30(2)(cc) ultramarine blue.

(i)	in packing of 453 grs. or over.	30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs.16.70 per quintal, whichever is higher.
(ii)	in packing of 226 grs. and over but less than 453 grs.	30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs.22.10 per quintal, whichever is higher.
(iii)	in packing of 113 grs. and over but less than 226 grs.	30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs.33.46 per quintal, whichever is higher.
(iv)	in packing of less than 113 grs.	30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs.47.20 per quintal, whichever is higher.

Item Ex. 39(1)

The item number in column 1 shall read:

"Ex. 39(2) and Ex. 39(3)."

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Item ex 16-02

The final sub-item "Poultry and meat pastes of a value exceeding 10s. per lb." shall read:

"Pastes of a value exceeding 10s. per lb. 20%"

Item ex 20-02

The final sub-item "Olives in brine, imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) does not exceed 1 cwt." shall be deleted from the sub-heading "In airtight containers, the following:" and re-inserted as a separate sub-item.

Item ex 31-05

New item shall be inserted and shall read:

"ex 31-05 Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms -

Fertilisers consisting solely of natural potassium nitrate and natural sodium nitrate Free"

Item ex 32-09

New sub-item shall be inserted and shall read:

"Synthetic organic dyestuffs in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail 33 1/3%"

Item ex 40-10

The sub-heading "Belts" shall read "Belts and belting"

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Item ex 40-11

New item shall be inserted and shall read:

"ex 40-11 Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -

Tyres and tubes constructed solely for incorporation in flying machines. 20%"

Item ex 60-02

The first sub-heading shall read:

"Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:"

Item ex 61-10

The first sub-heading shall read:

"Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:"

Item ex 84-07

In the fifth line of the Note the word "not" shall be inserted after "railway wagons"

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Item ex 84-32

The final sub-item "Any combination of the above machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism" shall read:

"Combinations of any of the above machines and combinations of one or more of the above machines with cutting machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism"

Item ex 84-36

The sub-item "Combinations of any of the above machines" shall read:

"Combinations of any of the above machines and combinations of one or more of the above machines with machines for the drying of textile fibres of heading No 84-17"

Item ex 87-02

The sub-item "Other motor vehicles of 25 horse-power or more" shall read:

"Motor road vehicles of 25 horse-power or more"

Item ex 87-03

The sub-item "Of 25 horse-power or more" shall read:

"Motor road vehicles of 25 horse-power or more"

Item ex 90-19

The sub-heading "The following articles, not being articles manufactured wholly of mainly or wire:-" shall read:

"The following articles, not being articles manufactured wholly or mainly of wire: "

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Item ex 60-02

The first sub-heading shall read:

"Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:"

Item ex 61-10

The first sub-heading shall read:

"Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:"

35-473 O—70——62

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
ANNECY PROTOCOL OF TERMS OF ACCESSION,
DATED 10 OCTOBER 1949 [1]

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLL D'ANNECY DES CONDITIONS D'ADHESION,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 10 OCTOBRE 1949

[1] TIAS 2100; 64 Stat. (3) B139.

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Item ex 20-02

The sub-item "Tomatoes preserved in airtight containers" shall read:

"Tomatoes in airtight containers"

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE TORQUAY PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 21 APRIL 1951 [1]

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU PROTOCOLE DE TORQUAY ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 21 AVRIL 1951

[1] TIAS 2420; 3 UST 588.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

The existing text of Torquay Schedule II - Section E - Surinam shall be replaced by the following:

"Schedule II - Belgium - Luxemburg - Netherlands
Section E - Surinam

This Section is authentic only in the English language

Part I (Continued)
Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.02 - b	Agricultural seeds	Free
15.02	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, purified or refined:	
	b. Soya-bean oil:	
	1. In packings of 10 litres net or less	15 p.c.
	2. Other	15 p.c.
ex 34.01 - b	Medicated soap	20 p.c.
51.01	Yarns of man-made fibres (continuous); monofil, strip and the like (artificial straw) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibres:	
	ex a. Yarns for fishing nets, not put up for retail sale	20 p.c.
	b. Put up for retail sale:	
	1. Yarns for fishing nets	20 p.c.
55.02	Yarns of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
	a. Single or multiple	20 p.c.
	b. Cabled	20 p.c.
55.03	Yarns of cotton, put up for retail sale:	
	a. Yarns for sewing by hand or by machine .	20 p.c.
	b. Other	20 p.c.

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.06	Other fabrics of cotton, plain:	
	a. Of pure cotton:	
	1. Unbleached or bleached:	
	ex D. Fabrics exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting	Free
	2. Other:	
	ex C. Dyed fabrics exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting	Free
56.02	Yarns of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
	ex a. Yarns for fishing nets, entirely of man-made fibres	20 p.c.
	ex b. Yarns for fishing nets, mixed with other textile materials	20 p.c.
56.03	Yarns of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:	
	a. Yarns for fishing nets	20 p.c.
57.02	Yarns of true hemp or jute:	
	ex a. Yarns for fishing nets of true hemp, not put up for retail sale	20 p.c.
	ex b. Yarns for fishing nets of true hemp, put up for retail sale.	20 p.c.
ex 57.03	Yarns for fishing nets of manilla hemp or of other vegetable textile fibres	20 p.c.
58.05	Tulle and other net fabrics, plain:	
	c. Of cotton or other textile materials:	
	1. Fabrics, unbleached, bleached or dyed, exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting .	Free

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section E - Surinam

Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.04	Twine, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
	a. Yarns for fishing nets	20 p.c.
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised, in the piece:	
	ex c. Fabric of plain cotton, unbleached, bleached or dyed, exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting	Free"

END OF SECTION E

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Item ex 90-16

The final sub-item "all other types (except protractor)" shall read:

"all other types (except protractors)"

Item ex 92.01

The word "electric" in the penultimate line of the sub-item shall read:

"electrical"

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 23 MAY 1956 [1]

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE CONCESSIONS ADDITIONELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 23 MAI 1956

[1] TIAS 3591; 7 UST 1083.

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Item ex 50.03

The mark "✓" shall be inserted against the rate of duty (Free).

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 17 AUGUST 1959 [1]

NEUVIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ETDE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE NEUVIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 17 AOUT 1959

[1] TIAS 6709; *ante*, p. 1615.

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 0801 A 1

This item number shall read "0801 A"

Item ex 0801 A 2

This item number shall read "ex 0801 C"

Item 0801 B 1

This item number shall read "0801 B"

Items ex 0801 B 2 /first and second/
0801 B 2

These item numbers shall read "ex 0801 C"

Item ex 0802 A

This item number shall read "ex 0802"

Item 08012 D

This item number shall read "ex 0812 D"

Item 2205 B 2

The rate of duty shall read "kr. 5,04 per litre"

Item 2206 B 2

The rate of duty shall read "kr. 5,04 per litre"

Item ex 3004 A

This item number shall read "ex 3004 B"

After item 3904 A

Insert the following new item:

"3907 D Viscose sponges 20% a.v."

Item ex 4602 B

This item number shall read "ex 4602 B and C"

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Item 4815 E

This item shall be deleted

Item 5311 B

This item number shall read "ex 5311 B"

Items ex 5311 B /second and (new) third/
ex 5312 B /second and third/

The description of product for these items shall read:

"Woollen fabrics even with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)"

Items ex 5403 B /first and second/

These item numbers shall read "ex 5403"

Items ex 5605
ex 5606

The description of product for these items shall read:

"Artificial silk yarn - acetate yarn"

Item ex 5701

This item number shall read "ex 5701 B"

Item ex 5703

This item number shall read "ex 5703 B"

Item ex 5807 B 2

This item number shall read "ex 5807 B 3"

Items ex 5917 A /first and second/

These item numbers shall read "ex 5917"

After item ex 6002 B

Insert the following new item:

"ex 6002 C 1	Mittens of wool, coarse	kr. 1,80 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%"

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Item ex 6003 C

Insert after "wool": ", coarse"

After item ex 6005 B

Insert the following new item:

"ex 6005 B	Waistcoats and jackets of wool, coarse	kr. 1,86 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%"

Item ex 6503 C

This item number shall read "ex 6503 D"

Item ex 6603 B

This item number shall read "ex 6603 A"

Item ex 6813

This item number shall read "ex 6813 B"

Item 7004 B 2

This item number shall read "7004 C 2"

Item ex 7019 B

This item number shall read "7019 C"

Item 8431 B

This item number shall read "ex 8431 B"

Item 8434 C

This item number shall read "ex 8434 C"

Item 8435 A

This item number shall read "ex 8435 A"

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Item 8505 B

The description of product for this item shall read:

"Other hand tools and parts thereof"

Item ex 8513 B

This item number shall read "ex 8513"

Items ex 8519 C /first and second/

These item numbers shall read "ex 8519 E"

Item ex 8521 B

The rate of duty shall read "kr. 0,50 each"

Item 9203 A

This item number shall read "9203 B"

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 05.04

In line 4, the word "sheap" shall read "sheep".

Item ex 29.04

In line 6, the word "carbone" shall read "carbon".

Item ex 38.19

In the second sub-item, line 7-8, delete:

"anti-oxidising preparations based on phenyl-naphthylamine"

Item ex 85.01

In the third sub-item, line 1, the word "currant" shall read "current'

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

LISTES CODIFIEES

LISTE VI - CEYLAN

TIAS 6710

35-473 O—70——63

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Ceylon annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the General Agreement, dated 30 October 1947; with the Annecy Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; and with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951.

LISTE VI - CEYLAN

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes de Ceylan annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947; du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; et du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951.

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 021-01	Milk, fresh	Free
022-01.02	Full cream, condensed milk	Free
022-02.01	Milk Foods	Free
022-02.02	Milk powder - full cream	Free
022-02.03	Skimmed milk	Free
Ex 022-02.99	Milk - Other	Free
029-09.01	Malted Milk	Free
048-01.99	Cereals, flaked, pearled or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified - Other rolled oats, shredded wheat and other	55%
Ex 048-03	Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, vermicelli and similar preparations excluding appalams and pappadams	55%
051-01	Oranges, tangerines and mandarines	1 Nov. to 30 June 40% 1 July to 31 October 45%
052-01.03	Currants	Rs.1.25 per cwt. plus 5% ad valorem
054-01	Potatoes, not including sweet potatoes	Rs.1/- per cwt.
054-02.01	Beans (phaseolus, dolichoscyamopsis) edible dry	Rs.0.75 per cwt.
054-02.02	Beans other, edible dry	Rs.0.75 " "
Ex 111-01.01	Mineral waters	20%
Ex 111-01.01	Aerated water	20%
121-01.01	Tobacco, flue cured (see 121-01.99)	-

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
121-01.99	Tobacco unmanufactured. The product specified in items 121-01.01 and 121-01.99 shall be exempt from the ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duty which exceeds the preferential duty by more than Rs.2/25	
Ex 243-02.01	Ceiling Boards, conifer	30%
Ex 243-02.01	Flooring Boards, conifer	30%
Ex 243-03	Wood and timber, non-conifer, prepared n.e.s. (ceiling and flooring boards)	30%
251-02	Mechanical and chemical wood pulp	17½%
272-01	Natural asphalt including natural bitumen	Rs.1/10 per cwt.
Ex 292-01.10	Wattle Bark	35%
292-02.04	Rosin	15%
Ex 313-03.99	Mineral oil, n.e.s.	22½%
Ex 313-04.01	Grease, mineral	17½%
313-04.02	Lubricating oil, petroleum (refined)	Rs.0.85 per gal.
Ex 313-04.99	Lubricating oils, other	Rs.0.85 per gal.
Ex 313-05.99	Mineral Jelly	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
313-09.01	Petroleum asphalt including petroleum bitumen	Rs.1.10 per cwt.
412-05	Olive Oil	10%
Ex 413-03	Stearine, n.e.s.	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-09.02	Hydrogen peroxide	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
511-09.03	Ammonia and ammonium compounds	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-09.06	Bicarbonate of soda	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-09.21	Inorganic gases - oxygen	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 511-09.29	Inorganic gases - other excluding chlorine	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 511-09.99	Inorganic compounds and chemical elements, other - excluding calcium carbonate: Alum; borax; calcium cyanide; Epsom salts; mercury; hartal-solid; hartal-powder; saltpetre; munsal; Glauber salts; other	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-05.01	Spirits of turpentine	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-05.02	Pine Oil	15%
512-09.01	Napthalene	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-09.07	Chloroform	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 512-09.99	Organic compounds - other: Cream of tartar; dextrose; ether; food preservatives; other	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
521-02.01	Creosote	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
531-01.01	Aniline dyes for dyeing textiles wearing apparel and soap	17½%
Ex 533-01.99	Paint making materials - dry colours	30%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 533-01.99	Commercial Zinc Oxide	30%
541-03.01	Penicillin and penicillin products	17½%
541-09.01	Patent medicines except quinine preparations	17½%
Ex 551-01.99	Ylang-ylang oil, vetyver oil and geranium oil	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
552-03.03	Wood preservatives	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 552-03.99	Glass powder	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
561-02.02	Superphosphates	10½%
561-03.02	Muriate of potash (potassium chloride)	10½%
599-02.04	Insecticides	15%
599-02.05	Weed Killers	15%
Ex 599-03	Dextrine, excluding glues and gums	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 599-04.99	Dextrine, glues and gums	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 631-02.01	Receptacles, boxes and chests and shooks and fittings - plywood of a kind suited for the purpose of packing Ceylon produce for export where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs that such articles have been imported for such purpose and are likely to be used mainly for such purpose	10½%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 632-01	Receptacles, boxes, and chests and shooks and fittings - other than metal and plywood of a kind suited for the purpose of packing Ceylon produce for export where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs that such articles have been imported for such purpose and are likely to be used mainly for such purpose	10½%
641-03.02	Paper, wrapping - tissue	32½%
641-03.99	Common packing and wrapping paper - other - kraft paper	32½%
Ex 661-03.99	Marble slabs and monuments	50%
Ex 681-07.01	Plates and sheets including circles coated, for manufacturing drums for export of Ceylon produce	17½%
Ex 699-16	Table and kitchen knives, forks and spoons of base metals including plated (this excludes cutlery of precious metals)	
	Cutlery shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported by and for use in hotels and resthouses approved by the Director of the Tourist Bureau provided that such articles bear indelible marks identifying them as the property of such hotels and resthouses	27½%
Ex 699-16	Gold and silver plated table and kitchen knives, forks and spoons	
	Other, excluding gold and silverware	37½%
699-17	Cutlery, n.e.s.	37½%
Ex 699-17.99	Cutlery - Other - this excludes cutlery of precious metals	
	Cutlery - Other - shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported by and for use in hotels and resthouses approved by the Director of Tourist Bureau, provided that such articles bear indelible marks identifying them as the property of such hotels and resthouses	27½%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 699-17.99	Other cutlery excluding gold and silverware	37½%
Ex 699-17.99	Gold and silverplated cutlery n.e.s.	37½%
Ex 699-18.01	Hinges, iron and steel	32½%
711-03.03	Agricultural tractors, steam - complete and parts	15%
711-05.03	Internal combustion engines, oil-complete	27½%
712-01.01	Agricultural machinery and appliances for preparing and cultivating the soil - complete	
	Agricultural disc-tillers, monkey grabbers, tractor harrows, tractor manure machines and distributors, tractor ploughs, tractor seed drills and monkey jacks	15%
712-01.02	Agricultural machinery and appliances for preparing and cultivating the soil - parts	15%
Ex 712-02.01	Agricultural machinery and appliances for harvesting, threshing and sorting - complete excluding rice hullers, agricultural hay balers, paddy winnows, threshers, reapers, reaper binders, tractor hay mowers, maize shellers and self-propelled combined harvesters	15%
712-02.02	Agricultural machinery and appliances for harvesting, threshing and sorting - parts	15%
Ex 712-09.01	Agricultural machinery and appliances n.e.s. complete	
	other (agricultural machinery) - complete	22%
Ex 712-09.02	Agricultural machinery and appliances n.e.s. parts	
	Parts of other agricultural machinery	22%
713-01.01	Tractors other than steam (Agricultural) - complete	15%
713-01.02	Tractors, other than steam (agricultural) - parts	15%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
714-01.01	Typewriters, complete	17½%
714-01.02	Typewriters, parts	17½%
716-03.01	Cranes, hoists and lifting machinery - complete	20%
716-03.02	Cranes, hoists and lifting machinery, parts	20%
Ex 716-03.03	Earth moving equipment tractors complete and parts shown to the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported for use in irrigation and agricultural schemes	12½%
716-03.99	Conveying, hoisting, excavating road construction and mining machinery, complete and parts - other	20%
Ex 716-07.01	Printing and book binding machinery, complete	27½%
Ex 716-07.02	Printing and book binding machinery, parts	27½%
716-11.02	Sewing machines, industrial	12½%
Ex 716-13.03	Rubber machinery for the manufacture of finished rubber goods, complete	12½%
Ex 716-13.04	Rubber machinery for the manufacture of finished rubber goods, parts	12½%
716-13.20	Sugar making machinery - including component parts thereof	12½%
716-13.40	Oil pressing and refining machinery - complete	17½%
Ex 716-13.99	Atomizers and sprayers (other than scent sprayers) and parts thereof, n.e.s. (not electrical)	20%
Ex 721-01.01	Transformers and converters, n.e.s. of 20 amperes and over carrying capacity - complete and parts	15%
721-01.02	Control and switch gear comprising all gear of 20 amperes and over carrying capacity - complete and parts	20%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
721-01.03	Generators, alternators, dynamos and exciters, complete and parts	20%
721-01.10	Motors below 1 H.P. - complete and parts	15%
721-01.11	Motor 1 - 5 H.P. - complete and parts	15%
721-01.12	Motors 5 H.P. and over - complete and parts	15%
Ex 721-04.03	Wireless goods and apparatus and parts thereof (shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported for the assembly of complete sets for receiving)	17½%
Ex 721-04.04	Wireless goods and apparatus and parts thereof (shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported for the assembly of complete sets for transmission)	17½%
812-04.19	Lamps and lanterns, except electric, complete, other - pressure type - incandescent	45%
Ex 812-04.40	Chimneys, globes and shades for lamps - incandescent	35%
Ex 812-04.60	Parts of lamps other than chimneys, globes and shades - incandescent	45%
Ex 812-04.99	Lighting fixtures of all materials Other:- incandescent lamps (except pressure type) and incandescent lanterns other than iron and steel	35%
Ex 861-03.99	Surgical and dental instruments	15%
Ex 861-09.99	Scientific instruments, other, complete and parts	15%
891-03	Pianos and piano-playing mechanisms and parts thereof	25%
Ex 891-09	Musical instruments n.e.s. and parts thereof (except band instruments imported for the use of H.M. land and sea forces, including the Ceylon Defence Forces and the Ceylon Police Force)	25%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
892-09.02	Advertising matter, viz. trade circulars, trade catalogues, show cards (not including calendars etc.) show plates and frames other than name plates or square boards	Free
Ex 899-14.99	Fish hooks, other than flies, and ready made fish hooks used in "dry fly" fishing and artificial fish baits	Free
Ex 899-99.02	Painters' materials (excluding paints and brushes) n.e.s.	20% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
	Other painters' materials except gums, oils, fats and resins	

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 011-01	Meat of Bovine cattle (beef, veal) frozen or refrigerated	40%
Ex 011-02	Meat of sheep (mutton), frozen or refrigerated	40%
013-02.01	Beef, tinned, potted or preserved	40%
013-02.02	Mutton, tinned, potted or preserved	40%
023-01.01	Butter, fresh or frozen whether salted or not	15%
023-01.02	Butter, tinned (canned)	15%
Ex 041-01	Wheat and spelt (including meslin) unmilled - wheat grain	Rs.0.50 per cwt. (till milling industry comes into existence)
051-01	Oranges, tangerines and mandarines	35%
052-01.02	Sultanas	55%
Ex 313-05.99	Mineral jelly	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 413-03	Stearine n.e.s.	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-02	Copper sulphate	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-09.02	Hydrogen peroxide	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-09.03	Ammonia and ammonium compounds	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
511-09.05	Calcium carbide	15%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
511-09.06	Bicarbonate of soda	15% plus surcharge of 10% of dutv
511-09.21	Inorganic gases - oxygen	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 511-09.29	Inorganic gases - other excluding chlorine	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 511-09.99	Inorganic compounds and chemical elements, other - excluding calcium carbonate: Alum; borax; calcium cyanide; Epsom salts; mercury; hartal-solid; hartal-powder; salpetre; munsal; Glauber salts; other	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-03	Glycerine	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-09.01	Napthalene	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-09.07	Chloroform	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 512-09.99	Organic compounds - other: Cream of tartar; dextrose; ether; food preservatives; other	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
512-02.01	Creesote	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
521-02.99	Tar oils and other crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas - other	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 532-02	Wattle bark extract	Free
552-03.03	Wood preservatives	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 552-03.99	Glass powder	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 599-03	Dextrine, excluding glues and gums	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
Ex 599-04.99	Dextrine, glue and gums	15% plus surcharge of 10% of duty
711-03.03	Agricultural tractors, steam complete and parts	5%
712-01.01	Agricultural machinery and appliances for preparing and cultivating the soil - complete	
	Agricultural disc-tillers, monkey-grabbers, tractor harrows, tractor manure machines and distributors, tractor ploughs, tractor seed drills and monkey jacks	5%
712-01.02	Agricultural machinery and appliances for preparing and cultivating the soil - Parts	5%
Ex 712-02.01	Agricultural machinery and appliances for harvesting, threshing, and sorting - complete excluding rice hullers	
	Agricultural hay balers, paddy winnows, threshers, reapers, reaper binders, tractor hay movers, maize shellers and self-propelled combined harvesters	5%
712-02.02	Agricultural machinery and appliances for harvesting, threshing and sorting - Parts	5%
Ex 712-09.01	Agricultural machinery and appliances n.e.s. Complete	
	Other (agricultural machinery) - Complete	12%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 712-09.02	Agricultural machinery and appliances n.e.s. parts	
	Parts of other agricultural machinery	12%
713-01.01	Tractors, other than steam (Agricultural) - Complete	5%
713-01.02	Tractors, other than steam (Agricultural) - Parts	5%
721-01.10	Motors below 1 H.P. complete and parts	10%
721-01.11	Motors 1-5 H.P., complete and parts	10%
721-01.12	Motors 5 H.P. and over, complete and parts	10%

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Certification of the CONTRACTING PARTIES relating to Rectifications and Modifications of Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 15 January 1963, the original of which is deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme de la Déclaration des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES concernant la Rectification et la Modification des Listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 15 janvier 1963, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

Executive Secretary
Geneva

Secrétaire exécutif
Genève

Note by the Department of State

List of Schedules and Sections of Schedules Which Have Been Deleted

FIRST CERTIFICATION OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

Geneva Schedules
Annecy Schedules
Torquay Schedules
First Protocol of Supplementary Concessions

Schedule XVIII - South Africa.

Consolidated Schedules

Schedule XXXVII - Turkey.
Schedule XXXVIII - Japan.

Declaration on Provisional Accession of Switzerland

Schedule of Japan

35-473 O—70——64

FRANCE

Alien Amateur Radio Operators

Agreement amending the agreement of May 5, 1966.
Effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Paris October 3, 1969;
Entered into force October 3, 1969.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France to the American Embassy

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

MINISTÈRE
DES
AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES
DIRECTION DES CONVENTIONS
ADMINISTRATIVES
ET DES AFFAIRES CONSULAIRES
UNIONS INTERNATIONALES
23, rue La Pérouse - PARIS XVIe
Tél. 553. 52. 00

004943/T.26T65(8) PARIS, LE *3 Oct 1969*

Le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères présente ses compliments à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et se réfère à l'échange de notes effectué le 5 mai 1966 entre les gouvernements de la République Française et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique au sujet de la délivrance aux radio-amateurs de chacun des deux Etats d'autorisations d'utiliser leur poste émetteur sur le territoire de l'autre.

Ledit accord disposait, à son paragraphe 4, que:

"Le régime ainsi défini est applicable, en ce qui concerne la France, à son territoire métropolitain et, en ce qui concerne les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, aux territoires des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et du district de Columbia."

Le Ministère a l'honneur de faire savoir à l'Ambassade que le gouvernement français serait disposé pour sa part à étendre le champ d'application de cet accord et, à cet effet, à en modifier le paragraphe 4 comme suit:

"Le régime ainsi défini est applicable à l'ensemble du territoire de chacune des Parties contractantes."

Si cette modification rencontre l'agrément du gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, le Ministère a l'honneur de proposer à l'Ambassade, d'une part, que la présente note et la réponse de l'Ambassade soient considérées comme modifiant l'accord susmentionné entre la France et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, d'autre part que cette modification entre en vigueur à la date de cet échange de notes.

Le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères saisit cette occasion pour renouveler à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique les assurances de sa très haute considération.

[SEAL]

AMBASSADE DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE
Paris

Translation

FRENCH REPUBLIC

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE CONVENTIONS AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS
INTERNATIONAL UNIONS
23, rue La Pérouse, Paris 16e, France

004943/T.26T65(8) PARIS, *October 3, 1969*

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America and refers to the exchange of notes effected on May 5, 1966, [1] between the Government of the French Republic and the Government of the United States of America concerning the issuance to radio amateurs of each of the two States of authorizations to operate their transmitting stations on the territory of the other State.

Paragraph 4 of the aforesaid agreement provided that:

"The system so defined is applicable, as far as France is concerned, to its metropolitan territory and, as far as the United States of America is concerned, to the territories of the United States and of the District of Columbia."

The Ministry has the honor to inform the Embassy that the French Government is prepared, for its part, to extend the area of application of the agreement and, to that end, to amend paragraph 4 as follows:

"The system so defined is applicable to all of the territory of each of the contracting parties."

[1] TIAS 6022; 17 UST 719.

If this amendment is acceptable to the Government of the United States of America, the Ministry has the honor to propose to the Embassy that this note and the Embassy's reply be considered as amending the above-mentioned agreement between France and the United States of America, and on the other hand, that this amendment shall enter into force on the date of this exchange of notes.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs avails itself of this occasion to renew to the Embassy of the United States of America the assurances of its very high consideration.

[Initialed]

[SEAL]

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA,
Paris.

The American Embassy to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France

No. 137

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and refers to the Ministry's note dated October 3, 1969 proposing an amendment to paragraph 4 of the notes exchanged May 5, 1966 between the French Republic and the United States concerning the issuance to radio amateurs of each of the two states of authorizations to operate their transmitting stations on the territory of the other.

The Embassy has the honor to inform the Ministry that the Government of the United States is prepared to subscribe to the proposed amendment of paragraph 4 as follows:

> "The present agreement is applicable to all of the territory of each of the contracting parties."

As suggested in the Ministry's note, that note and this reply note are considered as amending the above-mentioned agreement between France and the United States of America, this amendment to enter into force as of the date of this reply note.

The Embassy of the United States of America takes this occasion to renew to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs the assurances of its highest consideration.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Paris, October 3, 1969

TIAS 6711

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Kinshasa October 21, 1969; Entered into force October 21, 1969.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO FOR SALES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo have agreed to sales of agricultural commodities specified below. This agreement shall consist of the Preamble and Parts I and III of the March 15, 1967 agreement [1] and the Dollar Credit Annex of the August 12, 1968 agreement, [2] together with the following Part II:

PART II - PARTICULAR PROVISIONS

ITEM I. Commodity Table:

Commodity	Supply Period (United States Fiscal Year)	Approximate Maximum Quantity (Metric Tons)	Maximum Expor market value (1,000)
Wheat/wheat flour	1970	39, 000	$3, 525
Tobacco, unmanufactured/tobacco products	1970	1, 200	2, 116
		TOTAL	$5, 641

ITEM II. Payment Terms:

1. Initial Payment - 5 percent.
2. Currency Use Payment - 15 percent of the dollar amount of the financing by the Government of the exporting country under this agreement is payable upon demand by the Government of the exporting country, in amounts as it may determine and in accordance with paragraph 6 of the dollar credit annex applicable to this agreement. No requests for payment will

---

[1] TIAS 6329; 18 UST 1826.
[2] TIAS 6545; 19 UST 5911.

be made by the Government of the exporting country prior to the first disbursement by the CCC under this agreement.

3. Number of Installment Payments – 20
4. Amount of each Installment Payment – approximately equal annual installments
5. Due Date of First Installment Payment – one year from date of last delivery in each calendar year
6. Interest Rate – 3 percent

ITEM III. Usual Marketing Table:

Commodity	Import Period (U.S. Fiscal Year)	Usual Marketing Requirement (metric tons)
Tobacco unmanufactured/ tobacco products	1970	1,400 (of which at least 325 shall be imported from the US)
Wheat/wheat flour (on a grain equivalent basis)	1970	15,000

ITEM IV. Export Limitations:

A. The export limitation period shall be from the period beginning on the date of this agreement and ending on the final date on which commodities delivered under the agreement are imported and utilized.

B. Commodities considered the same as or like the commodities financed under this agreement are for wheat/wheat flour – wheat, wheat flour and the products thereof.

ITEM V. Self-Help Measures:

The agreement signed May 14, 1969 [1] contains descriptions of the programs related to the production of food which are being initiated or planned by the importing country. The importing country agrees to continue to accord high priority to the execution of these programs.

ITEM VI. Economic Development Purposes for Which Proceeds Accruing to Importing Country are to be used:

Proceeds accruing to the importing country from the sale of commodities financed under this agreement shall be used for:

1. The self-help measures referred to in Item V above.
2. Such other economic development purposes as may be agreed upon by the two Governments.

ITEM VII. Ocean Freight Financing:

The Government of the exporting country shall bear the cost of ocean freight differential for commodities it requires to be carried in

[1] TIAS 6687; *ante*, p. 762.

United States flag vessels but, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of the Dollar Credit Annex, it shall not finance the balance of the cost of ocean transportation of such commodities.

ITEM VIII. Other Provisions:

1. The currency use payment under Part II, Item II (2) of this agreement shall be credited against (a) the amount of the each year's interest payment due during the period prior to the due date of the first installment payment, starting with the first year, plus (b) the combined payments of principal and interest starting with the first installment payment, until value of the currency use payment has been offset.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 4 of the dollar credit annex, the Government of the importing country may withhold from deposit in the special account referred to in such paragraph or may withdraw from amounts deposited therein so much of the proceeds accruing to it from the sale of commodities financed under this agreement as is equal to the amount of the currency use payments made by the Government of the importing country.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present agreement.

DONE at Kinshasa, in duplicate, this 21st day of October 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SHELDON B. VANCE	ADOULA
Sheldon B. Vance *Ambassador*	Cyrille Adoula *Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Foreign Commerce*
[SEAL]	[SEAL]

ACCORD ENTRE LE GOUVERNEMENT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE ET LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE DU CONGO POUR LES VENTES DE PRODUITS AGRICOLES

Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement de la République Démocratique du Congo ont conclu un Accord pour

les ventes de produits agricoles spécifiés ci-dessous. Cet Accord est constitué par le Préambule, Partie I et III de l'Accord du 15 mars 1967, et l'Accord Annexe du Crédit en Dollars du 12 août 1968, et la Partie II comme suit:

PARTIE II - DISPOSITIONS PARTICULIÈRES.

POINT I. Tableau des Produits

Produits	Période d'Offre (Année Fiscale des Etats-Unis)	Quantité Maximum Approximative (Tonnes Métriques)	Valeur sur Marché d'Exportation (1.000)
Farine de Blé/Blé	1970	39.000	$3.525
Tabac, Brut/ Produits de Tabac	1970	1.200	$2.116
		TOTAL	$5.641

POINT II. Modalités de Paiement.

1. Paiement initial – 5 pourcent.
2. Paiement en monnaie d'utilisation locale – 15 pourcent du montant en dollars du financement effectué par le Gouvernement du pays exportateur aux termes de cet Accord, sont payables à la demande du Gouvernement du pays exportateur, à concurrence des montants qu'il spécifie et conformément au paragraphe 6 de l'Accord Annexe du Crédit en Dollars applicable à cet Accord. Aucune demande de paiement ne sera faite par le Gouvernement du pays exportateur avant le premier déboursement par CCC aux termes de cet Accord.
3. Nombre de versements en paiement du principal – 20
4. Montant de chaque versement – versements annuels approximativement égaux.
5. Date d'échéance du premier versement – une année après la date de la dernière livraison durant chaque année calendrier.
6. Taux d'intérêt – 3 pour cent.

POINT III. Tableau des Marchés Habituels.

Produit	Période d'Importation (Année Fiscale des Etats-Unis)	Obligations Relatives aux Marchés Habituels (Tonnes Métriques)
Tabac, Brut/Produits de Tabac	1970	1.400 (desquelles 325 au moins seront importées des Etats-Unis)
Blé/Farine de blé (sur une base de grain équivalent)	1970	15.000

POINT IV. Limitations d'Exportation.

A. La période de limitation d'exportation couvrira la période commençant à la date de cet accord et se terminant à la date finale à laquelle les produits délivrés sous cet accord seront importés et utilisés.

B. Les produits considérés identiques ou ressemblant aux produits financés sous cet accord sont pour le blé/farine de blé – blé, farine de blé et les produits y relatifs.

POINT V. Mesures d'Auto-Assistance.

L'accord signé le 14 mai 1969 renferme les descriptions des programmes relatifs à la production de vivres qui sont initiés ou prévus par le pays d'importation. Le pays d'importation est d'accord de continuer d'octroyer une haute priorité à l'exécution de ces programmes.

POINT VI. Buts de Développement Economique Pour Lesquels les Rentrées à Echoir au Pays Importateur Doivent Etre Utilisées.

Les rentrées à échoir au pays importateur en provenance de la vente des marchandises financées aux termes de cet accord devront être utilisées pour:

1. Les mesures d'auto-assistance mentionnées au Point V ci-dessus.
2. D'autres buts de développement économique, agréés à la fois par les deux Gouvernements.

POINT VII. Financement du Transport Maritime

Le Gouvernement du pays exportateur supportera la différence du coût du transport maritime pour les produits dont il demande le transport sur des navires battant pavillon américain mais, nonobstant les dispositions du §1 de l'Accord Annexe de Crédit en Dollars, le Gouvernement du pays exportateur ne financera pas la balance du coût du transport maritime de tels produits.

POINT VIII. Autres Dispositions

1. Le paiement en monnaie d'utilisation locale mentionné à la Partie II, Point II (2), sera diminué (a) du montant du paiement de l'intérêt de chaque année, dû pendant la période antérieure à la date d'échéance du premier versement et commençant la première année, plus (b) des paiements combinés du principal et de l'intérêt commençant au premier versement, jusqu'à ce que la valeur du paiement en monnaie locale ait été compensé.

2. Nonobstant le paragraphe 4 de l'Accord Annexe du Crédit en Dollars le Gouvernement du pays importateur peut ne pas déposer des sommes provenant des revenus réalisés par la vente des marchandises financées aux termes de cet Accord dans le compte spécial mentionné dans ce paragraphe, ou peut retirer des sommes déjà déposées dans ce compte jusqu'à concurrence du montant des paiements en monnaie d'utilisation locale faits par le Gouvernement du pays importateur.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les représentants soussignés, dûment autorisés à cet effet, ont signé le présent Accord.

FAIT à Kinshasa en double exemplaire, le Vingt et Unième jour d'octobre 1969.

POUR LE GOUVERNEMENT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE:

SHELDON B. VANCE

Sheldon B. Vance
Ambassadeur

[SEAL]

POUR LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE DU CONGO:

ADOULA

Cyrille Adoula
Ministre d'Etat chargé des Affaires Etrangères, de la Coopération et du Commerce Extérieur

[SEAL]

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Protocol relating to negotiations for the establishment of new schedule III – Brazil – to the agreement of October 30, 1947. [1]
Done at Geneva December 31, 1958.
With procès-verbaux containing certain schedules to be annexed to the protocol.
Done at Geneva February 10, March 10, May 13 and 23, 1959.
Entered into force February 7, 1969.
And exchange of letters
Signed at Geneva February 10, 1959.

[1] Certain schedules or sections of schedules which have been superseded are not printed herein. (See p. 2521 for a list of such schedules or sections of schedules.) This print does, however, include individual concessions which have been superseded. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

CONTENTS

[*Prepared by the Department of State*]

Page

Text of Protocol 2409

Annex A—New schedule III – Brazil 2419

Annex B—Modifications of other schedules:

Schedule I – Australia 2449
Schedule V – Canada 2450
Schedule XII – India 2452

Annex C—Schedules of supplementary concessions:

Schedule III – Brazil 2453
Schedule XXII – Denmark 2457

Text of Procès-Verbal, February 10, 1959 2458

Annex

Brazil – Schedule III 2462
United States of America – Schedule XX 2490

Text of Procès-Verbal, March 10, 1959 2492

Annex

Brazil – Schedule III 2496

Text of Procès-Verbal, May 13, 1959 2502

Annex

Brazil – Schedule III 2506
United Kingdom – Schedule XIX 2512

Text of Procès-Verbal, May 23, 1959 2513

Annex

Brazil – Schedule III 2517

Exchange of letters, February 10, 1959 2518
List of Schedules and sections of Schedules which have been deleted. . . 2521

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL -
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE
DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL -
ANNEXEE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

31 December 1958

Geneva

PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL - TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the "contracting parties" and the "General Agreement", respectively)

(a) HAVING REGARD to the decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "CONTRACTING PARTIES") of 16 November 1956 authorizing Brazil to negotiate with other contracting parties concerned for the purpose of establishing a new schedule of Brazilian tariff concessions to be annexed to the General Agreement;

(b) HAVING REGARD to the fact that the negotiations have been carried out between the contracting parties concerned and Brazil pursuant to the aforesaid decision;

(c) NOTING that the aforesaid decision contains procedures for the entry into force of the results of these negotiations;

(d) DESIRING to modify the authentic texts of the relevant schedules to the General Agreement so as to reflect the modification of concessions resulting from the negotiations referred to in paragraph (c) above;

(e) HAVING AGREED upon procedures for the conduct of the tariff negotiations by two or more contracting parties under the General Agreement and for putting into effect under the General Agreement the results of such negotiations; and

(f) HAVING REGARD to the fact that the Government of the United States of Brazil and the Governments of Denmark and Japan, which are contracting parties to the General Agreement, have carried out tariff negotiations under the procedures cited in paragraph (e);

AGREE as follows:

PART I

Establishment of a new schedule III - Brazil

1. For the purposes of the General Agreement the schedule contained in Annex A to this Protocol, shall be regarded as the schedule annexed to the General Agreement relating to Brazil and shall replace the existing schedules of Brazil as well as the schedule of Brazil provided for in Part III of this Protocol.

2. In each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedule contained in Annex A shall be the date of this Protocol.

3. The provisions of this part of this Protocol shall become effective when this Protocol has been accepted by all governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement. [1]

PART II

Modifications of schedules other than schedule III - Brazil

4. The modifications contained in Annex B to this Protocol, to which effect has been given pursuant to the decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES referred to in paragraph (c) of the preamble to this Protocol, shall be made in the authentic texts of the relevant schedules forming part of the General Agreement.

5. The modifications contained in this part of this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which this Protocol has been accepted by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement. [1]

PART III

Supplementary concessions - Brazil (Denmark and Japan)

6. The schedules of Brazil, Denmark and Japan, which are contained in Annex C to this Protocol, shall each enter into force on the thirtieth day following the day upon which notification has been received [2] by the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES from that contracting party of its intention to apply its concessions in that schedule or on such earlier date as may be specified by the contracting party giving such notification. Upon their entry into force these schedules shall be regarded as schedules annexed to the General Agreement relating to the above-mentioned contracting parties.

7. In each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedules contained in Annex C shall be the date of this Protocol.

8. Should certain negotiations not be completed in time for the results to be annexed to this Protocol when it is opened for signature, the schedules of concessions resulting from those negotiations shall be annexed to this Protocol, and shall be governed by the provisions thereof, as from the day following the signature of a Procès-Verbal by the government concerned and by the Government of Brazil.

[1] Feb. 7, 1969.

[2] Notification received from Brazil July 29, 1966 and from Denmark Feb. 28, 1959. Japan's schedule has been superseded.

[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

PART IV

General provisions

9. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

(b) It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by the contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments acceding thereto.

(c) The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each acceptance thereto and of each notification referred to in paragraph 6 above, to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

10. The date of this Protocol shall be 31 December 1958. Its provisions shall become effective in accordance with paragraphs 3, 5 and 6 hereof.

DONE at Geneva, this thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic except as otherwise specified in the schedules annexed hereto.

PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT D'UNE NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les gouvernements qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommés ci-après "les parties contractantes" et "l'Accord général" respectivement)

a) VU la décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général (dénommées ci-après "les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES") en date du 16 novembre 1956 qui autorise le Brésil à négocier avec les autres parties contractantes intéressées en vue d'établir une nouvelle liste de concessions tarifaires du Brésil qui sera annexée à l'Accord général;

b) VU que des négociations ont eu lieu entre les parties contractantes intéressées et le Brésil conformément à la décision susmentionnée;

c) CONSTATANT que la décision susmentionnée prévoit une procédure pour donner effet aux résultats de ces négociations;

d) DESIRANT modifier le texte authentique des listes en cause annexées à l'Accord général pour tenir compte des modifications apportées aux concessions à la suite des négociations mentionnées au paragraphe c) ci-dessus;

e) AYANT ADOPTE un règlement pour les négociations tarifaires engagées par deux ou plusieurs parties contractantes conformément à l'Accord général et pour la mise en vigueur, conformément audit Accord, des résultats de ces négociations;

f) VU que le gouvernement des Etats-Unis du Brésil et les gouvernements du Danemark et du Japon, qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général, ont mené à chef des négociations tarifaires en conformité du règlement visé au paragraphe e);

SONT CONVENUS des dispositions suivantes:

PREMIERE PARTIE

Etablissement d'une nouvelle liste III - Brésil

1. Aux fins d'application de l'Accord général, la liste figurant à l'annexe A au présent Protocole est considérée comme liste du Brésil annexée à l'Accord général et remplace les listes du Brésil précédemment en vigueur ainsi que la liste du Brésil prévue à la troisième partie du présent Protocole.

35-473 O—70——65

2. Dans chaque cas où l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne la liste reprise à l'annexe A sera celle du présent Protocole.

3. Les dispositions de la présente partie du présent Protocole prendront effet à la date à laquelle ledit Protocole aura été accepté par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes à l'Accord général.

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Modifications des listes autres que la liste III - Brésil

4. Les modifications reprises à l'annexe B au présent Protocole, qui ont pris effet conformément à la décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES mentionnée au paragraphe a) du préambule du présent Protocole, seront apportées au texte authentique des listes en cause annexées à l'Accord général.

5. Les modifications reprises dans la deuxième partie du présent Protocole deviendront partie intégrante de l'Accord général à la date à laquelle ledit Protocole aura été accepté par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes à l'Accord général.

TROISIEME PARTIE

Concessions additionnelles - Brésil (Danemark et Japon)

6. Les listes du Brésil, du Danemark et du Japon, qui sont reprises à l'annexe C au présent Protocole, entreront en vigueur, chacune en ce qui la concerne, le trentième jour qui suivra celui où le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES aura reçu de la partie contractante notification de son intention d'appliquer les concessions reprises dans sa liste ou à toute date antérieure que cette partie contractante aura indiquée dans sa notification. Ces listes seront considérées, à compter de leur entrée en vigueur, comme listes desdites parties contractantes annexées à l'Accord général.

7. Dans chaque cas où l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne les listes reprises à l'annexe C sera celle du présent Protocole.

8. Pour le cas où certaines négociations ne seraient pas terminées en temps utile pour que les résultats soient annexés au présent Protocole à la date à laquelle il sera ouvert à la signature, les listes de concessions issues de ces négociations seront annexées au présent Protocole; elles seront régies par les dispositions dudit Protocole à compter du jour qui suivra celui de la signature d'un procès-verbal par le gouvernement intéressé et par le gouvernement du Brésil.

QUATRIEME PARTIE

Dispositions générales

9. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES.

b) Le présent Protocole sera ouvert à l'acceptation des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui accéderont audit Accord, par voie de signature ou suivant toute autre procédure.

c) Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES transmettra sans retard à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole; il lui notifiera chaque acceptation du présent Protocole et portera à sa connaissance chacune des notifications visées au paragraphe 6.

10. Le présent Protocole portera la date du 31 décembre 1958. Ses dispositions entreront en vigueur conformément aux paragraphes 3, 5 et 6 du présent Protocole.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi sauf dispositions contraires des listes annexées au présent Protocole, le trente et un décembre mil neuf cent cinquante huit.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

For the Republic of Austria: *Pour la République d'Autriche:*

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

BARBOZA CARNEIRO

For the Union of Burma: *Pour l'Union Birmane:*

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République Dominicaine:*

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

For the Federal Republic of Germany: *Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*

For the Federation of Malaya: *Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:*

For the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:	*Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland:*
For Ghana:	*Pour le Ghana:*
For the Kingdom of Greece:	*Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*
For the Republic of Haiti:	*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
For India:	*Paur l'Inde:*
For the Republic of Indonesia:	*Pour la République d'Indonésie:*
For the Republic of Italy:	*Pour la République d'Italie:*
For Japan:	*Pour le Japon:*
For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:	*Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*
For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:	*Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*
For New Zealand:	*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
For the Republic of Nicaragua:	*Paur la République de Nicaragua:*
For the Kingdom of Norway:	*Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*
For Pakistan:	*Pour le Pakistan:*
For Peru:	*Pour le Pérou:*
For the Kingdom of Sweden:	*Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

For the Republic of Turkey:

Pour la République de Turquie:

For the Union of South Africa:

Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

For the Republic of Uruguay:

Pour la République d'Uruguay:

Certified true copy:

Copie certifiée conforme:

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

Executive Secretary

Secrétaire exécutif

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of duty
01.01		Horses:	
	001	For breeding	Free
01.02		Asses, mules and hinnies:	
	001	For breeding	Free
01.03		Live animals of the bovine species, including buffaloes:	
	001	For breeding	Free
01.04		Live sheep:	
	001	For breeding	Free
01.05		Live goats:	
	001	For breeding	Free
01.06		Live swine:	
	001	For breeding	Free
01.07		Domestic rabbits:	
	001	For breeding	Free
03.03		Fish, smoked, in brine, salted and/or dried, pressed, whole or not, including slightly salted fish:	
	002	Herring simply smoked	50%
	004	Cod	7%
	004Ex I	Cod fillet	7%
	004Ex II	Cod salted, dried, dried and salted	7%
	004ExIII	Cod fillet-in brine or salted	7%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
04.03		Milk, completely dehydrated, in owder or dried:	
	001	Full cream or unskimmed, containing not less than 26% of fatty substances	35%
	002	Partly or wholly skimmed, excluding modified milk for infants'food, containing less than 26% of fatty substances	35%
	003	Modified milk for infants' food, acidified	15%
	004	Modified milk for infants' food, not acidified	15%
04.06		Cheese:	
	010	"Gorgonzola"	60%
	014	"Parmigiano", Romano	60%
	020	"Roquefort" or blue cheese	60%
07.01		Vegetables, plants, roots and tubers, whole or in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen, excluding those falling within heading No. 07.05:	
	007Ex	Certified seed potatoes	Free
08.01		Almonds:	
	001	In the shell	30%
	002	Shelled, whether or not ground, salted or roasted	60%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
08.02		Hazelnuts:	
	001	In the shell	30%
	002	Shelled, whether or not ground, salted or roasted	60%
08.06		Coconuts and common nuts:	
	002Ex	Common nuts shelled, grated or not	60%
08.10		Fruit, dry or dried, dehydrated, roasted, salted or not, without added sugar, whole, in pieces or sliced:	
	011	Dates	50%
	012	Grapes	40%
09.06		Vanilla	30%
09.07		Cinnamon:	
	001	Crude or bark	30%
09.08		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	
	001	Raw	30%
09.09		Nutmegs, including mace	50%
09.11Ex		Seeds of cumin	50%
09.12		Saffran (stigmas and pistils):	
	001	Seeds	50%
	002	Stigmas and pistils	50%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
12.03	Seeds and fruit of a kind used for sowing:	
002	Ornamental garden, vegetable garden or orchard	Free
003	Alfalfa, "capim", grass, lucerne and other fodder seed	Free
12.07	Plants, parts of plants, fruit and seeds being goods of a kind primarily used in pharmacy, in perfumery or for the preparation of insecticides and parasiticides, fresh, dried, whole, in pieces or powdered:	
005	Garden rosemary	4%
042	Kola	4%
13.02	Stick lac, button lac, shellac, seed lac and similar lacs, including bleached lac	50%
13.04	Natural thickeners and mucilages:	
001	Agar-agar	15%
13.05	Vegetable extracts and saps, in liquid, paste or solid form:	
091	Manna	15%
15.07	Fats and oils, refined or purified, obtained from fish and from all other marine animals:	
003	Cod liver oil, in bulk	4%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
22.05		Wines and mistelles:	
	002Ex	Champagne with origin certificate	60%
22.09		Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
	004Ex	Cognac and Armagnac with origin certificate	60%
28.28		Other inorganic metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
	030	Antimony trioxide	7%
28.35		Sulphides, including polysulphides:	
	019	Antimony trisulphide	7%
28.36		Dithionites, including those stabilised or prepared for industrial purposes:	
	003Ex	Dithionites formaldehyde and dithionites sulfoxylate	10%
29.08		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxydes and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, nitrated or sulphonated derivatives:	
	001	Anethole	30%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
29.11		Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde ethers, aldehyde - phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:	
	037	Methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin)	15%
29.13		Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-aldehydes, ketone-phenols, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-aldehydes, quinone-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-funcion ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, nitrated or sulphonated derivatives:	
	019	Jasmone	30%
29.16		Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; peracids; their halogenated, nitrated or sulphonated derivatives:	
	028	Salicylic acid (ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid)	7%
29.23		Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	025Ex	Monosodium glutamate	10%
29.40		Enzymes:	
	008	Rennin (rennet, lab-ferment, chymosin)	20%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Part I (Continued)

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of duty
29.43		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose:	
	005	Lactose	15%
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, not intermixed and without other than inert substances added thereto:	
	001	Calcium nitrates of ammonium (calcium/ammonium nitrates), sulphonitrates of calcium and of ammonium (calcium/ammonium sulphates/nitrates) and other ammonitrates	Free
	008	Ammonium sulphates	Free
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	002Ex	Tanning extracts of chestnut tree	50%
32.04		Colouring matter of vegetable origin, including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, excluding natural indigo; colouring matter of animal origin:	
	001Ex	Dyeing extracts of chestnut-tree	40%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
32.05	Synthetic organic colouring matters, including natural indigo, whether or not diluted or mixed, in the form of crystals, granules, paste, pieces or powder; optical bleaching agents, artificial colour lakes, organic pigments and mixtures of stablized diazonium salts and the like and of couplers, designed to produce an insoluble azoic dye on fibres:	
002	When no registered equivalent national product exists	15%
33.01	Essential or volatile oils, concrete or liquid (terpeneless or not); resinoids:	
001	Rosemary	30%
002	Spike-lavender and lavender	30%
034	Nutmeg	30%
33.04	Mixtures with a basis of essential oils or essences, natural or synthetic, capable of being used as raw materials in the perfumery food, drink or other industries:	
001	For the perfumery industry	60%
33.07Ex	Handkerchief perfume	80%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35.03	Gelatin in flakes, sheets or other forms, in granules or in powder:	
001	With a high degree of purity, for the preparation of photographic emulsions	10%
37.01	Sensitized plates, unexposed (blank), of glass, plastics or other materials:	
002	Sensitised on one side, for black and white prints	10%
39.02	Plastic materials and artificial or synthetic resins obtained by condensation, poly-condensation or polymerisation, whether or not modified, in flakes, granules, clots, pieces, powder or similar unmanufactured forms, including waste thereof:	
006Ex	Moulding powder of urea formaldehyde	30%
39.07	Cellulose esters in flakes, granules, clots, pieces, or other similar unmanufactured forms, including waste:	
002	Cellulose acetate, without fillers, colouring matter, plasticisers or other substances	30%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of duty
39.08		Cellulose esters in a semi-manufactured form:	
	004	Sheets and plates of cellulose nitrate	20%
41.02		Hides or skins and leather of bovines (including buffaloes) and of equines, except articles falling within headings Nos. 41.06 to 41.08, dehaired or not:	
	001	Chrome-tanned calf leather (box-calf)	45%
43.01		Raw furskins:	
	001	Of rabbit and hare	Free
43.02		Dressed furskins, whole or in pieces, sewn together or not:	
	001Ex	Of rabbit	60%
47.01		Wood pulp:	
	002	Sulphate, unbleached	20%
	003	Sulphite, unbleached	20%
	004	Sulphate, bleached	20%
	005	Sulphite, bleached	20%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
48.01	Paper in reels, sheets or rolls, of natural colour, white or dyed throughout the mass, weighing up to 35 grams per square metre:	
001	Cigarrete paper	50%
002Ex	Paper for condensers	30%
003	Tissue paper weighing up to 20 grams per square metre, suitable for wrapping fruit under the conditions fixed by the Ministry of Agriculture	4%
004Ex	Tissue paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	50%
48.02	Paper weighing more than 35 but not more than 180 grams per square metre and paperboard in reels, sheets or rolls, of natural colour, white or dyed throughout the mass:	
006	Standard paper for printing newspapers and magazines, coated or not	Free
007	Standard paper, rough, glazed, calendered, coated or offset, for printing books, having over the whole width or length watermarks from 4 to 6 centimetres apart	Free

35-473 O—70——66

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
48.03		Parchment paper and paperboard, including glazed transparent paper, greaseproof paper, vegetable paper, and the like:	
	001Ex	Paper "Transparent tracing"	50%
48.07		Paper and paperboard, coated (including those surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed) or impregnated:	
	006Ex	Bituminous Kraft Paper	50%
	008	Metalliaed paper and paperboard	60%
48.14		Paper and paperboard in reels, rolls or in bands more than 16 centimetres in width; in square or rectangular sheets of which no side measures more than 50 centimetres, or cut in other sizes:	
	004	Paper for the manufacture of perforated cards for use in accounting machines and the like, from .15 to .19 (fifteen hundredth of a millimetre to nineteen hundredth of a millimetre) in thickness and weighing between 140 and 180 grams per square metre, in reels up to 10 centimetres in width	20%
	010Ex	Paper for telegraphic apparatus	40%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
49.01		Books, brochures and similar printed matter, for cultural, religious or didactic uses, whether or not in the form of loose sheets, in any language:	
	001	With cover of varnished or unvarnished paper or paper-board	Free
	002	With cover of varnished or unvarnished cloth	Free
	003	With cover of non-embossed or non-incrusted leather, of plastic materials and the like	Free
49.02		Newspapers, magazines and other periodicals in any language	Free
49.11		Prints, photographs, engravings, pictures and other printed matter:	
	002Ex	Printed matter exclusively for touristic propaganda of the country of origin	30%
53.01		Wool:	
	003	Raw, 64's (merino) or over	10%
	006	Washed, degreased, carbonised or not, bleached or of natural colour, over 64's	12.5%
53.02		Animal hair:	
	001Ex	Of rabbit or hare	30%

ANNEX A (Continue)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of duty
54.01		Flax, raw or processed; tow and waste:	
	001	Flax, raw, tow and waste	20%
	002	Flax, processed	30%
54.03		Flax yarn, not put up for sale by retail:	
	002Ex I	Single, single ply, unbleached or bleached, of 20 lea up to 33 lea	40%
	002Ex II	Single, single ply, unbleached or bleached, more than 20 lea and up to 33 lea	40%
	002 Ex III	Single, single ply, unbleached or bleached, more than 33 lea	30%
	004Ex I	Single, single ply, printed or dyed, more than 20 lea and up to 33 lea	40%
	004Ex II	Single, single ply, printed or dyed, more than 33 lea	30%
59.19		Other fabrics for industrial use:	
	001	Felts and felted fabrics, in the piece of endless, impregnated or not, for machines	50%
65.02		Hats:	
	005Ex	Of ordinary straw, rice, oat or wheat	80%

ANNEX A -(Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
68.11	Manufactures of asbestos, pure or mixed with other fibres, impregnated or not:	
003	Threads, ropes and cordage, plaited or not	40%
005Ex	Asbestos jointing	40%
007Ex	Asbestos pipe fittings	40%
69.10	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes:	
001	Of faïence	80%
70.20	Glassware not elsewhere specified or included:	
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, plastic coated or not, chippings and similar, perforated or not, loose, for jewelery, excluding those already graded and assembled in the form of necklace or any other jewel	100%
71.12Ex	Jewellery for religious service	100%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
73.09	Finished bars and rods, hot-rolled, forged, drawn or extruded; hollow bars for mining drills or boiler stays:	
002	Of high carbon steel	60%
003Ex I	Stainless steel containing 13% or more of chromium	40%
003Ex II	Austenitic stainless and acid resisting alloy steel in bars containing:	
	a) cromium (not less than 18%)	
	and	
	b) nickel (not less than 8%)	
	and	
	c) molybdenum	
	or	
	a) cromium (not less than 18%)	
	and	
	b) nickel (not less than 8%)	
	or	
	a) cromium (not less than 18%)	
	and	
	b) molybdenum	40%
006Ex I	Oil-hardening alloyed hollow drill steel	40%
006Ex II	Alloyed steel, containing up to 13% chromium and up to 2 1/2% tungsten	40%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of duty
73.11		Strip and hoop:	
	002	Of high carbon steel	60%
73.12		Sheets and plates:	
	003	Uncoated, of stainless alloy steel	60%
	003Ex	Stainless steel sheets, containing 13% or more chromium and other alloy elements	40%
	006Ex	Grain-oriented magnetic sheets	40%
73.16		Tubes and pipes:	
	002	Welded, of stainless alloy steel	20%
	005Ex I	Mechanical tubing, unalloyed (thick-walled steel tubes with an outside diameter of 32-225mm or more and a wall thickness of 6-35mm or more)	40%
	005Ex II	Cold drawn unalloyed precision steel tubes with an outside diameter up to 50mm and a wall thickness of up to 3mm	40%
73.20Ex		Oxygen and acetylen gaz cylinders	45%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.01		Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not), in anodes, bars, cathodes, ingots, masses, blocks, plates or similar forms; copper waste:	
	002	Unwrought copper	10%
74.04		Plates, sheets and strip, exceeding 0,15 millimetre in thickness:	
	001	Uncut or cut to rectangular shape	40%
74.11		Grill, netting and cloth, of wire:	
	001	Cylindrical, for machines	20%
75.01		Nickel mattes and nickel speiss; unwrought nickel in the form of anodes, cathodes, ingots, blocks, and other unwrought forms; nickel waste:	
	001	Unwrought nickel	10%
82.01		Hand tools for agriculture, horticulture and gardening:	
	001Ex I	Scythes	45%
	001Ex II	"Foicinhas" (Sickles) with:	
		a) wideness up to 60mm	45%
		b) blade length up to 60cm	45%
		c) unity net weight up to 800grs	45%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.02	Hand tools for arts and crafts, excluding watch-makers'tools:	
016	Rasps and files	50%
82.07	Cutting blades and knives, with or without cutting edge, not elsewhere specified or included, for hand tools and for machines	40%
82.08	Dies and other hand threading tools	40%
82.11	Machines tools and accessories, with or without diamond tips or tips or parts of metallic carbides, abrasives or other materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
003	Unmounted tips,of metallic carbides	40%
83.33Ex	Barbed wire	Free
84.09	Other engines and motors:	
005	Steam turbines	10%
84.11	Air and gas compressors, assembled or not, with or without tank, motor or other accessories:	
003	With an operating range above 5 (five)atmospheres	30%
84.18Ex	Plate heat exchangers	30%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.21	Centrifuges, excluding cream separators and machines and appliances for the sugar industry; filters; filter presses and purifying machinery, with or without plates, cloth or filtering elements, for all purposes:	
002	Other centrifuges, open, revolving at up to 1,500 r.p.m.	50%
84.37	Harvesting and reaping machinery:	
001	Self-propelled harvesters and binders	Free
002	Combined agricultural machines for reaping, with all accessories, including tractor	Free
004	Other harvesters and binders	Free
84.39	Other agricultural machines and appliances not elsewhere specified or included:	
001	Butter churns and combined churns and workers	10%
003	Cream separators	10%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
84.45		Machines and appliances for the cellulose, paper-board and paper industries:	
	001	Weighing up to 5.000 kgs	40%
	002	Weighing more than 5.000kgs	20%
84.46		Machines and appliances for spinning textile fibres:	
	002	Drawing frames	30%
	013	Combing machines	20%
84.48		Machinery and accessories for weaving textile fibres:	
	002	Shuttles for automatic looms	30%
84.60		Sewing machines, with or without sets of tools or accessories for embroidery and the like:	
	001	For commercial or industrial use, special for sewing footwear, gloves and other articles of leather, hide or skin	20%
	002	For commercial or industrial use, for sewing paper sheets, cardboard articles or for bookbinding	20%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
84.61	Machines and appliances for the leather, hide and skin industry, not elsewhere specified or included:	
006	For rolling, calendering, embossing, or printing, weighing up to 5.500kgs.	30%
84.67	Portable tools for working in the hand, electric, pneumatic or with motor of any sort, excluding hand or pedal operated tools, for sharpening, cutting, emery-grinding, grinding, boring, sanding, hammering, screwing, perforating, polishing, edge-finishing, riveting, rectifying or similar operations:	
002	Electric, weighing more than 15 kilograms	30%
003	Pneumatic	20%
004Ex	Drill breakers with petrol and like engines	30%
84.69	Calculating machines, accounting machines and type-writers, cheque writing machines and the like:	
005	Calculating machines, electric	30%
009Ex	Any other calculating machines	30%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
84.77	Ball bearings, conical or cylindrical roller bearings and needle roller bearings:	
001	Complete bearings	10%
002	Balls	10%
003	Needles and conical or cylindrical rollers for roller bearings	10%
004	Rings, bands, cages, fixing sleeves	10%
85.08	Electromagnets and permanent magnets:	
001	Magnets of all types for telephony or electronic purposes	20%
85.39	Lamps and tubes for lighting or other purposes, electronic valves and tubes, excluding the photo-electric cells falling within the preceding heading:	
006	With incandescent filament, tubular, of the boosted type, exclusively for cinematographic use or for the cinema, for all voltages or wattages, with cap of any type	20%
007	With incandescent filament, of the boosted type, exclusively for photographic use, for all voltages and wattages	50%
023Ex	Receiving tubes, excluding pictures tubes	40%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
90.08		Photographic cameras:	
	005Ex	Reflex cameras with focusing, and cameras for films of type number 135 (picture size 24mm x 36mm)	20%
90.17		Optical microscopes:	
	002	Compound, with fixed stage, including 3 objectives and 3 eye-pieces	4%
	003	Compound, with movable stage, including 4 objectives and 4 eye-pieces	4%
90.18		Microscopy accessories, with or without their respective cases:	
	004	Discs and slides with micrometric engraving, for microscopy	4%
	012	Microtomes	4%
90.20		Apparatus and instruments for geodesy, geophysics, geology hydrography, hydrology, meteorology, aerial or marine navigation and topography:	
	013	Binnacle compasses	Free
	014	Small pocket watch-shaped compasses, simple or with a meridian	Free
	015	Surveyors'chains of base metal	Free
	016	Clinometers, clisimeters and eclimeters	Free

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
90.20 (Continued)		
021	Graphimeters	7%
022	Graphometers	7%
024	Simple hygrometers, hair or gut, of any type (figurines)	20%
025	Hygrographes	10%
026	Precision hygrometers, Lambrecht type (polymeters)	10%
028	Artificial horizons	10%
029	Lake or river level recorders and swell and tide recorders (limnigraphs, limnimeters, marigraphs)	10%
031	Bucket-wheel current meters, Pitot, tubes and the like	10%
034	Precision bubble levels	7%
036	Octants and sextants	10%
038	Pantometers	10%
039	Sexagesimal pendula and seismographs, including Foucault's type	10%
041	Psychrographs	10%
042	Precision psychrometers	10%
043	Precision plummets	10%
90.21	Drawing and tracing instruments (pantographs, planimeters, mathematical cases and others) measuring instruments not elsewhere specified or included (callipers, measuring rods, micrometers, diveded scales and the like):	

ANNEX A (Continued)
SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL
PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
90.21 (Continued)		
011	Map measures (opisometers)	30%
012	Scales of invar	30%
014	Squares of invar	30%
016	Integrators, intographs, eidographs and the like	30%
017	Planimeters	30%
020	Divided rules, of invar	30%
022	Complete technigraphs	30%
024	Drawing pens	30%
025	Protractors, of invar	30%
90.22	Ophthalmologic instruments	4%
90.23	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments, including electro-medical apparatus, excluding instruments falling within the previous heading:	
010	Deaf aids, electric or not	4%
011	Esmarch and like compression apparatus	4%
015	Blood transfusion apparatus and sets including the respective filters, drop-counters, adapters and tubes	4%
021	Apparatus for artificial pneumotorax	4%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
90.23 (Continued)		
022	Apparatus for measuring blood pressure, with or without oscillometers	4%
023	Basiotribes, cephalotribes or cranioclasts, craniotomes or cephalotomes, embryotomes, forceps, trephines and the like	4%
047	Specula for the mouth, nose and gums	10%
048	Intra-uterine, rectal, vaginal and like specula	4%
051	Esthesiometers	4%
052	Stethoscopes and pleximeters	4%
053	Stylets and drill holders	4%
054	Amputation, resection and similar knives	4%
067	Points for galvanocautery	4%
90.24	Mechano-therapy appliances; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; oxygen therapy, ozone therapy, gaso-therapy, artificial respiration and like apparatus; anæsthetic masks, gas masks and like breathing appliances:	
003	Anæsthetic and gaso-therapy apparatus	4%

35-473 O—70——67

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
90.24 (Continued)		
005	Aerosol therapy apparatus	4%
010Ex	Oxygen apparatus for medical purposes	4%
90.27	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, resistance, tensile strength, compressibility, elasticity or other similar physical properties of materials (cement, concrete, wood, textiles, paper, plastic materials and other):	
001Ex	Dynamometer	4%
90.28	Densimeters, alcoholmeters, aerometers, liquid meters and similar instruments	10%
90.30	Auxiliary apparatus for analysing, controlling or measuring gases or liquids or temperatures (gas analysers, flowmeters, pressure reducers, level indicators, pressure gauges (manometers), pyrometers, oven-draught regulators, thermostats and other):	
002	Non-recording level indicators	10%
003	Recording level indicators	10%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
90.31		Physical and chemical instruments and apparatus:	
	002	Calorimeters	10%
	003	Colorimeters, photometers and spectrophotometers	10%
	004Ex	Spectrometers	10%
	008	Polarimeters and saccharimeters	10%
	010	Refractometers	10%
90.34		Electrical measuring apparatus (apparatus for measuring electric quantities); ampere-meters (ammeters), analysers, standard resistance boxes, galvanometers, phase capacity meters, frequency meters, wave-lenght meters, ohmmeters, audio and radio-frequency oscillators, oscillographs, electronic valve testers, voltmeters, wattmeters and other:	
	001	Texting apparatus (multi-testers and the like)	50%
	002	Other apparatus with an indicating function only	30%
	003	Other apparatus with multiple functions (indicating, integrating, receiving, record-ing, regulating, totalling, transmitting and other	20%
97.05		Carnival accessories, entertain-ment articles, lucky dips and novelty jokes, including Christmas-tree decorations:	
	002	Special lamps and accessories for Christmas trees	50%

ANNEX A (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Part I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
97.07	Hunting and fishing requisites:	
001	Fish-hooks	50%
98.09	Copying compositions and pastes for graphic reproduction or for printing rollers, and like preparations, with a basis of gelatin	20%
98.12	Smoking pipes, cigar-holders and cigarette-holders:	
001	Cigar-holders and cigarette-holders of amber, mother of pearl, ivory or tortoise-shell	100%
002	Cigar-holders and cigarette-holders with fittings of precious metal	100%
003	Smoking pipes of meerschaum	100%

ANNEX B

The following modification shall be made in the schedule of Australia annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated 30 October 1947:

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 281(V)(1)

Insert the following note:

"NOTE: Caffeine, provided for under Item 281(V)(1), shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such caffeine by more than 7 1/2 per cent ad valorem."

ANNEX B (Continued)

The following modifications shall be made in the schedule of Canada annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated 30 October 1947:

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 47

The following item shall be deleted:

"47	Castor beans, n.o.p.	Free"

Item 73a

The following item shall be deleted:

"73a	Cotton seed	Free"

Item 297

The following item shall be deleted:

"297	Silex or crystallized quartz, ground or unground	Free"

Item 297a

The following item shall be deleted:

"297a	Quartz, piezoelectric:-	
	(1) Not further processed than cut into slabs or blanks and ground to shape	Free
	(2) Fully manufactured ready for use in electric telephone, telegraph, wireless or radio apparatus	10 p.c."

Item 605

The following item shall be deleted:

"605(2)	Genuine reptile leathers	7½ p.c."

[*French Text*]

ANNEXE B (suite)

Les modifications suivantes doivent être apportées à la liste du Canada, annexée en date du 30 octobre 1947 à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce:

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 47

Supprimer la position suivante:

"47	Graine de ricin, n.d.	En fr."

Position 73a

Supprimer la position suivante:

"73a	Graine de coton	En fr."

Position 297

Supprimer la position suivante:

"297	Silex ou quartz cristallisé, moulu ou non moulu	En fr."

Position 297a

Supprimer la position suivante:

"297a	Quartz, piézo-électrique:	
	(1) Non autrement ouvré que coupé en tranches ou ébauches, et meulé	En fr.
	(2) Entièrement ouvré, prêt à servir aux téléphones électriques, télégraphes, appareils de T.S.F. ou de radio	10 p.c."

Position 605

Supprimer la position suivante:

"605(2)	Cuirs véritables de reptiles	7½ p.c."

ANNEX B (Continued)

The following modification shall be made in the schedule of India annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated 30 October 1947:

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 15 Ex

The following item shall be inserted:

"15 Ex	Carnauba wax	35%"

ANNEX C

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
04.03		Milk, completely dehydrated, in powder or dried:	
	001	Full cream or unskimmed, containing not less than 26% of fatty substances	35%
	002	Partly or wholly skimmed, excluding modified milk for infants' food, containing less than 25% of fatty substances	35%
	003	Modified milk for infants'food, acidified	15%
	004	Modified milk for infants'food, not acidified	15%
13.04		Natural thickeners and mucilages:	
	001	Agar-agar	15%
29.23		Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
		E. Amino-acids (biological) and their derivatives, salts and amides:	
	025Ex	Monosodium glutamate	10%
29.40		Enzymes:	
	008	Rennin (rennet, lab-ferment, chymosin)	20%

ANNEX C (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.08		Cellulose esters in a semi-manufactured form:	
	004	Sheets and plates of cellulose nitrate	20%
54.01		Flax, raw or processed; tow and waste:	
	001	Flax, raw, tow and waste	20%
	002	Flax, processed	30%
54.03		Flax yarn, not put up for sale by retail:	
	002Ex	Single, single ply, unbleached or bleached, of 20 lea up to 33 lea	40%
73.12		Sheets and plates:	
	003	Uncoated, of stainless alloy steel	60%
84.46		Machines and appliances for spinning textile fibres:	
	002	Drawing frames	30%
	013	Combing machines	20%
84.48		Machinery and accessories for weaving textile fibres:	
	002	Shuttles for automatic looms	30%
84.60		Sewing machines, with or without sets of tools or accessories for embroidery and the like:	
	001	For commercial or industrial use, special for sewing footwear, gloves and other articles of leather, hide or skin	20%

ANNEX C (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
84.60		
002	For commercial or industrial use, for sewing paper sheets, cardboard articles or for bookbinding	20%
84.61	Machines and appliances for the leather, hide and skin industry, not elsewhere specified or included:	
006	For rolling, calendering, embossing, or printing, weighing up to 5,500 kgs.	30%
84.67	Portable tools for working in the hand, electric, pneumatic or with motor of any sort, excluding hand or pedal operated tools, for sharpening, cutting, emery-grinding, grinding, boring, sanding, hammering, screwing, perforating, polishing, edge-finishing, riveting, rectifying or similar operations:	
002	Electric, weighing more than 15 kilograms	30%
85.39	Lamps and tubes for lighting or other purposes, electronic valves and tubes, excluding the photo-electric cells falling within the preceding heading:	
006	With incandescent filament, tubular, of the boosted type, exclusively for cinematographic use or for the cinema, for all voltages or wattages, with cap of any type	20%

ANNEX C (Continued)

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of Duty
85.39			
	007	With incandescent filament, of the boosted type, exclusively for photographic use, for all voltages and wattages	50%
	023Ex	Receiving tubes, excluding pictures tubes	40%
90.08		Photographic cameras:	
	005Ex	Reflex cameras with focusing, and cameras for films of type number 135 (picture size 24mm x 36mm)	20%
97.05		Carnival accessories, entertainment articles, lucky dips and novelty jokes, including Christmas tree decorations:	
	002	Special lamps and accessories for Christmas trees	50%

ANNEX C (Continued)

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
133	Coffee, raw	Kr.1,87 per kg. with freedom to apply an *ad valorem* rate up to 33 1/3%
136 ex	Cocoa beans, raw	Free
318 ex	Leaf tobacco of Brazilian types	Kr.2,30 per kg.
324 ex	Round wood, timber, planks, boards, laths and the like of Brazilian pinewood - only roughly shaped	Kr.0,75 per m^3

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING
TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL -
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
(Brazil and United States of America)

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

RELATIF AUX LISTES A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS
EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE
A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE
(Brésil et Etats-Unis d'Amérique)

10 February 1959
Geneva

PROCES-VERBAL

CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL - TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

(Brazil and United States of America)

The Governments of the United States of Brazil and of the United States of America, having completed, after the opening for signature on 31 December 1958 of the Protocol Relating to Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III - Brazil - to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the negotiations provided for in the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES of 16 November 1956,

AGREE that the annexed schedule of concessions relating to Brazil shall be incorporated in Schedule III - Brazil, contained in Annex A to the Protocol; and that the annexed schedule of modifications of concessions contained in Schedule XX - United States of America shall be incorporated in Annex B to the Protocol, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of the aforementioned Protocol.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Procès-Verbal.

DONE at Geneva on this tenth day of February one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

PROCES - VERBAL

RELATIF AUX LISTES A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

(Brésil et Etats-Unis d'Amérique)

Les gouvernements des Etats-Unis du Brésil et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ayant terminé, après l'ouverture à la signature, le 31 décembre 1958, du Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement de la nouvelle Liste III - Brésil - annexée à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, les négociations prévues par la Décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES en date du 16 novembre 1956,

SONT CONVENUS DE CE QUI SUIT: La liste de concessions ci-annexée concernant le Brésil sera incorporée à la Liste III - Brésil, reprise à l'annexe A dudit Protocole; la liste de modifications de concessions ci-annexée, reprise à la Liste XX - Etats-Unis d'Amérique, sera incorporée à l'annexe B du Protocole, conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 8) dudit Protocole.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants respectifs desdits gouvernements, dûment autorisés, ont signé le présent Procès-verbal.

FAIT à Genève, le dix février mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf.

For the United States of Brazil:

Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

BARBOZA-CARNEIRO

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

HENRI S. VILLARD

Certified true copy:

Copie certifiée conforme:

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

Executive Secretary

Secrétaire exécutif

TIAS 6713

35-473 O—70——68

ANNEX

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
01-03	Live animals of the bovine species, including buffaloes:	
001	For breeding	Free
01-06	Live swine	
001	For breeding	Free
01-08	Birds and fowl:	
001	Day-old chicks	Free
04-06	Cheese:	
005	"Cheddar"	60%
04-08	Eggs of domestic birds:	
001	For hatching	Free
07-04	Dried leguminous vegetables (pulse) shelled or not, whole or split:	
001	Peas	40%
08-06	Coconuts and common nuts:	
001Ex	Walnuts in the shell	40%
08-09	Other fresh fruit:	
008	Apples	40%
012	Pears	40%
014	Grapes	40%
08-10	Fruit, dry or dried, dehydrated, roasted, salted or not, without added sugar, whole, in pieces or sliced:	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
08-10		
001	Plums	40%
012	Grapes	40%
10-01	Wheat, including spelt:	
001Ex	In the grain, unhusked for a minimum global tariff quota of 750.000 (seven hundred and fifty thousand) metric tons each year free of duty.	
	NOTE - The quota mentioned above is not subject to Note 15 and Article 4 of Law n. 3.244, of August 14th 1957.	
10-08Ex	Cereal mixtures for feeding animals	15%
12-03	Seeds and fruit of a kind used for sowing:	
002	Ornamental garden, vegetable garden or orchard	Free
003	Alfalfa, "capim", grass, lucerne and other fodder seed	Free
15-01	Lard and other rendered pig fats, liquid or not:	
001	Crude	40%
002	Refined	50%
19-01	Preparations with a basis of flour, starch or malt extract, for use as infant food or for dietetic or culinary use, sweetened or not, containing less than 25% of cocoa:	
001	Compound cereals for infant food	15%
004Ex	Prepared mixes consisting of wheat flour and other ingredients ready for baking with only the addition of liquid, or of liquid and eggs	30%
19-03Ex	Alimentary pastes, with added meat, vegetables and the like for infant food	15%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
22-09	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
003Ex	Whisky, Bourbon and Rye	70%
23-09	Animal food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
003	Concentrated food preparations or balanced rations, whether or not containing vitamins or antibiotics	15%
24-02	Manufactured tobacco:	
001	Wrapper tobacco for cigars	20%
25-03	Sulphur, crude or refined:	
001	In bulk	Free
002	In sticks, bricks, loaves, tubes, and like forms, including ground sulphur	Free
27-14	Asphalt and bitumen, natural and artificial, including petroleum or shale residues:	
001Ex	Gilsonite	15%
28-10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-ortho-and pyro):	
001	Metaphosphoric acid (glacial phosphoric acid)	10%
002	Orthophosphoric acid (ordinary phosphoric acid)	10%
003	Pyrophosphoric acid	10%
28-12	Boric acid and boric oxide:	
001	Boric acid	10%
28-22	Manganese oxides:	
001	Permanganic anhydride	15%
002	Manganese dioxide (manganous anhydride)	15%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
28-22		
003	Manganic oxide (manganese sesquioxide or manganese (III) oxide)	15%
004	Manganous oxide (manganese protoxide)	15%
005	Manganomanganic oxide (saline oxide)	15%
28-40	Phosphates, phosphites and hypophosphites:	
028	Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate	10%
031	Calcium tetrahydrogen diorthophosphate	20%
033	Tricalcium diorthophosphate	10%
28-42	Carbonates and percarbonates:	
002	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	10%
28-46	Borates and perborates:	
012	Sodium metaborate	20%
015	Sodium perborate	20%
016	Sodium tetraborate (borax)	20%
29-02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	A - Acyclic:	
005	Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	Free
034	Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) isomer)	40%
035	Hexachlorocyclohexane (isomer mixture)	40%
048	Dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane (DDT), concentrated at less than 99%	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
29-07	Halogenated, nitrated or sulphonated derivatives of phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
	A-Halogenated derivatives:	
001	Chlorophenols	10%
29-19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates:	
005	Tricresyl phosphate (tricresylic phosphate)	10%
007	Triphenyl phosphate (triphenylic phosphate)	10%
29-22	Amine-function compounds:	
	A. Aniline and its derivatives:	
009	Nitroanilines	10%
	D. Other amine-function compounds:	
021	AlphaNaphtylamine and its salts	10%
026	BetaNaphthylamine and its salts	10%
033Ex	Metafenilenodiamine	10%
039Ex	Metatoluilenodiamina	10%
29-34	Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
005	Tetraethyl-lead	7%
29-38	Provitamins and vitamins, their salts, esters and derivatives, including concentrates:	
003	Ergosterol	Free
005	Vitamin A (axerophthol)	Free
011	Vitamin B9 (folic acid, pteroyl-glutamic acid)	Free
014	Vitamin D (Calciferol, dihydro-tachysterol)	Free
015	Vitamin E (tocopherol)	Free
016	Vitamin H (biotine)	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
30-06	Other pharmaceutical articles and preparations:	
002	Dental cement	30%
31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, not intermixed and without other than inert substances added thereto:	
001	Calcium nitrates of ammonium (calcium/ammonium nitrates), sulphonitrates of calcium and of ammonium (calcium/ammonium sulphates/nitrates) and other ammonitrates	Free
002	Calcium chlorides of ammonium (calcium/ammonium chlorides)	Free
003	Calcium cyanamide with a nitrogen content of 22% or less	Free
004	Ammonium nitrates with a nitrogen content of 33% or less	Free
005	Calcium nitrates with a nitrogen content of 16% or less	Free
006	Nitrates of calcium and magnesium	Free
007	Sodium nitrates with a nitrogen content of 16% or less	Free
008	Ammonium sulphates	Free
009	Ammonium sulphonitrates (ammonium sulphate/nitrate)	Free
010	Urea with a nitrogen content of 45% or less	Free
31-03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, not intermixed and without other than inert materials added thereto:	
001	Basic slag (Thomas slag, Thomas phosphates, phosphatic slag)	30%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
31-03		
002	Ammonium phosphates containing 6 parts or more of arsenious anhydride per million	30%
003	Bicalcic phosphate with a P_2O_5 content of 46% or less	30%
004	Disintegrated calcium phosphates (thermophosphates)	30%
005	Natural calcium phosphates (tricalcic phosphates), including ground apatite and ground phosphatic plaster	30%
006	Ammonium/potassium phosphates	30%
007	Potassium nitrophosphates (potassium nitrates/phosphates)	30%
008	Superphosphates with a P_2O_5 content of 22% or less	40%
009	Superphosphates with a P_2O_5 content of more than 22%	20%
31-04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, not intermixed and without other than inert substances added thereto:	
001	Potassium chlorides	Free
002	Potassium nitrates with a KNO_3 content of 98% or less	Free
003	Natural potassium salts (carnallite, kainite, sylvinite and others)	Free
004	Potassium sulphate with a K_2O content of 52% or less	Free
005	Magnesium/potassium sulphate with a K_2O content of 30% or less	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
32-05	Synthetic organic colouring matters, including natural indigo, whether or not diluted or mixed, in the form of crystals, granules, paste, pieces or powder; optical bleaching agents, artificial colour lakes, organic pigments and mixtures of stablized diazonium salts and the like and of couplers, designed to produce an insoluble azoic dye on fibres:	
002	When no registered equivalent national product exists	15%
35-03	Gelatin in flakes, sheets or other forms, in granules or in powder:	
001	With a high degree of purity, for the preparation of photographic emulsions	10%
37-01	Sensitized plates, unexposed (blank), of glass, plastics or other materials:	
001	Sensitized on both sides for radiography	Free
002	Sensitized on one side, for black and white prints	10%
003	Sensitized on one side, for coloured prints	10%
37-02	Sensitized films, unexposed (blank films), perforated or not, in rolls or strips:	
001	Cinematograph films, 35 millimetre	10%
002	Films sensitized on both sides for radiography	Free
003Ex	Black and white cinematograph films	20%
004Ex	Colour cinematograph films	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
37-07	Cinematograph films, including perforated films, more than 4 metres in length, exposed and developed, silent or bearing both the visual image and recorded sound, negative or positive:	
001	Newsreels	Cr$1,00 linear metre
002	Educational or scientific films	Free
003	Other, negative, black and white	Cr$1,00 linear metre
004	Other, negative, coloured	Cr$1,00 linear metre
005	Other, positive, black and white	Cr$1,50 linear metre
006	Other, positive, coloured	Cr$1,50 linear metre
38-08	Resin and resinuous pitch (breu resinoso), including tall rosin	15%
38-11	Vegetable pitch of all kinds, excluding pitch falling within heading nº 38-08; brewers'pitch, caulking pitch and other similar preparations based on rosin or on vegetable pitch:	
002	Vegetable pitch	20%
38-12	Fungicides, antiseptics, antitick preparations, disinfectants, ant-killers, weed-killers, insecticides and the like, including poisoned bait:	
002	Anti-tick preparations, ant-killers, insecticides and the like	40%
003	Fungicides, weed-killers an the like	10%
004	Poisoned bait	10%
38-15	Rubber accelerators and inhibitors	15%
38-19	Chemical preparations and products,	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
38-19 (cont.)	residual products and by-products of the chemical industry, not elsewhere specified or included:	
017	Anti-oxidizing preparations for the rubber industry	15%
48-02	Paper weighing more than 35 but not more than 180 grams per square metre and paperboard in reels, sheets or rolls, of natural colour, white or dyed throughout the mass:	
006	Standard paper for printing newspapers and magazines, coated or not	Free
49-01	Books, brochures and similar printed matter, for cultural, religious or didactic uses, whether or not in the form of loose sheets, in any language:	
001	With cover of varnished or unvarnished paper or paper-board	Free
002	With cover of varnished or unvarnished cloth	Free
003	With cover of non-embossed or non-incrusted leather, of plastic materials and the like	Free
49-02	Newspapers, magazines and other periodicals in any language	Free
70-17	Optical glass, unworked, in blocks or not, moulded or pressed, not optically polished, for the manufacture of corrective lenses:	
Ex	Moulded or pressed, not optically polished block, for the manufacture of corrective lenses	4%
74-01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not), in anodes, bars, cathodes, ingots, masses, blocks, plates or similar forms; copper waste:	
002	Unwrought copper	10%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
82-05	Saw blades:	
002	Circular or band, for working metals or other materials, including circular slitting and slotting saw blades	40%
003	For working marble	30%
84-05	Aircraft engines of all kinds	Free
84-08	Water engines (water wheels, water turbines), regulators and valves for turbines:	
002	Water engines weighing more than 5,000 kilograms	Free
004	Regulators and valves for turbines, weighing more than 500 kilograms	Free
84-09	Other engines and motors:	
003	Reaction engines	Free
004	Gas turbines	10%
005	Steam turbines	10%
84-11	Air and gas compressors, assembled or not, with or without tank, motor or other accessories:	
002	With an operating range up to 5 atmospheres	30%
003	With an operating range above 5 atmospheres	30%
84-18	Autoclaves, steamers and ovens, electric or not, including heat exchange units, lined or not with refractory material, for heating, cooking or annealing, sterilising, evaporating, melting, pasteurizing, drying, tempering, vaporizing and other similar operations, excluding domestic appliances	60%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-21	Centrifuges, excluding cream separators and machines and appliances for the sugar industry; filters; filter presses and purifying machinery, with or without plates, cloth or filtering elements, for all purposes:	
001	Laboratory centrifuges	10%
002	Other centrifuges, open, revolving at up to 1,500 r.p.m.	50%
84-22	Machinery for capsuling, packing, filling, labelling, closing, cleaning and drying cans, bottles, bags or other containers, whether or not fitted with measuring or weighing devices; machinery for aerating beverages:	
001	Weighing up to 1000 kilograms	30%
002	Weighing more than 1.000 kilograms	20%
84-23	Scales and other weighing machinery, excluding precision balances falling within Chapter 90:	
010	Check scales for indicating excess or deficiency over standard weight	Free
84-24	Appliances for spraying fungicides, insecticides and the like:	
001	Automotive	10%
84-26	Sand or other abrasive blasting machines	15%
84-29	Winches, cranes, transporter cranes and tackles, with or without shifting or supporting structure, excluding hydraulic jacks falling within heading Nº 84-33:	
002Ex	Cranes, with a capacity of up to 100 tons	30%
003Ex	Cranes, with a capacity exceeding 100 tons	30%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84.29		
004Ex	Self-propelled cranes mounted on wheels or track-laying, of a capacity over 7.500 kg.	10%
84-31	Passenger and freight elevators; escalators:	
001Ex	Escalators, complete	60%
003Ex	Parts for escalators	60%
84-34	Excavating, extracting and levelling machinery; appliances and machines for civil engineering, paving or soil preparation:	
002Ex	Plows, mechanically operated	20%
004	Pile drivers with spark-ignition or compression-ignition engine	Free
005	Electric pile-drivers	Free
012Ex	Cutters and similar machines for coal mines	Free
014	Machines for clearing scrub, undergrowth	5%
016	Asphalt spreaders, self-propelled or trailer	7%
017	Scarifiers	10%
018	Excavators	Free
019	Mechanical shovels	Free
020	Fertilizer distributors, including manure spreaders	10%
023	Motorized levelling equipment	Free
026	Percussion boring machines	10%
029	Rotary well-sinking machines, with or without rods or lining tubes	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-34		
032ExI	Stationary asphalt plants with a capacity up to 50 tons per hour	40%
032ExII	Stationary asphalt plants with a capacity over 50 tons per hour	30%
033	Mobile asphalt plants	40%
035	Vibrators, stabilizers, thickeners, and surface finishers, for soil, concrete and the like	15%
036ExI	Bulldozers, bullgraders and angle dozers	Free
036ExII	Machines for drilling oil wells and pumping oil, n.e.s.	Free
84-35	Machinery and appliances for washing, grinding, mixing, screening, pulverizing, crushing or sorting ores, stone, earth or other materials, not falling within heading nº 84-34:	
003	Other crushers and mills, weighing up to 5,000 kilograms	30%
004	Other crushers and mills, weighing more than 5,000 kilograms	20%
005	Cylinders, jaws and hammers, for crushers and mills	30%
006	Rotary screens and sorters	30%
84-36	Machines and appliances for the preparation, milling and treatment of chestnuts, cereals, dried vegetables and the like, including immunization:	
003	For the milling or crushing of grain, weighing up to 5,000 kilograms	20%
004	For the milling or crushing of grain, weighing more than 5,000 kilograms	10%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-37	Harvesting and reaping machinery :	
001	Self-propelled harvesters and binders	Free
002	Combined agricultural machines for reaping, with all accessories, including tractor	Free
004	Other harvesters and binders	Free
84-39	Other agricultural machines and appliances not elsewhere specified or included :	
001	Butter churns and combined churns and workers	20%
005	Milking machines and installations	Free
84-43	Crushing mills and centrifugal turbines for the sugar industry :	
001	Centrifugal turbines	40%
002	Crushing mills weighing up to 10.000 kilograms	40%
003	Crushing mills weighing more than 10.000 kilograms	30%
84-46	Machines and appliances for spinning textile fibres :	
004	Automatic reeling machines	30%
007	Re-reeling or self acting machines	20%
008	Scrap collectors (pneumafil) and the like	20%
009	Teeth and needles for carding jute and the like	20%
013	Combing machines	20%
84-47	Machines for preparing textile fibres up to the weaving stage :	
004	Harness machines, automatic	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-48	Machinery and accessories for weaving textile fibres :	
001	Jacquard looms	30%
002	Shuttles for automatic looms	30%
005	Circular looms	20%
007	Automatic mechanical looms	30%
84-49	Knitting machines :	
001	Machines and appliances for picking up stitches	30%
002	Circular machines	20%
004	Motor-operated knitting machines	20%
005	Flat machines for the manufacture of hosiery and the like, operating by means of latch needles; Milanese looms; Rachel looms and other looms for the manufacture of ladder-proof hosiery	20%
006	Flat cotton type looms and the like for the manufacture of stockings, operating by means of latch needles	20%
84-50	Machines for making embroidery, nets or netting, tulle, trimmings, lace and braid :	
001	Automatic embroidery machines	20%
002	Circular looms for making braid and trimmings	20%
003	Flat machines for gimping and for making nets or netting, tulle and knotted net fabrics	20%
84-51	Machines and appliances for finishing yarn and fabric, not elsewhere specified or included :	
004	Fabric printing machines	30%
005	Yarn mercerizing machines	30%

35-473 O—70——69

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-52	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	20%
84-55	Machines and appliances for the recovery of rope, fibres, yarns, rags and other textile waste	30%
84-56	Rope or cable-making machines, not elsewhere specified or included	30%
84-57	Machines and appliances for washing, scouring, bleaching or dyeing textile fibres in the mass, including wool carbonizing machines	40%
84-58	Machinery and appliances for manufacturing felt and felt articles:	
001	Hat-making machines and appliances for making hat-shapes, excluding cards and machines for hat fitting and finishing hats	20%
84-60	Sewing machines, with or without sets of tools or accessories for embroidery and the like :	
001	For commercial or industrial use, special for sewing foot-wear, gloves, and other articles of leather, hide or skin	20%
002	For commercial or industrial use, for sewing paper sheets, cardboard articles or for book-binding	20%
84-63	Rolling mills, drawing machines, rolling mill or drawing stands; extruding presses; rolling mill rolls :	
003	Rolling mills and presses, extruding, weighing up to 1.000 kgs.	40%
004	Rolling mills and presses, extruding, weighing more than 1.000 kgs.	30%
006	Plate or sheet rolling mills, weighing more than 5.000 kgs.	30%
008	Wire rolling mills or drawing machines weighing more than 10.000 kgs.	30%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-64	Machine-tools for drilling, morticing, screw-cutting, planing, cutting, blooming, milling, truing or for other similar operations, with or without one single set of interchangeable attachments for all other operations :	
002	Universal horizontal lathes, weighing more than 4.000 kgs.	30%
003	Typically automatic lathes	20%
004	Typically copying lathes excluding universal horizontal lathes to which may be adapted, or to which have been adapted, copying devices	20%
016	Screw-cutting machines	25%
017	Radial drilling machines, weighing up to 2.000 kilograms	30%
018	Radial drilling machines, weighing more than 2.000 kilograms	20%
027	Circular saws, for metal	25%
029	Band saws, for metal	25%
032	Copying machines for wood, plastic materials and the like	50%
84-65	Machine-tools for changing the shape or form of metal, plastic materials or other materials :	
003	For hammering or forging	30%
84-67	Portable tools for working in the hand, electric, pneumatic or with motor of any sort, excluding hand or pedal operated tools, for sharpening, cutting, emery-grinding, grinding, boring, sanding, hammering, screwing, perforating, polishing, edge-finishing, riveting, rectifying or similar operations :	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-67		
002	Electric, weighing more than 15 kilograms	30%
003	Pneumatic	20%
004Ex	Perforating hammer with petrol and like engines	30%
84-68	Gas-operated cutting, welding and surface-tempering machines and appliances :	
001	Surface-tempering machines and guns	30%
004	Welding or cutting machines, weighing up to 500 kilograms	40%
006	Machines for tempering, surface treatment and the like	30%
84-69	Calculating machines, accounting machines and type-writers; cheque-writing machines and the like :	
004	Adding machines, electric	30%
005	Calculating machines, electric	30%
006	Accounting machines and the like, without alphabetic key-board	20%
007	Other accounting machines	20%
009Ex	Non electric calculating machines	30%
84-71	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, of any system, with or without key-board :	
001	Machines	20%
84-74	Automatic vending machines, with or without totalling device, not being games of skill or chance	50%
84-75	Machines and appliances for the manufacture of cigarettes, cigars and the like :	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-75		
Ex	Automatic	20%
84-77	Ball bearings, conical or cylindrical roller bearings and needle roller bearings :	
001	Complete bearings	10%
002	Balls	10%
003	Needles and conical or cylindrical rollers for roller bearings	10%
004	Rings, bands, cages, fixing sleeves	10%
84-86	Printing machines :	
001	Platen presses, with or without automatic feeders	30%
002	Of other systems, with or without gummers, folders, markers and staplers	30%
85-02	Generators, rotary converters and condensers, electric, including motor generator sets with or without electric or other reducer, step-up or variable-speed gears, except those of the high-frequency type:	
003	Frequency converters	20%
85-14	Electric starting or ignition appliances or equipment for internal combustion engines :	
002	Aircraft engine starters	Free
85-19	Telecommunication appliances, except those falling within heading nº 85-25 :	
006	Telegraphic apparatus	50%
007	Teleprinter and telephotography appliances and the like	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of duty
85-19			
	012Ex	Radio receivers and transmitters for aircraft	Free
	014	Pick-ups of all types	40%
85-21		Radio-electric appliances not elsewhere specified or included :	
	001	Electromagnetic or electrosonic appliances, such as radar, direction-finders, depth-finders, obstacle-detectors and the like	Free
85-22		X-ray apparatus for medical, research or industrial purposes, including diffraction apparatus (for radiospectography) :	
	001	Portable apparatus (unitanks) with case, without table or fluoroscopic support	Free
	002	Other furniture for diagnosing purposes, without table or fluoroscopic support, weighing up to 300 kilograms	Free
	003	Other, for diagnosing purposes, with radiological table, without fluoroscopic support, weighing more than 300 but not more than 600 kilograms	Free
	004	Other, for diagnosing purposes, with table, without fluoroscopic support, selenium-rectified, weighing more than 300 but not more than 600 kilograms	Free
	005	Fluoroscopic supports and diagnosing tables	40%
85-23		Apparatus for the production and acceleration of atomic particles, for industrial or medical purposes or for research	Free
85-24		Parts and elements of X-ray apparatus or of apparatus for the production or acceleration of atomic particles, not elsewhere specified or included :	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
85-24		
001	X-ray generating bulbs	2%
002Ex	Rectifying bulbs for X-rays	2%
004	Accelerators and generators of atomic particles	Free
85-27	Parts of electric or electronic appliances :	
005	Cores of iron powder, of any shape, for parts or pieces of parts for electronic appliances	10%
85-33	Relays, other than measuring relays :	
001	For statistical machines	20%
85-38	Photo-electric cells	Free
85-39	Lamps and tubes for lighting or other purposes, electronic valves and tubes, excluding the photo-electric cells falling within the preceding heading :	
002	For ophthalmic apparatus and the like, including those for endoscopy (micro-lamps)	Free
004	With incandescent filament filled with crypton or similar gases (special lamps for miners)	Free
016	Power tubes	30%
018	Cathode tubes for television (picture tubes)	40%
019	Cathode tubes for other purposes	30%
023Ex	Receiving tubes, excluding picture tubes	40%
85-41 Ex	Electronic statistical machines operated in conjunction with magnetic tape, or similar devices including their parts and accessory equipment	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of duty
85-45		Manufactures and parts of carbon, natural or artificial graphite, including graphited carbon, with or without metal parts, for electrical and other purposes :	
	001	Crucibles of graphite	15%
	002	Electrodes of graphite or graphited or ungraphited carbon	10%
	003	Parts of graphite or graphited carbon, for oven linings	15%
	004ExI	Carbon rods for electric lamps	15%
	004ExII	Brushes and sheets	15%
85-48		Disks and plates of germanium, copper oxide and selenium, including diodes and transistors of all types	10%
86-01		Locomotives and tender-locomotives, piston, turbine or any other steam-driven type, including steam locomobiles tenders :	
	001	Locomotives	20%
86-02		Electric locomotives, including electric locomobiles, other than self-generating	30%
86-03		Diesel locomotives, including diesel locomobiles :	
	001	Electric diesel	20%
	002	Other	20%
86-04		Other locomotives and locomobiles	20%
86-10		Road-rail vehicles	30%
87-01		Tractors :	
	001	Track-laying	Free
	002	Wheeled	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of duty
87-05		Automobiles for fire-fighting, spraying, the cleaning of public or private premises, for repairing or servicing or similar purposes, with or without pumps, air-compressors, ladders, winches, brushes and all other appliances	30%
87-16		Trailers and caravans :	
	002	Ambulance trailers, including their fixed equipment	20%
	004	House-trailers, including their fixed accessories	30%
87-17		Hand-propelled carriages, carts and vehicles :	
	002	For transport of the sick or infirm	Free
87-19		Carriages and the like with means of propulsion, for the sick and infirm	Free
88-02		Complete flying machines : gyroplanes, aeroplanes, helicopters, gliders and the like	2%
88-03		Structural parts and spare parts :	
	001	Wings	1%
	002	Fuselages	1%
	003	Nacelles	1%
	004	Control surfaces	1%
	005	Landing gear	1%
	006	Other	1%
88-04		Other parts and pieces used exclusively in balloons, air-ships or aircraft :	
	001	Control levers and knobs	1%
	002	Air-heaters and air-coolers	1%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
88-04		
003	Seats	1%
004	Master brake-cylinders	1%
005	Safety-belts	1%
006	Controls	1%
007	Propeller hubs	1%
008	Brakes	1%
009	Floats and skis	1%
010	Propellers	1%
011	Fire-fighting equipment	1%
012	Fuel or oil installations or tanks	1%
013	De-icing installations	1%
015	Glider clips	1%
016	Cabin pressure regulators	1%
017	Wheels	1%
018	Synchronizers	1%
019	Speaking tubes	1%
020	Communication tubes	1%
021	Turbo-compressors and turbo supercompressors	1%
022	Brake valves	1%
023	Other	1%
88-05	Survival and life-saving equipment, not elsewhere specified or included :	
001	Rafts	1%
88-06	Ground flying trainers	1%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number		Description of products	Rate of duty
90-01		Optically worked glass, quartz, plastic materials and other materials, unmounted :	
	004	Bifocal or trifocal spectacle lenses, unfinished on either side or finished on one side only	4%
90-08		Photographic cameras :	
	003	For professional and like purposes, for negatives measuring 13 x 18 centimetres 5 x 7 centimetres or larger, studio type	10%
90-11		Cinematograph cameras :	
	001	Hand operated or clockwork, for silent or sound film of 8 to 16 millimetres inclusive	40%
	002	Hand operated or clockwork, for silent or sound film of 35 millimetres or more	20%
	003	Electric, for silent or sound film of 8 to 16 millimetres inclusive	40%
	004	Electric, for silent or sound film of 35 millimetres or more	20%
90-12		Cinematograph projectors :	
	001	For silent or sound 8 millimetres film	50%
	002	For silent or sound 16 millimetres film	30%
	003Ex	Parts and accessories of cinematograph projectors for 8 and 16 millimetres film	50%
90-16		Electronic microscopes	Free
90-19		Balances of a sensitivity of 0.2 milligramme or better and hydrostatic balances, with or without a set of weights :	
	001	Hydrostatic balances	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
90-21	Drawing and tracing instruments (pantographs, planimeters, mathematical cases and others), measuring instruments not elsewhere specified or included (callipers, measuring rods, micrometers, divided scales and the like):	
004	Callipers, micrometers, prismatic standard blocks, standard rods and all similar precision instruments	10%
90-23	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments, including electro-medical apparatus, excluding instruments falling within the previous heading:	
012	Diathermy apparatus	50%
016	Electro-surgical and electro-therapy apparatus of high-frequency, electric bistouris, apparatus for cauterizing, medical electrolysis, faradisation, heat treatment and the like, with their electric accessories such as motors, pantostats, rheostats, transformers and other	4%
017	Electro-dental apparatus, with their electric or other accessories	50%
90-30	Auxiliary apparatus for analysing, controlling or measuring gases or liquids or temperatures (gas analysers, flowmeters, pressure reducers, level indicators, pressure gauges (manometers), pyrometers, oven-draught regulators, thermostats and other):	
001	Gas analysers	10%
002	Non-recording level indicators	10%
003	Recording level indicators	10%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
90-30		
004	Pressure gauges (manometers) weighing up to 3 kilograms	10%
005	Optical pyrometers	10%
006	Thermostats	10%
009Ex	Flowmeters, pressure reducers, and oven-draught regulators	10%
92-07	Electrolas, gramophones and victrolas; sound recorders and reproducers:	
002Ex	Dictating machines	30%
93-03	Firearms not falling within the foregoing heading:	
001	Carbines, rifles and the like, sporting	30%
002Ex	For target shooting of any quality	50%
95-10	Moulded articles of animal, artificial, mineral or vegetable wax, stearin, unhardened gelatin, paraffin wax, modelling wax, natural resins or other similar materials:	
001	Empty edible gelatin capsules	20%

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

I. The following modifications shall be made in the schedule of the United States annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated 30 October 1947:

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

PART I - Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

Item 10

The description in this item shall read:

"Balsams: fir or Canada, natural and uncompounded, and not containing alcohol"

Item 15 /second/

The following item shall be deleted:

"15 Caffeine citrate 50¢ per lb."

Item 15 /third/

The following item shall be deleted:

"15 Compounds of caffeine 17% ad val."

Item 35

Delete the words "and maté" in the description of this item.

Item 54 /second/

The following item shall be deleted:

"54 Cottonseed oil 3¢ per lb."

Item 208 (A)

Delete the first sub-description and the rate relating thereto.

Item 1602

Delete "ipecac," in the description of this item.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

PART I (Continued)

Item 1727

The description in this item shall read:

"Oil-bearing seeds and nuts: Copra, hempseed, palm nuts, palm-nut kernels, rapeseed, perilla and sesame seed; ouricuri kernels; and muru muru kernels"

Item 1732

The parenthetical exception shall read:

"(except babassu nut oil, cashew nut kernel oil, and oiticica oil)"

Item 1796

The parenthetical exception shall read:

"(except candelilla, japan, and ouricuri)"

II. The following modifications shall be made in the schedule of the United States annexed to the Torquay Protocol to the General Agrement on Tariffs and Trade, dated 21 April 1951:

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

PART I - Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

Item 10

Delete the sub-description "Copaiba" and the rate relating thereto.

Item 87

The description in this item shall read:

"Cerium nitrate, cerium fluoride, and other salts of cerium not specially provided for"

Item 405

Delete the sub-description "Parana pine" and the rate relating thereto.

Item 1727

Insert the words "nuts and" between the word "tucum" and the word "kernels".

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

CONTAINING A SCHEDULE TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING
TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL -
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
(Brazil and Benelux)

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

RELATIF A UNE LISTE A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOTIATIONS
EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE
A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE
(Brésil et Benelux)

---

10 March 1959
Geneva

PROCES-VERBAL

CONTAINING A SCHEDULE TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL - TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

(Brazil and Benelux)

The Government of the United States of Brazil and the Governments of the Kingdom of Belgium, the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg, and the Kingdom of the Netherlands, having completed, after the opening for signature on 31 December 1958 of the Protocol Relating to Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III - Brazil - to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the negotiations provided for in the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES of 16 November 1956,

AGREE that the annexed schedule of concessions relating to Brazil shall be incorporated in Schedule III - Brazil, contained in Annex A to the aforementioned Protocol in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of that Protocol.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Procès-Verbal.

DONE at Geneva on this tenth day of March one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

TIAS 6713

35-473 O—70——70

PROCES-VERBAL

RELATIF A UNE LISTE A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

(Brésil et Benelux)

Le gouvernement des Etats-Unis du Brésil et les gouvernements du Royaume de Belgique, du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg et du Royaume des Pays-Bas, ayant terminé, après l'ouverture à la signature le 31 décembre 1958 du Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement de la nouvelle Liste III - Brésil - annexée à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, les négociations prévues par la Décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES en date du 16 novembre 1956,

SONT CONVENUS DE CE QUI SUIT: La liste de concessions ci-annexée concernant le Brésil sera incorporée à la Liste III - Brésil, reprise à l'annexe A du Protocole susmentionné, conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 8) dudit Protocole.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants respectifs desdits gouvernements, dûment autorisés, ont signé le présent Procès-verbal.

FAIT à Genève, le dix mars mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf.

For the United States of Brazil:

Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

BARBOZA-CARNEIRO

Le 2 avril 1959.

For the Kingdom of Belgium:

Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

Sous réserve de ratification

J. ETIENNE

le 2 avril 1959.

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:

Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

W. H. J. van ASCH van WIJCK

le 2 avril 1959

ANNEX

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
01-03	Live animals of the bovine species, including buffaloes:	
001	For breeding	Free
06-01	Bulbs, crowns, rhizomes and tubers of ornamental foliage or flowering plants:	
ExI	Begonia, gladiolus and gloxinia bulbs	15%
ExII	Other flowers bulbs	30%
07-01	Vegetables, plants, roots and tubers whole or in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen, excluding those falling within heading Nº 07-05:	
007Ex	Certified seed potatoes	Free
12-01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
010Ex	Flax, certified seed	Free
12-03	Seeds and fruit of a kind used for sewing:	
002	Ornamental garden, vegetable garden or orchard	Free
003	Alfalfa, "capim", grass, lucerne and other fodder seeds	Free

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	IV. Inorganic metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
28-24	Oxides and hydroxides of cobalt:	
002	Cobaltic oxide (cobalt (III) oxide, cobalt sesquioxide)	10%
003	Cobaltous oxide (grey oxide)	10%
004	Cobalt saline oxide	10%
	V. Metallic salts and peroxy-salts, of inorganic acids.	
28-38	Sulphates (including alums and persulphates:	
014	Cupric sulphate	Free
	Note:- Cupric sulphate ($CuSO_4 5H_2O$)	
	By-product of electrolytic copper refining; also obtained by treating copper waste or scrap with a weak solution of sulphuric acid. Blue crystals or crystalline powder, soluble in water. It turns into a white anhydrous sulphate when calcined, which absorbs water with avidity. Used as a fungicide in agriculture; for preparing spraying mixtures; to prepare cuprous oxide and inorganic copper colours; in dyeworks (for dyeing silk of wool black, purple or lilac); in electrolytic copper refining and copper-plating as a flotation regulator (for restoring the natural buoyancy of ores); as an antiseptic, etc.	
	XIII. Other organic compounds.	
29 43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose:	
005	Lactose	15%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
37-01	Sensitized plates, unexposed (blank), of glass, plastics or other materials:	
001	Sensitized on both sides, for radiography	Free
002	Sensitized on one side, for black and white prints	10%
48-02	Paper weighing more than 35 but not more than 180 grams per square metre and paperboard in reels, sheets or rolls, of natural coleur, white or dyed throughout the mass:	
007	Standard paper, rough, glazed, calendered, coated or offset, for printing books having over the whole width or length water-marks from 4 to 6 centimetres apart	Free
54-01	Flax, raw or processed; tow and waste:	
001	Flax, raw, tow and waste	20%
002	Flax, processed	30%
54-03	Flax yarn, not put up for sale by retail:	
002ExII	Single, single ply, unbleached or bleached, more than 20 lea and up to 33 lea	30%
	Note:- The rate of duty of 30% ad-valorem shall be raised to 40% ad-valorem if and when raw coffee imported from Brazil into the Benelux Countries should no longer be exempt from customs duty.	
002ExIII	Single, single ply, unbleached or bleached, more than 33 lea	30%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
54-03		
004ExI	Single, single ply, printed or dyed, more than 20 lea and up to 33 lea	30%
	Note:- The rate of duty of 30% ad-valorem shall be raised to 40% ad-valorem if and when raw coffee imported from Brazil into the Benelux Countries should no longer be exempt from customs duty.	
004ExII	Single, single ply, printed or dyed, more than 33 lea	30%
70-03	Plane glass in sheets or plates, unworked:	
001	Plain, unwrought, up to 1 millimetre in thickness	50%
002	Plain, unwrought, more than 1 millimetre, but not more than 10 millimetres in thickness	60%
003	Plain, unwrought, more than 10 millimetres in thickness	50%
004	Ribbed, corrugated, hammered, grooved, printed and similar glass	60%
005	Wired with metal cloth	60%
70-10	Glass envelopes, open, unfinished, without fittings, for lamps, electronic valves and the like:	
001Ex	For television (picture tubes)	15%
84-29	Winches, cranes, transporter cranes and tackles, with or without shifting or supporting structure, excluding hydraulic jacks falling within heading Nº 84-32:	
002Ex	Cranes, with a capacity of up to 100 tons	30%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84-29		
003Ex	Cranes, with a capacity exceeding 100 tons	30%
85-02	Generators, rotary converters and condensers, electric, including motor generator sets with or without electric or other reducer, step-up or variable-speed gears, except those of the high-frequency type:	
003	Frequency converters	20%
85-22	X-Ray apparatus for medical, research or industrial purposes, including diffraction apparatus (for radiospectrography):	
003	Other, for diagnosing purposes, with radiological table, without fluoroscopic support, weighing more than 300 but not more than 600 kilograms	Free
93-03	Firearms not falling within the foregoing heading:	
001	Carbines, rifles and the like, sporting	30%
93-04	Parts and pieces of arms	35%

Certified true copy : Copie certifiée conforme :

E. Wyndham White

Secrétaire exécutif Executive Secretary

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING
TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL -
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
(Brazil and United Kingdom)

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

RELATIF AUX LISTES A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS
EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE
A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE
(Brésil et Royaume-Uni)

13 May 1959

Geneva

PROCES - VERBAL

CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL - TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

(Brazil and United Kingdom)

The Governments of the United States of Brazil and of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, having completed, after the opening for signature on 31 December 1958 of the Protocol Relating to Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III - Brazil - to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the negotiations provided for in the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES of 16 November 1956,

AGREE that the annexed schedule of concessions relating to Brazil shall be incorporated in Schedule III - Brazil, contained in Annex A to the Protocol; and that the annexed schedule of modifications of concessions contained in Schedule XIX - United Kingdom shall be incorporated in Annex B to the Protocol, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of the aforementioned Protocol.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Procès-Verbal.

DONE at Geneva on this thirteenth day of May one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic except as otherwise specified in the schedule annexed hereto.

PROCES - VERBAL

RELATIF AUX LISTES A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

(Brésil et Royaume-Uni)

Les gouvernements des Etats-Unis du Brésil et du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, ayant terminé, après l'ouverture à la signature, le 31 décembre 1958, du Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement de la nouvelle Liste III - Brésil - annexée à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, les négociations prévues par la Décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES en date du 16 novembre 1956,

SONT CONVENUS DE CE QUI SUIT: La liste de concessions ci-annexée, concernant le Brésil sera incorporée à la Liste III - Brésil, reprise à l'annexe A dudit Protocole; la liste de modifications de concessions ci-annexée, reprise à la Liste XIX - Royaume-Uni, sera incorporée à l'annexe B du Protocole, conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 8) dudit Protocole.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants respectifs desdits gouvernements, dûment autorisés, ont signé le présent Procès-verbal.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi sauf dispositions contraires des listes annexées au présent Protocole, le treize mai mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf.

For the United States of Brazil.

Pour les Etats-Unis du Bresil.

BARBOZA-CARNEIRO

Le 13 mai 1959.

For the United Kingdom
of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland:

Pour le Royaume-Uni
de Grande-Bretagne
et d'Irlande du Nord:

EDWARD SNIDERS

May 13 1959

Certified true copy:

Copie certifiée conforme:

E. Wyndham White

Executive Secretary

Secrétaire exécutif

ANNEX

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
22.09	Spirits, liqueurs and other spiritous beverages:	
003Ex	Scotch blended whisky	60%
	NOTE: If, at any time, United Kingdom most-favoured-nation rates of duty on raw and soluble coffee (14 shillings and 4 guineas per hundredweight respectively) are increased, the Brazilian rate of duty mentioned above may be increased by the same percentage up to a maximum of 120 per cent ad valorem.	
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates	
014	Cupric sulphate	Free
015	Cuprous sulphate	10%
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates	
002	Sodium acid carbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	10%
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	
009	Sodium cyanide	10%
59.19	Other fabrics for industrial use	
002	Bolting cloth, in the piece, of silk or man-made textile materials	30%
006	Fabrics of man-made fibres for filtering acids	25%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84.11	Air and gas compressors, assembled or not, with or without tank, motor or other accessories:	
002Ex	Compressors for refrigerators (industrial use only) with an operating range up to 5 atmospheres	30%
003Ex	Compressors for refrigerators with an operating range above 5 atmospheres	30%
84.34	Excavating, extracting and levelling machinery, appliances and machines for civil engineering, paving or soil preparations:	
002Ex	Plows, mechanically operated	20%
023	Motorised levelling machines	Free
036Ex1	Bullgraders	Free
84.36	Machines, and appliances for the preparation, milling and treatment of chestnuts, cereals, dried vegetables and the like, including immunisation:	
003	For the milling or crushing of grain weighing up to 5.000 kgs.	20%
004	For the milling or crushing of grain weighing more than 5.000 kgs.	10%
84.46	Machines and appliances for spinning textile fibres:	
004	Automatic reeling machines	30%
007	Re-reeling or self-acting machines	20%
008	Scrap-collectors (Pneumafil) and the like	20%
009	Teeth and needles for carding jute and the like	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84.46		
013	Combing machines	20%
84.47	Machines for preparing textile fibres up to the weaving stage:	
004	Harness machines, automatic	20%
84.48	Machinery and accessories for weaving textile fibres:	
001	Jacquard looms	30%
002	Shuttles for automatic looms	30%
005	Circular looms	20%
007	Automatic mechanical looms	30%
84.49	Knitting machines:	
001	Machines and appliances for picking up stitches	30%
002	Circular machines	20%
004	Motor-operated knitting machines	20%
005	Flat machines for the manufacture of hosiery and the like operating by means of latch needles: Milanese looms, rachel looms and other looms for the manufacture of ladder proof hosiery	20%
006	Flat cotton type looms and like for the manufacture of stockings, operating by means of latch needles	20%
84.50	Machines for making embroidery, nets or netting, tulle, trimmings, lace and braid:	
001	Automatic embroidery machines	20%
002	Circular looms for making braid and trimmings	20%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84.50		
003	Flat machines for gimping and for making nets or netting, tulle and knotted net fabrics	20%
84.51	Machines and appliances for finishing yarn and fabric, not elsewhere specified or included:	
001	Stentering machines, cropping machines and the like	60%
002	Yarn or fabric singeing machines	60%
004	Fabric printing machines	30%
005	Yarn, mercerising machines	30%
006	Fabric mercerising machines	60%
84.52	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	20%
84.55	Machines and appliances for the recovery of rope, fibres, yarns, rags, and other textile waste	30%
84.56	Rope or cable-making machines, not elsewhere specified or included	30%
84.57	Machines and appliances for washing, scouring, bleaching or dyeing textile fibres in the mass, including wool carbonising machines	40%
84.64	Machine tools for drilling, morticing, screw-cutting, planing, cutting, blooming, milling, truing or for other similar operations, with or without one single set of interchangeable attachments for all other operations:	
002	Universal horizontal lathes, weighing more than 4.000 kg.	30%
003	Typically automatic lathes	20%

35-473 O—70——71

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
84.64		
004	Typically copying lathes, excluding universal lathes to which may be adapted copying device	20%
016	Screw-cutting machines	25%
017	Radial drilling machines, weighing up to 2.000 kg.	30%
018	Radial drilling machines, weighing more than 2.000 kg.	20%
85.19	Telecommunication appliances:	
006	Telegraphic apparatus	50%
007	Teleprinter and telephotography appliances and the like	20%
012Ex	Radio receivers and transmitters for aircraft	Free
014	Pick-up of all kinds	40%
85.27	Parts of electric or electronic appliances:	
005	Cores of iron powder, of any shape, for parts or pieces of parts for electronic appliances	10%
86.03	Diesel locomotives, including diesel locomobiles:	
001	Diesel electric	20%
002	Other	20%
86.04	Other locomotives and locomobiles	20%
86.07	Passenger coaches including Pullman coaches:	
001	Pullman coaches of steel	30%

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (Continued)

Tariff number	Description of products	Rate of duty
86.12	Separate parts of locomotives and of other railway or tramway vehicles:	
017Ex	Laminated steel tyres for railway cars	20%
	NOTE: If, at any time, United Kingdom most-favoured-nation rates of duty on raw and soluble coffee (14 shillings and 4 guineas per hundredweight respectively) are increased, the Brazilian rate of duty mentioned above may be increased by the same percentage up to a maximum of 40 per cent *ad valorem*.	
87.01	Tractors:	
001	Track laying	Free
002	Wheeled	Free
87.13	Parts of bicycles, tricycles, auto-cycles and motor-cycles:	
001	Free wheels	30%
002	Back-pedal brake axles and nipples	30%
98.08	Ribbons impregnated or not with dyes or ink, for calculating machines, type-writers and the like, ink-pads, im-pregnated or not, with or without boxes:	
001	Ribbons not impregnated with dyes or ink	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	Coffee, unmixed, not roasted or ground.	30s. per cwt.
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté: preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:	
	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee, not containing coffee substitutes.	£9 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the product*

* Where the product consists partly of ingredients which are chargeable with the duties on cocoa, glucose, molasses, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits or sugar (sucrose), the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to charge the product with duties at the rates from time to time in force in respect of such ingredients.

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE PROCES-VERBAL CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO
BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING TO
NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL -
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
(Brazil and United States of America)

P R O C E S - V E R B A L

ADDITIONNEL AU PROCES-VERBAL RELATIF AUX LISTES A
ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE DE
L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXER
A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE
(Brésil et Etats-Unis d'Amérique)

23 May 1959

Geneva

PROCES-VERBAL

SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE PROCES-VERBAL CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO BE ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL - TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

(Brazil and United States of America)

The Governments of the United States of Brazil and of the United States of America, having completed, after the opening for signature on 31 December 1958 of the Protocol Relating to Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III - Brazil - to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the negotiations provided for in the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES of 16 November 1956, and having included the results thereof in the Procès-Verbal of 10 February 1959 (Brazil and United States of America) [1] and in a supplemental understanding that, if a specified concession should be granted by Brazil in its negotiations with the United Kingdom, Brazil would conclude a supplemental procès-verbal with the United States of America granting to the latter an additional related concession,

AGREE that, such specified concession having been included in the Procès-Verbal of 13 May 1959 concluded between Brazil and the United Kingdom, [2] item 22.09 003Ex, incorporated in Part I of such new Schedule III - Brazil - by the Procès-Verbal of 10 February 1959 in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of the Protocol, shall be incorporated therein in the revised form annexed to this Procès-Verbal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Procès-Verbal.

DONE at Geneva on this twenty-third day of May one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic except as otherwise specified in the schedule annexed hereto.

---

[1] *Ante*, p. 2458.
[2] *Ante*, p. 2502.
[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

PROCES-VERBAL

ADDITIONNEL AU PROCES-VERBAL RELATIF AUX LISTES A ANNEXER AU PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NEGOCIATIONS EN VUE DE L'ETABLISSEMENT DE LA NOUVELLE LISTE III - BRESIL - ANNEXEE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

(Brésil et Etats-Unis d'Amérique)

Les gouvernements des Etats-Unis du Brésil et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ayant terminé, après l'ouverture à la signature, le 31 décembre 1958, du Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement de la nouvelle Liste III - Brésil - annexée à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, les négociations prévues par la Décision des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES en date du 16 novembre 1956 et ayant repris les résultats de ces négociations dans le Procès-verbal du 10 février 1959 (Brésil et Etats-Unis d'Amérique) et dans un accord additionnel prévoyant que, si une concession déterminée était accordée par le Brésil dans ses négociations avec le Royaume-Uni, le Brésil conclurait avec les Etats-Unis d'Amérique un procès-verbal additionnel octroyant aux Etats-Unis une concession additionnelle correspondante.

SONT CONVENUS DE CE QUI SUIT: Le Procès-verbal du 13 mai 1959 relatif aux négociations entre le Brésil et le Royaume-Uni contenant une telle concession, la position 22.09 003Ex, insérée dans la Partie I de la nouvelle Liste III - Brésil - en vertu du Procès-verbal du 10 février 1959, conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 8 du Protocole, figurera dans la nouvelle Liste III sous la forme revisée indiquée en annexe au présent Procès-verbal.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants respectifs desdits gouvernements, dûment autorisés, ont signé le Présent Procès-verbal.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi sauf dispositions contraires des listes annexées au présent Procès-verbal, le vingt-trois mai mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf.

For the United States of Brazil:

Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

BARBOZA-CARNEIRO

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

HENRI S. VILLARD

Certified true copy:

Copie certifiée conforme:

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

Executive Secretary

Secrétaire exécutif

ANNEX

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
22.09	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
003Ex	Whiskey, Bourbon and Rye	60%
	NOTE: During any time that the Brazilian rate of duty on Scotch blended whiskey shall be increased above 60% pursuant to the note to item 22.09 003Ex incorporated in Part I of Schedule III - Brazil - by the Proces-Verbal of 13 May 1959 (Brazil-United Kingdom) the same increased rate may be applied to the products provided for in the preceding item, except that the rate applicable thereto shall in no case exceed	70%

The Ambassador, Head of the Brazilian Delegation for Tariff Negotiations, to the United States Representative to International Organizations in Geneva

DELEGAÇÃO
DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRASIL

GENEVA, *February 10th, 1959.*

DEAR SIR,

With reference to the *proces-verbal* signed by myself as representative of Brazil and yourself as representative of the United States today and annexed to the Protocol of December 31, 1958 in which the results of the recent tariff negotiations between Brazil and certain contracting parties of GATT are incorporated, I have the honor to confirm that, in accordance with decisions made during negotiations with the Delegation of the United States of America, the Brazilian Government retains the right of initial negotiation in Part I items of Schedule XX (United States of America) appended to the General Agreement included in the list attached to this letter, and foregoes such right with respect to other concessions included in said Schedule XX, the maintenance of which were not requested of the Government of the United States of America in the negotiations under reference.

With reference to concessions in Schedule XX initially negotiated with Brazil, the maintenance of which was not requested of the Government of the United States of America in the negotiations under reference, the Government of Brazil agrees not to present in GATT any claim based on its position of principal supplier of those concessions or because of its substantial interest in the said concessions, as long as negotiations are not initiated under the General Agreement relative to new concessions covering those products and such new concessions are subsequently made effective.

Sincerely yours,

BARBOZA-CARNEIRO

(J. A. Barboza-Carneiro)
Ambassador, Head of the Brazilian Delegation for Tariff Negotiations.

Enclosure as stated.

The Honorable HENRY S. VILLARD,
United States Representative to International Organizations, Geneva

RESULTS OF THE RENEGOTIATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL

United States of America
Schedule XX

Part 1: Concessions initially negotiated with Brazil which would remain in Schedule XX and in which Brazil would retain initial negotiating rights.

Tariff Paragraph	Description of Product	Rate of duty
51	Natural menthol	40¢ per lb.
53	Oils, vegetable:	
	Castor	1½¢ per lb.
208(a)	Mica, unmanufactured:	
	valued at above 15¢ per pound	2¢ per lb. and 15% ad. val.
757	Cream or Brazil nuts:	
	Not shelled	⅝¢ per lb.
	Shelled	1⅛¢ per lb.
777(c)	Cacao Butter	6¼% ad. val.
1653	Cocoa or cacao beans, and shells thereof	Free
1654	Coffee, except coffee imported into Puerto Rico and upon which duty is imposed under the authority of section 319, Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1781	Tapioca, tapioca flour, and cassava	Free
1796	Wax: Carnauba wax, not specially provided for	Free

The United States Representative to International Organizations in Geneva to the Ambassador, Head of the Brazilian Delegation for Tariff Negotiations

FEBRUARY 10, 1959

DEAR MR. AMBASSADOR:

On behalf of the United States Delegation for Tariff Negotiations with Brazil, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the same date, reading as follows:

"GENEVA, *February 10th, 1959*

DEAR SIR:

With reference to the *proces-verbal* signed by myself as representative of Brazil and yourself as representative of the United States today and annexed to the Protocol of December 31, 1958 in which the results of the recent tariff negotiations between Brazil and certain contracting parties of GATT are incorporated, I have the honor to confirm that, in accordance with decisions made during negotiations with the Delegation of the United States of America, the Brazilian Government retains the right of initial negotiation in Part I items of Schedule XX (United States of America) appended to the General Agreement included in the

list attached to this letter, and foregoes such right with respect to other concessions included in said Schedule XX, the maintenance of which were not requested of the Government of the United States of America in the Negotiations under reference.

With reference to concessions in Schedule XX initially negotiated with Brazil, the maintenance of which was not requested of the Government of the United States of America in the negotiations under reference, the Government of Brazil agrees not to present in GATT any claim based on its position of principal supplier of those concessions or because of its substantial interest in the said concessions, as long as negotiations are not initiated under the General Agreement relative to new concessions covering those products and such new concessions are subsequently made effective.

Sincerely yours,

(J. A. Barboza-Carneiro)
Ambassador, Head of the Brazilian Delegation for Tariff Negotiations"

Enclosure as stated

Sincerely yours,

HENRY S. VILLARD

Henry S. Villard
United States Representative to International Organizations in Geneva.

The Honorable
J. A. BARBOZA-CARNEIRO,
Ambassador, Head of the Brazilian Delegation for Tariff Negotiations, Geneva.

Note by the Department of State

List of Schedules and Sections of Schedules Which Have Been Deleted

PROTOCOL RELATING TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW SCHEDULE III – BRAZIL

Annex B

Schedule XIV – Norway.
Schedule XXIV – Finland.

Annex C

Schedule XXXVIII – Japan.

SPAIN

Tracking Station

Agreement extending the agreement of January 29, 1964, as supplemented.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Madrid June 25, 1969;
Entered into force June 25, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Spain

No. 438 MADRID, *June 25, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Spain concerning scientific and technical cooperation in support of programs for lunar and planetary exploration and for manned and unmanned space flight through the establishment and operation in Spain of a Tracking and Data Acquisition Station, effected by an Exchange of Notes signed at Madrid on January 29, 1964, as supplemented by the Exchange of Notes of October 11, 1965.[1]

Paragraph 13 of the 1964 Agreement referred to above provides that the station may continue to be operated for a period of ten years, subject to extension upon expiration with the consent of the two governments. The expiration date will be January 29, 1974.

In view of the mutual benefit to be derived from the cooperative program, the Government of the United States proposes that the station should be continued for another ten years after the lapse of the initial period, namely, until January 29, 1984. Accordingly, in paragraph 13 of the 1964 Agreement the term "ten years" should be amended to read "twenty years."

If the foregoing proposal is acceptable to the Government of Spain, I have the further honor to propose that this Note and Your Excellency's reply to that effect shall constitute an agreement between our two governments, which shall enter into force on the date of your reply.

---

[1] TIAS 5533, 5896; 15 UST 153; 16 UST 1710.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ROBERT C. HILL

His Excellency
FERNANDO MARÍA CASTIELLA Y MAIZ,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Madrid.

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Spain to the American Ambassador

MADRID, *25 de Junio de 1969*

EXCELENTÍSIMO SEÑOR:

Tengo a honra acusar recibo a su Nota de esta fecha, que traducida dice así:

"Excelencia: Tengo la honra de referirme al Acuerdo entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de España sobre cooperación científica y técnica en materia de apoyo de los programas de exploración lunar y planetaria y vuelos espaciales tripulados y no tripulados por medio del establecimiento y utilización en España de una estación de seguimiento espacial y adquisición de datos, efectuado por Canje de Notas firmado en Madrid el 29 de enero de 1964 y completado por Canje de Notas de 11 de octubre de 1965.

El párrafo 13 del citado Acuerdo de 1964 dispone que la estación podrá continuar funcionando durante un periodo de diez años, ampliables a su expiración, previa conformidad de ambos Gobiernos. La fecha de expiración será el 29 de enero de 1974.

En vista del beneficio mutuo que se ha de derivar del programa de cooperación, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos propone que la estación sea mantenida por otros diez años después del término del período inicial, es decir, hasta el 29 de enero de 1984.

En consecuencia, en el párrafo 13 del Acuerdo de 1964, la expresión "diez años" será sustituída por la de "veinte años".

Si la propuesta que antecede resulta aceptable al Gobierno de España, tengo de nuevo la honra de proponer que esta Nota y la respuesta de V.E. a ese efecto constituyan un Acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos que entrará en vigor en la fecha de la respuesta de V.E.".

Tengo a honra manifestar a V.E. la conformidad del Gobierno español con el texto que antecede.

Aprovecho esta oportunidad, señor Embajador, para reiterar a V.E. las seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

FERNANDO CASTIELLA

[SEAL]

Excmo. Señor ROBERT CHARLES HILL
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América
Madrid

Translation

MADRID, *June 25, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, which, translated, reads as follows:

[For the English language text, see p. 2522.]

I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the Spanish Government concurs in the foregoing text.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

FERNANDO CASTIELLA

[SEAL]

His Excellency
ROBERT CHARLES HILL,
Ambassador of the United States
of America,
Madrid.

JAPAN

Mutual Defense Assistance Office

Agreement relating to the agreement of March 8, 1954.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Tokyo July 4, 1969;
Entered into force July 4, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

No. 427 TOKYO, *July 4, 1969.*

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to refer to the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States of America and Japan, signed at Tokyo on March 8, 1954, [1] and to inform Your Excellency of the intention of the Government of the United States of America to change the designation of the organization of its personnel presently stationed in Japan in accordance with Article VII of the said Agreement from the Military Assistance Advisory Group to the Mutual Defense Assistance Office. It is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the said personnel will be permitted, under the name of the Mutual Defense Assistance Office, to continue to discharge in Japan those functions authorized by the Agreement referred to above and arrangements concluded thereunder.

I have further the honor to request Your Excellency to be good enough to confirm the foregoing understanding on behalf of your Government.

I avail myself of this opportunity to extend to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest consideration.

ARMIN H. MEYER

His Excellency,
KICHI AICHI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Toyko.

---

[1] TIAS 2957; 5 UST 661.

35-473 O—70——72

本使は、さらに、閣下が、貴国政府に代わつて前記の了解を確認されるよう要請する光栄を有します。

本大臣は、さらに、閣下の書簡にいう了解が日本国政府の了解でもあることを同政府に代わつて確認する光栄を有します。

本大臣は、以上を申し進めるに際し、ここに閣下に向かつて敬意を表します。

昭和四十四年七月四日

日本国外務大臣

愛知揆一

アメリカ合衆国特命全権大使

アーミン・H・マイヤー閣下

The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan to the American Ambassador

書簡をもつて啓上いたします。本大臣は、本日付けの閣下の次の書簡を受領したことを確認する光栄を有します。

本使は、千九百五十四年三月八日に東京で署名されたアメリカ合衆国と日本国との間の相互防衛援助協定に言及するとともに、同協定第七条の規定に従い現在日本国に置かれているアメリカ合衆国政府の職員団の名称を軍事援助顧問団から相互防衛援助事務所に変更する同政府の意向を閣下に通報する光栄を有します。アメリカ合衆国政府は、その職員が、同協定及びそれに基づき締結された取極により認められた任務を、相互防衛援助事務所の名称の下で、引き続き日本国において遂行することを許容されるものと了解します。

Translation

TOKYO, *July 4, 1969*

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note of today's date, which reads as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see p. 2525.]

I have further the honor to confirm on behalf of the Government of Japan that the understanding contained in Your Excellency's note is also the understanding of the Government of Japan.

I avail myself of this opportunity to extend to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest consideration.

KIICHI AICHI
Minister for Foreign Affairs
of Japan

His Excellency
Mr. ARMIN H. MEYER
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America

MULTILATERAL

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT)

Amendment to article 6 of the Institute Statute.
Adopted at the Eighteenth Session of the UNIDROIT General Assembly, Rome, December 18, 1967;
Entered into force April 26, 1968. [1]

RESOLUTION NO. 4 (1967)

The General Assembly,

Having considered the proposal submitted by the Representative of the Netherlands to increase the membership of the Governing Council;

Having heard the statements made by the Representative of the Netherlands and the observations made by the Representatives of other member Governments;

After deliberation,

RESOLVES:

1. to adopt the following amendment to Article 6 para. 1 of the Statute: [2]

   "The Governing Council shall consist of the President and between sixteen and twenty-one members.";

2. to recommend to member Governments to notify their approval of this amendment if possible before the second part of the 18th Session which will be held on 29th February 1968;

---

[1] After approval by two-thirds majority of the participating Governments, in accordance with art. 19 of the Statute.

[2] TIAS 5743, 6611; 15 UST 2505; 19 UST 7802.

3. to recommend to member Governments to pay the travel expenses of their national appointed as member of the Governing Council, pending the entry into force and the implementation of the new financial system.

RESOLUTION N° 4 (1967)

L'Assemblée Générale,

Ayant considéré la proposition présentée par le Représentant des Pays-Bas d'augmenter le nombre des membres du Conseil de Direction;

Ayant entendu les déclarations faites par le Représentant des Pays-Bas et les observations des représentants des autres Gouvernements membres;

Après délibération,

DECIDE:

1°) d'adopter l'amendement suivant à l'alinéa premier de l'article 6 du Statut Organique:

"Le Conseil de Direction se compose du Président et de seize à vingt-et-un membres.";

2°) de recommander aux Gouvernements membres de notifier leur approbation de cet amendement, si possible avant la seconde partie de la 18ème session, qui se tiendra à Rome, au siège de l'Institut, le 29 février 1968;

3°) de recommander aux Gouvernements membres de prendre à leur charge les frais de voyage de leurs ressortissants qui auront été élus au Conseil de Direction, en attendant l'entrée en vigueur effective du nouveau système de contributions.

PORTUGAL

Atomic Energy: Cooperation for Civil Uses

Agreement signed at Washington July 3, 1969; Entered into force July 19, 1969.

AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATION BETWEEN
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND THE GOVERNMENT OF PORTUGAL
CONCERNING CIVIL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY

Whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal signed an "Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy" on July 21, 1955, which was amended by the Agreements signed on June 7, 1957, June 11, 1960, May 28, 1962, and August 11, 1964; [1] and

Whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal desire to pursue a research and development program looking toward the realization of peaceful and humanitarian uses of atomic energy; and

Whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal are desirous of entering into this Agreement to cooperate with each other to attain the above objectives; and

Whereas the Parties desire this Agreement to supersede the "Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy" signed July 21, 1955, as amended;

The Parties agree as follows:

---

[1] TIAS 3317, 3899, 4519, 5111, 5679; 6 UST 2677, 8 UST 1435, 11 UST 1783, 13 UST 1494, 15 UST 2007.

ARTICLE I

The "Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy" signed on July 21, 1955, as amended, is superseded on the date this Agreement enters into force.

ARTICLE II

For the purposes of this Agreement:

(1) "Parties" means the Government of the United States of America, including the Commission on behalf of the Government of the United States of America, and the Government of Portugal. "Party" means one of the above "Parties".

(2) "Commission" means the United States Atomic Energy Commission.

(3) "Atomic weapon" means any device utilizing atomic energy, exclusive of the means for transporting or propelling the device (where such means is a separable and divisible part of the device), the principal purpose of which is for use as, or for development of, a weapon, a weapon prototype, or a weapon test device.

(4) "Byproduct material" means any radioactive material (except special nuclear material) yielded in or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material.

(5) "Equipment and devices" and "equipment or devices" mean any instrument, apparatus, or facility, and include any facility, except an atomic weapon, capable of making use of or producing special nuclear material, and component parts thereof.

(6) "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, government agency, or government corporation but does not include the Parties to this Agreement.

(7) "Research reactor" means a reactor which is designed for the production of neutrons and other radiations for general research and development purposes, medical therapy and diagnosis, or training in nuclear science and engineering. The term does not cover power reactors, power demonstration reactors, or reactors designed primarily for the production of special nuclear material.

(8) "Restricted Data" means all data concerning (1) design, manufacture, or utilization of atomic weapons, (2) the production of special nuclear material, or (3) the use of special nuclear material in the production of energy, but shall not include data declassified or removed from the category of Restricted Data by the appropriate authority.

(9) "Safeguards" means a system of controls designed to assure that any material, equipment and devices committed to the peaceful uses of atomic energy are not used to further any military purpose.

(10) "Source material" means (1) uranium, thorium, or any other material which is determined by the Commission or the Government of Portugal to be source material, or (2) ores containing one or more of the foregoing materials, in such concentration as the Commission or the Government of Portugal may determine from time to time.

(11) "Special nuclear material" means (1) plutonium, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or the isotope 235, and any other material which the Commission or the Government of Portugal determines to be special nuclear material, or (2) any material artificially enriched by any of the foregoing.

(12) "Superseded Agreement" means the Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal signed by the Parties on July 21, 1955, as amended by the Agreements signed on June 7, 1957, June 11, 1960, May 28, 1962, and August 11, 1964.

ARTICLE III

A. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the availability of personnel and material, and the applicable laws, regulations, and license requirements in force in their respective countries, the Parties shall cooperate with each other in the achievement of the uses of atomic energy for peaceful purposes.

B. Restricted Data shall not be communicated under this Agreement, and no materials or equipment and devices shall be transferred, and no services shall be furnished, under this Agreement, if the transfer of any such materials or equipment and devices or the furnishing of any such services involves the communication of Restricted Data.

C. This Agreement shall not require the exchange of any information which the Parties are not permitted to communicate.

ARTICLE IV

Subject to the provisions of Article III, the Parties will exchange unclassified information with respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses and the problems of health and safety connected therewith. The exchange of information provided for in this Article shall be accomplished through various means, including reports, conferences, and visits to facilities, and shall include information in the following fields:

(1) Design, construction, operation, and use of research reactors, materials testing reactors, and reactor experiments;

(2) The use of radioactive isotopes and source material, special nuclear material, and byproduct material in physical and biological research, medicine, agriculture, and industry; and

(3) Health and safety problems related to the foregoing.

ARTICLE V

A. Materials of interest in connection with the subjects of agreed exchange of information, as provided in Article IV and subject to the provisions of Article III, including source material, heavy water, byproduct material, other radioisotopes, stable isotopes, and special nuclear material for purposes other than fueling reactors and reactor experiments, may be transferred between the Parties for defined applications in such quantities

and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed when such materials are not commercially available.

B. Subject to the provisions of Article III and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed, specialized research facilities and reactor materials testing facilities of the Parties may be made available for mutual use consistent with the limits of space, facilities, and personnel conveniently available when such facilities are not commercially available.

C. With respect to the subjects of agreed exchange of information as provided in Article IV and subject to the provisions of Article III, equipment and devices may be transferred from one Party to the other under such terms and conditions as may be agreed. It is recognized that such transfers will be subject to limitations which may arise from shortages of supplies or other circumstances existing at the time.

ARTICLE VI

The application or use of any information (including design drawings and specifications), and any material, equipment and devices, exchanged or transferred between the Parties under this or the superseded Agreement, shall be the responsibility of the Party receiving it, and the other Party does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of such information and does not warrant the suitability of such information, material, equipment and devices for any particular use or application.

ARTICLE VII

A. With respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses, it is understood that arrangements may be made between either Party or authorized persons under its jurisdiction and authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the other Party for the transfer of equipment and devices and materials other than special nuclear material and for the performance of services with respect thereto.

B. With respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses, it is understood that arrangements may be made between either Party or authorized persons under its jurisdiction and authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the other party for the transfer of special nuclear material and for the performance of services with respect thereto for the uses specified in Articles V and VIII and subject to the limitations of Article VIII, paragraph B.

C. The Parties agree that the activities referred to in paragraphs A and B of this Article shall be subject to the limitations in Article III and to the policies of the Parties with regard to transactions involving the authorized persons referred to in paragraphs A and B above.

ARTICLE VIII

A. As may be agreed, the Commission will transfer to the Government of Portugal or authorized persons under its jurisdiction, uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 for use as fuel in defined research applications, including research reactors, materials

testing reactors, and reactor experiments, which the Government of Portugal decides to construct or operate or authorizes private persons to construct or operate in Portugal. Contracts setting forth the terms, conditions, and delivery schedule of each transfer shall be agreed upon in advance.

B. The net amount of U-235 in enriched uranium transferred under this Article during the period of this Agreement for Cooperation, or under the superseded Agreement, shall not at any time exceed twenty-five (25) kilograms. This net amount shall be the gross quantity of such contained U-235 in uranium transferred during the period of this or the superseded Agreement less the quantity of such contained U-235 in recoverable uranium which has been resold or otherwise returned to the United States of America during the period of this or the superseded Agreement or transferred to any other nation or group of nations with the approval of the Government of the United States of America.

C. Within the limitations contained in paragraph B of this Article, the quantity of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 transferred under this Article and under the jurisdiction of the Government of Portugal for the fueling of reactors or reactor experiments shall not at any time be in excess of the quantity thereof necessary for the loading of such reactors or reactor experiments, plus such additional quantity as, in the opinion of the Commission, is necessary to permit the efficient and continuous operation of such reactors or reactor experiments.

D. The enriched uranium supplied hereunder may contain up to twenty percent (20%) in the isotope U-235. All or a portion of the

foregoing special nuclear material may be made available as uranium enriched to more than twenty percent (20%) by weight in the isotope U-235 when the Commission finds there is a technical or economic justification for such a transfer for use in research reactors, materials testing reactors, and reactor experiments, each capable of operating with a fuel load not to exceed eight (8) kilograms of the isotope U-235 contained in such uranium.

E. When any special nuclear material received from the United States of America pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement requires reprocessing, or any irradiated fuel elements containing fuel material received from the United States of America pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement are to be removed from a reactor and are to be altered in form and content, such reprocessing or alteration shall be performed in facilities acceptable to both Parties upon a joint determination of the Parties that the provisions of Article X may be effectively applied.

F. Special nuclear material produced as a result of irradiation processes in any part of fuel leased by the Commission under this or the superseded Agreement shall be for the account of the lessee and, after reprocessing as provided in paragraph E of this Article, shall be returned to the lessee at which time title to such material shall be transferred to the lessee.

G. No special nuclear material produced through the use of material transferred to the Government of Portugal or to authorized persons under its jurisdiction, pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement, will be transferred to any other nation

or group of nations, except as the Commission may agree to such a transfer.

H. Some atomic energy materials which the Commission may be requested to provide in accordance with this Agreement, or which have been provided to the Government of Portugal under the superseded Agreement, are harmful to persons and property unless handled and used carefully. After delivery of such materials, the Government of Portugal shall bear all responsibility, insofar as the Government of the United States of America is concerned, for the safe handling and use of such materials. With respect to any special nuclear material or fuel elements which the Commission may, pursuant to this Agreement, lease to the Government of Portugal or to any person under its jurisdiction, or may have leased pursuant to the superseded Agreement to the Government of Portugal, the Government of Portugal shall indemnify and save harmless the Government of the United States of America against any and all liability (including third party liability) for any cause whatsoever arising out of the production or fabrication, the ownership, the lease, and the possession and use of such special nuclear material or fuel elements after delivery by the Commission to the Government of Portugal or to any person under its jurisdiction.

ARTICLE IX

The Government of Portugal guarantees that:

(1) Safeguards provided in Article X shall be maintained.

(2) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Government of Portugal or authorized persons under its jurisdiction by purchase or otherwise pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement and no special nuclear material produced through the use of such material, equipment or devices, will be used for atomic weapons, or for research on or development of atomic weapons, or for any other military purpose.

(3) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Government of Portugal or authorized persons under its jurisdiction pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement will be transferred to unauthorized persons or beyond the jurisdiction of the Government of Portugal, except as the Commission may agree to such a transfer to another nation or group of nations, and then only if, in the opinion of the Commission, the transfer of the material is within the scope of an Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the other nation or group of nations.

ARTICLE X

A. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal emphasize their common interest in assuring that any material, equipment or devices made available to the Government of Portugal or any person under its jurisdiction pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement shall be used solely for civil purposes.

B. Except to the extent that the safeguards rights provided for in this Agreement are suspended by virtue of the application

35-473 O—70——73

of safeguards of the International Atomic Energy Agency, as provided in Article XI, the Government of the United States of America, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, shall have the following rights:

(1) With the objective of assuring design and operation for civil purposes and permitting effective application of safeguards, to review the design of any

(a) reactor, and

(b) other equipment and devices the design of which the Commission determines to be relevant to the effective application of safeguards,

which are to be made available under this Agreement, or have been made available under the superseded Agreement, to the Government of Portugal or to any person under its jurisdiction by the Government of the United States of America or any person under its jurisdiction, or which are to use, fabricate, or process any of the following materials so made available: source material, special nuclear material, moderator material, or other material designated by the Commission;

(2) With respect to any source material or special nuclear material made available to the Government of Portugal or to any person under its jurisdiction under this or the superseded Agreement by the Government of the United States of America or any person under its jurisdiction and any source material or special nuclear material utilized in, recovered from, or

produced as a result of the use of any of the following materials, equipment or devices so made available:

(a) source material, special nuclear material, moderator material, or other material designated by the Commission,

(b) reactors, and

(c) any other equipment or devices designated by the Commission as an item to be made available on the condition that the provisions of this paragraph B(2) will apply,

(i) to require the maintenance and production of operating records and to request and receive reports for the purpose of assisting in ensuring accountability for such materials, and

(ii) to require that any such materials in the custody of the Government of Portugal or any person under its jurisdiction be subject to all of the safeguards provided for in this Article and the guarantees set forth in Article IX;

(3) To require the deposit in storage facilities designated by the Commission of any of the special nuclear material referred to in paragraph B(2) of this Article which is not currently utilized for civil purposes in Portugal and which is not transferred pursuant to Article VIII of this Agreement or otherwise disposed of pursuant to an arrangement mutually acceptable to the Parties;

(4) To designate, after consultation with the Government of Portugal, personnel who, accompanied, if either Party so requests, by personnel designated by the Government of Portugal, shall have access in Portugal to all places and data necessary to account for the source material and special nuclear material which are subject to paragraph B(2) of this Article to determine whether there is compliance with this Agreement and to make such independent measurements as may be deemed necessary;

(5) In the event of non-compliance with the provisions of this Article or the guarantees set forth in Article IX and the failure of the Government of Portugal to carry out the provisions of this Article within a reasonable time, to suspend or terminate this Agreement and to require the return of any materials, equipment and devices referred to in paragraph B(2) of this Article;

(6) To consult with the Government of Portugal in the matter of health and safety.

C. The Government of Portugal undertakes to facilitate the application of the safeguards provided for in this Article.

ARTICLE XI

A. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal note that, by an agreement signed by them and the International Atomic Energy Agency on February 24, 1965, the Agency has been applying safeguards to materials, equipment

and facilities transferred to the Government of Portugal under the superseded Agreement. The Parties agree that Agency safeguards, either as provided in the trilateral agreement,[1] as it may be amended from time to time, or as provided in a new supplanting trilateral agreement, shall continue to apply to such materials, equipment and facilities transferred under the superseded agreement, or to be transferred under this Agreement, recognizing that the safeguards rights accorded to the Government of the United States of America by Article X of this Agreement are suspended during the time and to the extent that Agency safeguards apply to such materials, equipment and facilities.

B. In the event that the applicable trilateral agreement referred to in paragraph A of this Article should be terminated prior to the expiration of this Agreement and the Parties should fail to agree promptly upon a resumption of Agency safeguards, either Party may, by notification, terminate this Agreement. In the event of termination by either Party, the Government of Portugal shall, at the request of the Government of the United States of America, return to the Government of the United States of America all special nuclear material received pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement and still in its possession or in the possession of persons under its jurisdiction. The Government of the United States of America will compensate the Government of Portugal or the persons under its jurisdiction for their interest in such material so returned at the Commission's schedule of prices then in effect in the United States of America.

[1] TIAS 6718; *post*, p. 2564.

ARTICLE XII

The rights and obligations of the Parties provided for under this Agreement shall extend, to the extent applicable, to cooperative activities initiated under the superseded Agreement, including, but not limited to, information. materials, equipment and devices transferred thereunder.

ARTICLE XIII

This Agreement shall enter into force on the date on which each Government shall have received from the other Government written notification that it has complied with all statutory and constitutional requirements for the entry into force of such Agreement[1] and shall remain in force for a period of ten (10) years.

[1] July 19, 1969.

ACORDO DE COOPERAÇÃO ENTRE
O GOVERNO DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DA AMÉRICA
E O GOVERNO DE PORTUGAL
SOBRE OS FINS CIVIS DA ENERGIA ATÓMICA

Considerando que o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal assinaram um "Acordo de Cooperação entre o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal sobre as Aplicações Pacíficas da Energia Átómica" em 21 de Julho de 1955, ao qual foram introduzidas emendas pelos Acordos assinados em 7 de Junho de 1957, 11 de Junho de 1960, 28 de Maio de 1962, e 11 de Agosto de 1964; e

Considerando que o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal desejam prosseguir com um programa de investigação e desenvolvimento que vise a realização de aplicações pacíficas e humanitárias da energia atómica; e

Considerando que o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal desejam celebrar este Acordo para cooperarem mùtuamente a fim de atingirem os objectivos acima mencionados; e

Considerando que as Partes desejam que este Acordo substitua o Acordo de Cooperação Entre o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal sobre as Aplicações Pacíficas da Energia Atómica, assinado em 21 de Julho de 1955, com as emendas introduzidas;

As Partes acordam no seguinte:

ARTIGO I

O Acordo de Cooperação entre o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal sobre as Aplicações Pacificas da Energia Atómica assinado em 21 de Julho de 1955, com as alterações subsequentes, é substituido pelo presente Acordo, a partir da data da entrada deste em vigor.

ARTIGO II

Para os fins deste Acordo:

(1) "Partes" significa o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal, incluindo a Comissão actuando em nome do Governo dos Estados Unidos da América. "Parte" significa uma das Partes acima mencionadas.

(2) "Comissão" significa a Comissão de Energia Atómica dos Estados Unidos da América.

(3) "Arma Atómica" significa qualquer dispositivo que utilize energia atomica, exceptuados os meios para o transporte ou propulsão do dispositivo (quando tais meios sejam partes separaveis e divisíveis do dispositivo), cujo objectivo principal seja o de ser utilizado como arma, como protótipo de arma, ou como dispositivo para ensaio de armas, ou o de ser utilizado para o respectivo desenvolvimento.

(4) "Subproduto" significa qualquer material radioactivo (excepto material nuclear especial) produzido, ou tornado radioactivo, por meio de exposição às radiações inerentes ao processo de produção ou utilização de material nuclear especial.

(5) "Equipamento e dispositivos" e "equipamento ou dispositivos" significam qualquer instrumento, aparelho ou instalação, e inclui qualquer instalação, excepto uma arma atómica, capaz de utilizar ou produzir material nuclear especial, e respectivas partes componentes.

(6) "Pessoa" significa qualquer indivíduo, companhia, sociedade, firma, associação, consórcio, património, instituição pública ou particular, grupo, agência governamental ou empresa governamental, mas não inclui as Partes deste Acordo.

(7) "Reactor de investigação" significa um reactor destinado à produção de neutrões e outras radiações para fins de investigação e desenvolvimento em geral, terapia médica e diagnose, ou formação em ciência e engenharia nucleares. O termo não abrange reactores de potência, reactores de potência para demonstração, ou reactores destinados primordialmente à produção de material nuclear especial.

(8) "Informações Reservadas" significa todos os elementos de informação referentes a (1) projecto, fabrico, ou utilização de armas atómicas, (2) produção de material nuclear especial, ou (3) utilização de material nuclear especial para produção de energia, mas não inclui elementos de informação desclassificados ou retirados da categoria de Informações Reservadas pela autoridade competente.

(9) "Salvaguardas" significa um sistema de controle destinado a garantir que todo o material, equipamento e dispositivos cometidos à utilização para fins pacíficos da energia atómica não sejam usados para prosseguir qualquer objectivo militar.

(10) "Matéria Prima" significa (1) urânio, tório, ou qualquer outro material que por determinação do Governo de Portugal ou da Comissão seja considerado matéria prima, ou (2) minérios contendo um ou mais dos materiais acima mencionados com o teor que o Governo de Portugal ou a Comissão venham a determinar em qualquer altura.

(11) "Material nuclear especial" significa (1) plutónio, urânio enriquecido no isótopo 233 ou no isótopo 235, e qualquer outro material que por determinação do Governo de Portugal ou da Comissão seja considerado material nuclear especial, ou (2) qualquer material enriquecido artificialmente por qualquer dos materiais acima mencionados.

(12) "Acordo substituído" significa o Acordo de Cooperação entre o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal assinado pelas Partes em 21 de Julho de 1955, alterado pelos Acordos assinados em 7 de Junho de 1957, 11 de Junho de 1960, 28 de Maio de 1962 e 11 de Agosto de 1964.

ARTIGO III

A. Ressalvadas as disposições deste Acordo, a disponibilidade de pessoal e material, e as leis aplicáveis, regulamentos e condições de licenciamento em vigor nos respectivos países, as Partes cooperarão entre si para a consecução da utilização da energia atómica para fins pacíficos.

B. Ao abrigo deste Acordo, não serão transmitidas Informações Reservadas, e não serão transferidos quaisquer materiais ou equipamento e dispositivos, nem prestados quaisquer serviços, se a trans

ferência de qualquer desses materiais ou equipamento e dispositivos ou a prestação de qualquer desses serviços envolver a comunicação de Informações Reservadas.

C. Este Acordo não exigirá a troca de qualquer informação que as Partes não estiverem autorizadas a comunicar.

ARTIGO IV

Ressalvadas as disposições do Artigo III, as Partes permutarão informações não classificadas relativas à aplicação da energia atómica para fins pacíficos e aos problemas de saúde e segurança com aquela relacionados. A permuta de informações prevista neste Artigo será efectuada por várias formas, incluindo relatórios, conferências e visitas a instalações, e incluirá informações nos seguintes campos:

(1) Projecto, construção, condução e utilização de reactores de investigação, reactores de ensaio de materiais e experiências com reactores;

(2) Utilização de isótopos radioactivos e matérias-primas, material nuclear especial, e subprodutos na investigação física e biológica e na medicina, agricultura e indústria; e

(3) Problemas de saúde e segurança relacionados com o que antecede.

ARTIGO V

A. Poderão ser transferidos entre as Partes, para aplicações definidas e nas quantidades, condições e termos que sejam acordados quando não possam ser obtidos comercialmente, materiais de interesse

relacionados com os assuntos objecto da troca de informações acordada, conforme previsto no Artigo IV e ressalvadas as disposições do Artigo III, incluindo matérias-primas, água-pesada, subprodutos, outros radioisótopos, isótopos estáveis, e material nuclear especial para fins que não sejam o de abastecimento de combustível a reactores e experiências com reactores.

B. Ressalvadas as disposições do Artigo III e nos termos e condições que sejam acordados, podem ser postas à disposição, para utilização mútua, instalações de investigação especializada e instalações de ensaio de materiais para reactores pertencentes às Partes, de acordo com as limitações de espaço, instalações e pessoal convenientemente habilitado quando tais instalações não possam ser obtidas comercialmente.

C. Poderão ser transferidos de uma para a outra Parte, nos termos e condições que sejam acordados, equipamento e dispositivos relacionados com os assuntos objecto da troca de informações acordada, conforme previsto no Artigo IV e ressalvadas as disposições do Artigo III. Reconhece-se que tais transferências estarão sujeitas às limitações que poderão resultar da carência de suprimentos ou outras circunstâncias ocasionais.

ARTIGO VI

A aplicação ou utilização de qualquer informação (incluindo esquemas e especificações), e de qualquer material, equipamento e dispositivos, permutados ou transferidos entre as Partes, ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído, será da responsabilidade da Parte que os recebe, e a outra Parte não garante a exactidão ou inte-

gralidade de tal informação e não garante a adequação de tal informação, material, equipamento e dispositivos para qualquer utilização ou aplicação específica.

ARTIGO VII

A. Relativamente à aplicacão da energia atómica para fins pacíficos, entende-se que poderão ser realizados acordos entre uma Parte ou pessoas autorizadas e sob a sua jurisdição e pessoas autorizadas e sob a jurisdição da outra Parte para a transferência de equipamento e dispositivos e materiais que não sejam material nuclear especial e para a execução de serviços com aqueles relacionados.

B. Relativamente à aplicação da energia atómica para fins pacíficos, entende-se que poderão ser realizados acordos entre uma Parte ou pessoas autorizadas e sob a sua jurisdição e pessoas autorizadas e sob a jurisdição da outra Parte para a transferência de material nuclear especial e para a realização de serviços com aquele relacionados para as utilizações especificadas nos Artigos V e VIII e ressalvadas as limitações do Artigo VIII, parágrafo B.

C. As Partes acordam em que as actividades mencionadas nos parágrafos A e B deste Artigo ficarão sujeitas às limitações do Artigo III e à orientação das Partes no respeitante às transacções envolvendo as pessoas autorizadas, mencionadas nos parágrafos A e B acima.

ARTIGO VIII

A. Conforme for acordado, a Comissão transferirá para o Go-

verno de Portugal ou para pessoas autorizadas e sob a sua jurisdição urânio enriquecido no isótopo U-235 para utilização como combustível para fins definidos de investigação incluindo reactores de investigação, reactores de ensaio de materiais, e experiências com reactores, que o Governo de Portugal decida construir ou conduzir ou autorizar entidades particulares a construir ou conduzir em Portugal. Os contratos estipulando os termos, condições e o plano de entrega de cada transferência serão negociados antecipadamente.

B. A quantidade líquida de U-235 em urânio enriquecido, transferida ao abrigo deste Artigo durante a vigência deste Acordo de Cooperação, ou ao abrigo do Acordo substituído, nunca excederá vinte e cinco (25) quilogramas. Esta quantidade líquida será a quantidade total do U-235 contido em urânio transferido durante a vigência deste Acordo ou do substituído menos a quantidade do U-235 contido em urânio recuperável que tenha sido revendido ou de outra forma devolvido aos Estados Unidos da América durante a vigência deste Acordo ou do substituído ou transferido para qualquer outro país ou grupo de países com a aprovação do Governo dos Estados Unidos da América.

C. Com as limitações estabelecidas no parágrafo B deste Artigo, a quantidade de urânio enriquecido no isótopo U-235 transferida ao abrigo deste Artigo e sob a jurisdição do Governo de Portugal para o abastecimento de combustível a reactores ou para experiências com reactores nunca excederá a quantidade necessária para o abastecimento de tais reactores ou de tais experiências, mais a

de tal material nuclear especial ou elementos de combustível após a entrega pela Comissão ao Governo de Portugal ou a qualquer pessoa sob a sua jurisdição.

ARTIGO IX

O Governo de Portugal garante que:

(1) As salvaguardas previstas no Artigo X serão cumpridas.

(2) Nenhum material, incluíndo equipamento e dispositivos, transferidos para o Governo de Portugal ou pessoas autorizadas e sob sua jurisdição por compra ou de outra forma, ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído, e nenhum material nuclear especial produzido mediante a utilização desse material, equipamento ou dispositivos, será utilizado em armas atómicas, ou para investigação ou em desenvolvimento de armas atómicas, ou para qualquer outro fim militar.

(3) Nenhum material, incluindo equipamento e dispositivos, transferidos para o Governo de Portugal ou pessoas autorizadas e sob a sua jurisdição, ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído, será transferido para pessoas não autorizadas ou fora da jurisdição do Governo de Portugal, excepto se a Comissão concordar na transferência para outro país ou grupo de países e, ainda assim, só quando, na opinião da Comissão, a transferência do material estiver dentro do âmbito de um Acordo de Cooperação entre o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o outro país ou grupo de países.

ARTIGO X

A. O Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal salientam o seu interesse comum em assegurar que qualquer

material, equipamento ou dispositivos postos à disposição do Governo de Portugal ou de qualquer outra pessoa sob a sua jurisdição, ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído, serão utilizados ùnicamente para fins civis.

B. Excepto na medida em que os direitos de salvaguarda previstos neste Acordo sejam suspensos em virtude da aplicação de salvaguardas da Agência Internacional de Energia Atómica, tal como previsto no Artigo XI, o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América, não obstante quaisquer outras disposições deste Acordo, terá os seguintes direitos:

(1) Com o objectivo de assegurar o projecto e condução para fins pacíficos e permitir a aplicação efectiva das salvaguardas, rever o projecto de qualquer

(a) reactor, e

(b) outro equipamento e dispositivos, cujo projecto a Comissão considere relevante para a aplicação efectiva das salvaguardas,

que ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do Acordo substituído devam ser ou tenham sido postos à disposição do Governo de Portugal ou de qualquer pessoa sob a sua jurisdição pelo Governo dos Estados Unidos da América ou por qualquer pessoa sob sua jurisdição, ou que devam utilizar, fabricar ou processar quaisquer dos seguintes materiais dessa forma tornados disponiveis: matérias primas, material nuclear especial, material moderador, ou outro material designado pela Comissão;

(2) Relativamente a quaisquer matérias primas ou material nuclear especial postos à disposição do Governo de Portu

gal ou de qualquer pessoa sob a sua jurisdição, ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído, pelo Governo dos Estados Unidos da América ou qualquer pessoa sob a sua jurisdição, e quaisquer matérias primas ou material nuclear especial utilizado em, recuperado de, ou produzido como resultado da utilização de quaisquer dos seguintes materiais, equipamento ou dispositivos dessa forma tornados disponíveis:

(a) matérias primas, material nuclear especial, material moderador, ou outro material designado pela Comissão,

(b) reactores, e

(c) qualquer outro equipamento ou dispositivos designados pela Comissão como parte a ficar disponível sob condição de que sejam aplicáveis as disposições deste parágrafo B(2),

(i) exigir a manutenção e produção de registos de operações e solicitar e receber relatórios com o fim de ajudar a assegurar a contabilidade de tais materiais, e

(ii) exigir que quaisquer desses materiais sob a custódia do Governo de Portugal ou outra pessoa sob a sua jurisdição sejam sujeitos a todas as salvaguardas previstas neste Artigo e às garantias estabelecidas no Artigo IX;

(3) Exigir o depósito em instalações de armazenagem designadas pela Comissão de material nuclear especial, mencionado no parágrafo B(2) deste Artigo, que não esteja a ser utilizado no momento para fins civis em Portugal e que não seja trans

35-473 O—70——74

ferido de harmonia com o Artigo VIII deste Acordo ou de outra forma utilizado ao abrigo de acordo aceitável por ambas as Partes;

(4) Designar, após consulta com o Governo de Portugal o pessoal que, acompanhado por pessoal designado pelo Governo de Portugal se uma das Partes assim o solicitar, terá acesso em Portugal a todos os locais e informações necessários ao controle das matérias primas e de material nuclear especial abrangidos pelo parágrafo B(2) deste Artigo para determinar se há observância deste Acordo e fazer as medições independentes que sejam julgadas necessárias;

(5) No caso de não conformidade com as disposições deste Artigo ou com as garantias estabelecidas no Artigo IX e de falta por parte do Governo de Portugal no cumprimento das disposições deste Artigo dentro de um prazo razoável, a suspender este Acordo ou pôr-lhe termo e exigir a devolução de quaisquer materiais, equipamento e dispositivos mencionados no parágrafo B(2) deste Artigo;

(6) Proceder a consultas com o Governo de Portugal em assuntos de saúde e segurança.

C. O Governo de Portugal compromete-se a facilitar a aplicação das salvaguardas previstas neste Artigo.

ARTIGO XI

A. O Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e o Governo de Portugal notam que, em virtude de um acordo assinado por eles e pela Agência Internacional de Energia Atómica em 24 de Fevereiro

quantidade adicional que, na opinião da Comissão, seja necessária para permitir o funcionamento eficiente e contínuo dos mesmos reactores ou das citadas experiencias com reactores.

D. O urânio enriquecido fornecido nos termos acima poderá conter até vinte por cento (20%) do isótopo U-235. Todo ou parte do material nuclear especial acima mencionado pode ser fornecido como urânio enriquecido a mais de vinte por cento (20%) por peso no isótopo U-235 quando a Comissão considerar que existe justificação técnica ou económica para tal transferência para utilização em reactores de investigação, reactores de ensaio de materiais, e em experiências com reactores, cada um capaz de funcionar com uma carga de combustível que não exceda oito (8) quilogramas do isótopo U-235 contido em tal urânio.

E. Quando qualquer material nuclear especial recebido dos Estados Unidos da América ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído necessite de reprocessamento, ou quando quaisquer elementos de combustível irradiado contendo material combustível recebido dos Estados Unidos da América ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído tenham de ser removidos de um reactor e tenham de ser alterados na forma e conteúdo, tal reprocessamento ou alteração será efectuado em instalações aceitáveis por ambas as Partes mediante determinação conjunta das Partes de que as provisões do Artigo X podem ser efectivamente aplicadas.

F. O material nuclear especial produzido em resultado da aplicação dos processos de irradiação em qualquer porção do combustível alugado pela Comissão ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituí

do ficará a crédito do locatário e, após o reprocessamento confor me previsto no parágrafo E deste Artigo, será devolvido ao locatá rio para quem o direito a tal material será nessa ocasião transfe rido.

G. Nenhum material nuclear especial produzido mediante a uti lização de material transferido para o Governo de Portugal ou para as pessoas autorizadas e sob a sua jurisdição, ao abrigo deste Acor do ou do substituído, será transferido para qualquer outro país ou grupo de países, excepto se a Comissão concordar com tal transfe- rência.

H. Alguns materiais de interesse para a energia atómica cujo fornecimento pode ser solicitado à Comissão nos termos deste Acordo, ou que tenham sido fornecidos ao Governo de Portugal nos termos do Acordo substituído, são nocivos às pessoas e coisas, a não ser quan do manuseados e utilizados cuidadosamente. Após a entrega de tais materiais, o Governo de Portugal suportará toda a responsabilidade, até onde o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América estiver implicado pelo manuseamento e utilização cautelosos de tais materiais. Rela tivamente a qualquer material nuclear especial ou elementos de com bustivel que a Comissão, ao abrigo deste Acordo, possa alugar ao Go verno de Portugal ou a qualquer pessoa sob a sua jurisdição, ou pos sa ter alugado ao Governo de Portugal ao abrigo do Acordo substituí do, o Governo de Portugal indemnizará o Governo dos Estados Unidos da América e isentá-lo-à de-qualquer responsabilidade (incluindo responsabilidade para com terceiros) por toda e qualquer causa deri vada da produção, fabrico, propriedade, aluguer e posse e utilização

de 1965, a Agência tem vindo a aplicar salvaguardas a materiais, equipamentos e instalações transferidas para o Governo de Portugal ao abrigo do Acordo substituido. As Partes acordam que as salvaguardas da Agência, quer como previstas no acordo trilateral, quer nos termos em que este possa ser alterado, quer ainda conforme o estabelecido em novo acordo trilateral, continuarão a aplicar-se a tais materiais, equipamento e instalações transferidas ao abrigo do Acordo substituido, ou a serem transferidas ao abrigo deste Acordo, reconhecendo que os direitos de salvaguarda concedidos ao Governo dos Estados Unidos da América pelo Artigo X deste Acordo ficam suspensos durante o tempo e na extensão em que as salvaguardas da Agência forem aplicadas a tais materiais, equipamento e instalações.

B. Caso deva ser posto termo ao acordo trilateral aplicável mencionado no parágrafo A deste Artigo, antes da expiração deste Acordo e se as Partes não acordarem prontamente no restabelecimento da aplicação de salvaguardas da Agência, qualquer das Partes poderá, por notificação, pôr termo a este Acordo. No caso de qualquer das Partes pôr termo ao Acordo o Governo de Portugal deverá, a pedido do Governo dos Estados Unidos da América, devolver-lhe todo o material nuclear especial recebido ao abrigo deste Acordo ou do substituído e ainda na sua posse ou na posse de pessoas sob a sua jurisdição. O Governo dos Estados Unidos da América compensará o Governo de Portugal ou as pessoas sob sua jurisdição pelos seus interesses nos materiais assim devolvidos, de acordo com a tabela de preços da Comissão, então em vigor nos Estados Unidos da América.

ARTIGO XII

Os direitos e obrigações das Partes previstos neste Acordo serão extensíveis na medida aplicável, às actividades de cooperação iniciadas ao abrigo do Acordo substituído, incluindo além de outras, informações, materiais, equipamento e dispositivos transferidos na sua vigencia.

ARTIGO XIII

Este Acordo entrará em vigor na data em que cada Governo tiver recebido do outro Governo notificação por escrito de que cumpriu todos os requisitos legais e constitucionais para a entrada em vigor deste Acordo e permanecerá em vigor por um período de dez (10) anos.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Washington, in duplicate, in the English and Portuguese languages, both equally authentic, this third day of July, 1969.

EM TESTEMUNHO DO QUE, os abaixo assinados, devidamente autorizados, assinaram este Acordo.

FEITO em duplicado, nas línguas inglêsa e portuguêsa ambas igualmente autênticas, em Washington, em três de Julho de 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
PELO GOVERNO DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DA AMÉRICA:

[1]

[2]

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF PORTUGAL:
PELO GOVERNO DE PORTUGAL:

[3]

[1] George S. Springsteen
[2] Glenn T. Seaborg
[3] Vasco Vieira Garin

MULTILATERAL

Atomic Energy: Application of Safeguards by the IAEA to the United States-Portugal Cooperation Agreement

Agreement signed at Vienna July 11, 1969; Entered into force July 19, 1969.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, THE GOVERNMENT OF PORTUGAL AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE APPLICATION OF SAFEGUARDS

WHEREAS the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Portugal have agreed to continue cooperating on the civil uses of atomic energy under their Agreement for Cooperation of 3 July 1969 [1] which requires that equipment, devices and materials made available to Portugal by the United States of America be used solely for peaceful purposes and establishes a system of safeguards to that end;

WHEREAS the Agreement for Cooperation reflects the mutual recognition of the two Governments of the desirability of arranging for the Agency to administer safeguards as soon as practicable;

WHEREAS the Agency is, pursuant to its Statute and the action of its Board of Governors, now in a position to apply safeguards in accordance with the Agency's Safeguards Document and Inspectors Document;

WHEREAS the two Governments have reaffirmed their desire that equipment, devices and materials supplied by the United States of America under the Agreement for Cooperation or produced by their use or otherwise subject to safeguards under that Agreement shall not be used for any military purpose and have requested the Agency to apply safeguards to such materials, equipment and facilities as are covered by this Agreement; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of the Agency approved that request on 11 June 1969;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Agency and the two Governments agree as follows:

PART I

Definitions

Section 1. For the purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Agency" means the International Atomic Energy Agency;

(b) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Agency;

(c) "Agreement for Cooperation" means the Agreement between the Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America for Cooperation on the Civil Uses of Atomic Energy signed on 3 July 1969 as amended, or a new superseding agreement for cooperation, as amended;

(d) "Inspectors Document" means the Annex to Agency document GC(V)/INF/39, which was placed in effect by the Board on 29 June 1961;

---

[1] TIAS 6717; *ante*, p. 2531.

(e) "Inventory" means either of the lists of material, equipment and facilities described in Section 10;

(f) "Nuclear material" means any source or special fissionable material as defined in Article XX of the Agency's Statute; [1]

(g) "Safeguards Document" means Agency document INFCIRC/66/Rev. 2, which contains provisions approved by the Board on 28 September 1965, 17 June 1966 and 13 June 1968;

(h) "Agreement for the Application of Safeguards" means the Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America for the Application of Safeguards signed on 24 February 1965. [2]

PART II

Undertakings by the Governments and the Agency

Section 2. The Government of Portugal undertakes that it will not use in such a way as to further any military purpose any material, equipment or facility while it is listed in the Inventory for the Government of Portugal.

Section 3. The Government of the United States of America undertakes that it will not use in such a way as to further any military purpose any special fissionable material, equipment or facility while it is listed in the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America.

Section 4. The Agency undertakes to apply its safeguards system in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement to materials, equipment and facilities while they are listed in the Inventories to ensure so far as it is able that they will not be used in such a way as to further any military purpose.

Section 5. The Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America undertake to facilitate the application of safeguards and to cooperate with the Agency and each other to that end.

Section 6. The Government of the United States of America agrees that its rights under the Agreement for Cooperation to apply safeguards to equipment, devices and materials subject to that Agreement will be suspended with respect to material, equipment and facilities while they are listed in the Inventory for the Government of Portugal. It is understood that no other rights and obligations of the Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America between themselves under the Agreement for Cooperation will be affected by this Agreement.

Section 7. If the Agency is relieved, pursuant to Section 23(a), of its undertaking in Section 4, or if for any other reason the Board determines that the Agency is unable to ensure that any material, equipment or facility listed in an Inventory is not being used for any military purpose, the material, equipment or facility involved shall thereby automatically be removed from such Inventory until the Board determines that the Agency is again able to apply safeguards thereto. When, under this Section, an item is removed from the Inventory for either Government, the Agency may, at the request of the other Government, provide it with information available to the Agency about such material, equipment or facility in order to enable that Government to exercise effectively its rights thereto.

Section 8. The Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America shall promptly notify the Agency of any amendment to the Agreement for Cooperation and any notice of termination given with respect to that Agreement.

[1] TIAS 3873; 8 UST 1112.
[2] TIAS 5915; 16 UST 1846.

PART III

Inventories and Notifications

Section 9.

(a) The inventories of the materials, equipment and facilities within the jurisdiction of the Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America which were, at the time this Agreement enters into force, subject to Agency safeguards under the Agreement for the Application of Safeguards signed on 24 February 1965, shall constitute the initial Inventories for the respective Governments under this Agreement and the Agency will continue to apply safeguards to such materials, equipment and facilities.

(b) Thereafter the Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America shall jointly notify the Agency of:

(i) Any transfer from the United States of America to Portugal under their Agreement for Cooperation of materials, equipment or facilities;

(ii) Any transfer from Portugal to the United States of America of any special fissionable material which has been included in the Inventory for the Government of Portugal pursuant to Section 12.

(c) Either the Government of Portugal or the Government of the United States of America, whichever is concerned, shall also thereafter notify the Agency of any other equipment and facilities which are required to be listed in an Inventory in accordance with Section 10(b) or (e).

(d) The Agency shall, within 30 days of its receipt of a notification under this Section, advise both Governments either:

(i) That the items covered by the notification are listed in the appropriate Inventory as of the date of the Agency's advice; or

(ii) That the Agency is unable to apply safeguards to such items, in which case, however, it may indicate at what future time or under which conditions it would be able to apply safeguards thereto if the Governments so desire.

Section 10. The Agency shall establish and maintain the Inventory with respect to each Government which shall be divided into three Categories.

(a) Category I of the Inventory with respect to the Government of Portugal shall list:

(i) Equipment and facilities transferred to Portugal;

(ii) Material transferred to Portugal or material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document;

(iii) Special fissionable materials produced in Portugal, as specified in Section 12, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document; and

(iv) Nuclear materials, other than those which are listed under (ii) or (iii) above, which are processed or used in any of the materials, equipment or facilities listed under (i), (ii) or (iii) above, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document.

(b) Category II of the Inventory with respect to the Government of Portugal shall list:

(i) Any facility while it incorporates any equipment listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of Portugal; and

(ii) Any facility while it is containing, using, fabricating or processing any material listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of Portugal.

(c) Category III of the Inventory with respect to the Government of Portugal shall list any nuclear material which would normally be listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of Portugal but which is not so listed because:

(i) It is exempt from safeguards in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Safeguards thereon are suspended in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 24 or 25 of the Safeguards Document.

(d) Category I of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list:

(i) Special fissionable material of whose transfer from Portugal the Agency has been notified pursuant to Section 9(b)(ii) or material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Special fissionable material produced in the United States of America, as specified in Section 12, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document.

(e) Category II of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list any equipment or facility while it is containing, using, fabricating or processing any material listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America.

(f) Category III of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list any material which would normally be listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America but which is not so listed because:

(i) It is exempt from safeguards in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Safeguards thereon are suspended in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 24 or 25 of the Safeguards Document.

The Agency shall send copies of both Inventories to both Governments every twelve months and also at any other times specified by either Government in a request communicated to the Agency at least two weeks in advance.

Section 11. The notification by the two Governments provided for in Sections 9(b)(i) and 14 shall normally be sent to the Agency not more than two weeks after the material, equipment or facility arrives in Portugal or the United States of America, respectively, except that shipments of source material in quantities not exceeding one metric ton shall not be subject to the two-week notification requirement but shall be reported to the Agency at intervals not exceeding three months. All notifications under Section 9 shall include, to the extent relevant, the nuclear and chemical composition, the physical form, and the quantity of the material and/or the type and capacity of the equipment or facility involved, the date of shipment, the date of receipt, the identity of the consignor and consignee, and any other relevant information. The two Governments also undertake to give the Agency as much advance notice as possible of the transfer of large quantities of nuclear materials or major equipment or facilities.

Section 12. Each Government shall notify the Agency, by means of its reports pursuant to the Safeguards Document, of any special fissionable material it has produced, during the period covered by the report, in or by the use of any of the materials, equipment or facilities described in Section 10(a), 10(b)(i) or 10(d). Upon receipt by the Agency of the notification, such produced material shall be listed in Category I of the Inventory, provided that any material so produced shall be deemed to be listed and therefore shall be subject to safeguards by the Agency from the time it is produced. The Agency may verify the calculations of the amounts of such materials; appropriate adjustment in the Inventory shall be made by agreement of the Parties; pending final agreement of the Parties, the Agency's calculations shall govern.

Section 13. The Government of Portugal shall notify the Agency, by means of its reports pursuant to the Safeguards Document, of any nuclear materials required to be listed in Category I of its Inventory pursuant to Section 10(a)(iv). Upon receipt by the Agency of the notification, such nuclear material shall be listed in Category I of the Inventory, provided that any material so processed or used shall be deemed to be listed and therefore shall be subject to safeguards by the Agency from the time it is processed or used.

Section 14. The two Governments shall jointly notify the Agency of the transfer to the United States of America of any materials, equipment or facilities listed in the Inventory for the Government of Portugal. Upon receipt thereof by the United States of America:

(a) Materials described in Section 9(b)(ii) shall be transferred from the Inventory for the Government of Portugal to Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America;

(b) Other materials, and equipment or facilities shall be deleted from the Inventory.

Section 15. The two Governments shall jointly notify the Agency of any transfer of materials, equipment or facilities listed in Category I of the Inventory to a recipient which is not under the jurisdiction of either of the two Governments. Such materials, equipment or facilities may be transferred and shall thereupon be deleted from the Inventory, provided that:

(a) Arrangements have been made by the Agency to safeguard such materials, equipment or facilities; or

(b) The materials, equipment or facilities will be subject to safeguards other than those of the Agency but generally consistent with such safeguards and accepted by the Agency.

Section 16. Whenever either Government intends to transfer material or equipment, listed in Category I of its Inventory, to a facility within its jurisdiction which the Agency has not previously accepted for listing in that Government's Inventory, any notification that will be required pursuant to Section 9(c) shall be made to the Agency before such transfer is effected. The Government may make the transfer to that facility only after the Agency has accepted that notification.

Section 17. The notifications provided for in Sections 15 and 16 shall be sent to the Agency sufficiently in advance so as to enable the Agency to make any arrangements required by these Sections before the transfer is effected. The Agency shall take any necessary action promptly. The contents of these notifications shall conform, as far as appropriate, to the requirements of Section 11.

Section 18. The Agency shall exempt from safeguards nuclear material under the conditions specified in paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document and shall suspend safeguards with respect to nuclear material under the conditions specified in paragraph 24 or 25 of the Document.

Section 19. The Agency shall terminate safeguards under this Agreement with respect to those items deleted from an Inventory as provided in Sections 14(b) and 15. Nuclear material other than that covered by the preceding sentence shall be deleted from the Inventory and Agency safeguards thereon shall be terminated as provided in paragraph 26 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 20. The two Governments and the Agency shall agree on the conditions for exemption, suspension or termination of safeguards on items not covered by Sections 18 and 19.

PART IV

Safeguards Procedures

Section 21. In applying safeguards, the Agency shall observe the principles set forth in paragraphs 9 through 14 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 22. The safeguards to be applied by the Agency to the items listed in the Inventories are those procedures specified in the Safeguards Document. The Agency shall make subsidiary arrangements with each Government concerning the implementation of safeguards procedures which shall include any necessary arrangements for the application of safeguards to non-nuclear materials and equipment. The Agency shall have the right to request the information referred to in paragraph 41 of the Safeguards Document and to make the inspections referred to in paragraphs 51 and 52 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 23. If the Board determines that there has been any non-compliance with this Agreement, the Board shall call upon the Government concerned to remedy such non-compliance forthwith, and shall make such reports as it deems appropriate. If the Government fails to take fully corrective action within a reasonable time:

(a) The Agency shall be relieved of its undertaking to apply safeguards under Section 4 for such time as the Board determines that the Agency cannot effectively apply the safeguards provided for in this Agreement; and

(b) The Board may take any measures provided for in Article XII. C of the Statute.

The Agency shall promptly notify both Governments in the event of any determination by the Board pursuant to this Section.

PART V

Agency Inspectors

Section 24. Agency inspectors performing functions pursuant to this Agreement shall be governed by paragraphs 1 through 7 and 9, 10, 12 and 14 of the Inspectors Document. However, paragraph 4 of the Inspectors Document shall not apply with regard to any facility or to nuclear material to which the Agency has access at all times. The actual procedures to implement paragraph 50 of the Safeguards Document in the United States of America and in Portugal shall be agreed between the Agency and the Government concerned before the facility or material is listed in the Inventory.

Section 25. The Government of Portugal shall apply the relevant provisions of the Agreement on the Privileges and Immunities of the Agency [1] to Agency inspectors performing functions under this Agreement and to any property of the Agency used by them.

Section 26. The provisions of the International Organizations Immunities Act of the United States of America [2] shall apply to Agency inspectors performing functions in the United States of America under this Agreement and to any property of the Agency used by them.

PART VI

Finance

Section 27. Each Party shall bear any expense incurred in the implementation of its responsibilities under this Agreement. The Agency shall reimburse each Government for any special expenses, including those referred to in paragraph 6 of the Inspectors Document, incurred by the Government or persons under its jurisdiction at the written request of the Agency, if the Government notified the Agency before the expense was incurred that reimbursement would be required. These provisions shall not prejudice the allocation of expenses attributable to a failure by a Party to comply with this Agreement.

Section 28.

(a) In carrying out its functions under this Agreement within the United States of America, the Agency and its personnel shall be covered to the same extent as United States of America nationals by any protection against third-party liability provided under the Price-Anderson Act, [3] including insurance or other indemnity coverage that may be required by the Price-Anderson Act with respect to nuclear incidents within the United States of America.

(b) The Government of Portugal shall ensure that any protection against third-party liability including any insurance or other financial security, in respect of a nuclear incident occurring in a nuclear installation under its jurisdiction shall apply to the Agency and its inspectors when carrying out their functions under this Agreement as that protection applies to nationals of Portugal.

[1] 374 UNTS 147.
[2] 59 Stat. 669; 22 U.S.C. § 288 note.
[3] 71 Stat. 576; 42 U.S.C. § 2210.

PART VII

Settlement of Disputes

Section 29. Any dispute arising out of the interpretation or application of this Agreement which is not settled by negotiation or as may otherwise be agreed by the Parties concerned shall on the request of any Party be submitted to an arbitral tribunal composed as follows:

(a) If the dispute involves only two of the Parties to this Agreement, all three Parties agreeing that the third is not concerned, the two Parties involved shall each designate one arbitrator, and the two arbitrators so designated shall elect a third, who shall be the Chairman. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration either Party has not designated an arbitrator, either Party to the dispute may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint an arbitrator. The same procedure shall apply if, within thirty days of the designation or appointment of the second arbitrator, the third arbitrator has not been elected; or

(b) If the dispute involves all three Parties to this Agreement, each Party shall designate one arbitrator, and the three arbitrators so designated shall by unanimous decision elect a fourth arbitrator, who shall be the Chairman and a fifth arbitrator. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration any Party has not designated an arbitrator, any Party may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint the necessary number of arbitrators. The same procedure shall apply if, within thirty days of the designation or appointment of the third of the first three arbitrators, the Chairman or the fifth arbitrator has not been elected.

A majority of the members of the arbitral tribunal shall constitute a quorum, and all decisions shall be made by majority vote. The arbitral procedure shall be fixed by the tribunal. The decisions of the tribunal, including all rulings concerning its constitution, procedure, jurisdiction and the division of the expenses of arbitration between the Parties shall be binding on all Parties. The remuneration of the arbitrators shall be determined on the same basis as that of ad hoc judges of the International Court of Justice.

Section 30. Decisions of the Board concerning the implementation of this Agreement, except such as relate only to Part VI, shall, if they so provide, be given effect immediately by the Parties, pending the final settlement of any dispute.

PART VIII

Amendment, Modifications, Entry into Force and Duration

Section 31. The Parties shall, at the request of any one of them, consult about amending this Agreement. If the Board modifies the Safeguards Document, or the scope of the safeguards system, this Agreement shall be amended if the Government so request to take account of any or all such modifications. If the Board modifies the Inspectors Document, this Agreement shall be amended if the Governments so request to take account of any or all such modifications.

Section 32. This Agreement shall be signed by or for the Director General of the Agency and by the authorized representatives of the Government of Portugal and the Government of the United States of America and shall enter into force on the date upon which the Agreement for Cooperation enters into force,[1] and shall thereupon supersede the Agreement for the Application of Safeguards signed on 24 February 1965. The two Governments shall notify the Agency of the date of the entry into force of the Agreement for Cooperation within one week after that date.

[1] July 19, 1969.

Section 33. This Agreement shall remain in force during the term of the Agreement for Cooperation, as extended or amended from time to time, unless terminated sooner by any Party upon six months notice to the other Parties or as may otherwise be agreed. It may be prolonged for further periods as agreed by the Parties and may be terminated sooner by any Party on six months notice to the other Parties or as may be otherwise agreed. However, this Agreement shall remain in force with regard to any nuclear material referred to in Section 10(a)(iii) or 10(d) until the Agency has notified both Governments that it has terminated safeguards on such material in accordance with Section 19.

DONE in Vienna, this 11th day of July 1969, in triplicate in the English language.

For the INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY: [1]

For the GOVERNMENT OF PORTUGAL. [2]

For the GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: [3]

[SEAL]

[1] U Goswami
[2] Manuel Sa Nogueira
[3] Philippe G. Jacques

AFGHANISTAN

Technical Cooperation

Agreement extending the agreement of June 30, 1953, as extended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Kabul June 16 and 17, 1969;
Entered into force June 17, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan

No. 29 KABUL, *June 16, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments concerning the Technical Cooperation Program Agreement signed at Kabul on June 30, 1953, as amended and extended.[1]

I propose that Article IX of that Agreement, as amended, be further amended by substituting "December 31, 1969" for the date "June 30, 1969" in the two places where such date appears in the second sentence thereof.

If the foregoing proposal is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose further that this Note and Your Excellency's Note in reply concurring therein shall constitute an Agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply and shall be deemed to have effect from June 30, 1969.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

ROBERT G. NEUMANN

His Excellency
NUR AHMAD ETEMADI,
Prime Minister
and Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Kabul.

---

[1] TIAS 2856, 6628; 4 UST 2012; *ante*, p. 13.

35-473 O—70——75

The Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan to the American Ambassador

وزیر امور خارجه

جلالتماب عزیز

وصول نامه شماره ۲۹ مورخ ۱۶ جون ۱۹۶۹ مطابق ۲۶ جوزا ۱۳۴۸ جلالتماب شمارا در مورد موافقت نامه پروگرام همکاری تخنیکی که بتاریخ ۳۰ جون ۱۹۵۳ در کابل امضاء گردیده است اطمینان میدهم ۰

پیشنهاد شما درباره تعدیل ماده نه موافقت نامه مبنی بر تمدید تاریخ ان از ۳۰ جون ۱۹۶۹ الی ۳۱ دسمبر ۱۹۶۹ طرف قبول است ۰

بدین وسیله موافقت حکومت پادشاهی افغانستان را در زمینه اظهار داشته احترامات فایقه را تجدید میدارم

نور احمد اعتمادی
صدر اعظم و وزیر امور خارجه

کابل ۲۷ جوزا ۱۳۴۸

جلالتماب رابرت نیومن
سفیر کبیر ایالات متحده امریکا - کابل

Translation

THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

KABUL,
Jawza 27, 1348 (June 17, 1969)

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Note No. 29 dated June 16, 1969, corresponding to Jawza 26, 1348, from Your Excellency concerning the Technical Cooperation Program Agreement signed at Kabul on June 30, 1953.

Your proposal to amend Article IX of the Agreement by extending its date from June 30, 1969 to December 31, 1969 is accepted.

I hereby express the agreement of the Royal Government of Afghanistan on this matter, along with the assurances of my highest consideration.

NUR AHMAD ETEMADI
Prime Minister
and
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
ROBERT NEUMANN,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Kabul.

MULTILATERAL

Load Lines

Procès-verbal of rectification to the convention of April 5, 1966.
Done at London May 5, 1969.

International Convention on Load Lines, 1966

PROCES-VERBAL OF RECTIFICATION

WHEREAS an International Convention on Load Lines, 1966, was done at London on 5 April 1966 [1] and is deposited with the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization; and

WHEREAS certain errors in English and in French have been discovered in the original signed copy of the said Convention and its Annexes; and

WHEREAS all the Governments which have signed the said Convention or acceded to it have agreed that these errors should be corrected as indicated hereunder:

ENGLISH TEXT

Article 28(1)

In the first sentence delete the word "the" before "States".

ANNEX I

Regulation 2(2)

Insert the word "inclusive" after "41–45".

Regulation 5

In Figures 1 and 2 replace "1′′′′, "9′′′′, "12′′′′, "18′′′′ and "21′′′′ by "25 mm (1′′)", "230 mm (9′′)", "300 mm (12′′)", "450 mm (18′′)" and "540 mm (21′′)" respectively.

Regulation 6(4)(f)

Replace the words "The Fresh Water Timber Load Line in the Tropical Zone" by "The Tropical Fresh Water Timber Load Line".

Regulation 15(5)

In the first sentence insert the word "of" before "24 metres" and "100 metres".

Regulation 15(6)

In the last sentence replace the words "shall be" by "are".

[1] TIAS 6331, 6629; 18 UST 1857; *ante*, p. 17.

Convention internationale de 1966 sur les lignes de charge

PROCES-VERBAL DE RECTIFICATION

Attendu qu'une Convention internationale de 1966 sur les lignes de charge a été signée à Londres le 5 avril 1966 et a été déposée auprès de l'Organisation intergouvernementale consultative de la navigation maritime;

Attendu que certaines erreurs affectant le texte anglais et le texte français ont été découvertes dans le texte original signé de ladite Convention et de ses Annexes;

Attendu que tous les Gouvernements qui ont signé ladite Convention, ou y ont adhéré, ont accepté que ces erreurs soient corrigées comme il est dit ci-dessous:

TEXTE ANGLAIS

Article 28(1)

Dans la première phrase, supprimer le mot "the" avant "States".

ANNEX I

Regulation 2(2)

Insérer le mot "inclusive" après "41–45".

Regulation 5

Aux figures 1 et 2, remplacer respectivement "1′′′′, "9′′′′, "12′′′′, "18′′′′ et "21′′′′ par "25 mm (1′′)", "230 mm (9′′)", "300 mm (12′′)", "450 mm (18′′)" et "540 mm (21′′)".

Regulation 6(4)(f)

Remplacer les mots "The Fresh Water Timber Load Line in the Tropical Zone" par "The Tropical Fresh Water Timber Load Line".

Regulation 15(5)

Dans la première phrase, insérer le mot "of" avant "24 metres" et "100 metres".

Regulation 15(6)

Dans la dernière phrase, remplacer les mots "shall be" par "are".

Regulation 27(3)

In the first sentence replace the words "her summer load waterline" by "its summer load waterline".

In the second sentence insert the word "if" before "over 225 metres".

Regulation 27(3)(b)

Replace "15°" by "15 degrees".

Regulation 27(7)(d)

Replace the words "her summer load waterline" by "its summer load waterline".

Regulation 27(7)(e)

Insert the word "if" before "over 225 metres".

Regulation 27(9)

In the last sentence replace the words "her summer load waterline" by "its summer load waterline".

Regulation 38(1)

Delete the word "at" before "amidships".

Regulation 44(11)

Replace "33 centimetres" by "330 millimetres".

Regulation 45(1)

Replace the words "freeboards are" by "freeboard shall be".

ANNEX II

Regulation 46(3)

In the first sentence replace the word "Kurilion" by "Cape Kril'on".

FRENCH TEXT

ANNEXE I

Règle 2 1)

Replace the words "gabares, allèges" by "allèges, chalands".

Règle 3 5) a)

In the first sentence insert the words "en abord" after "au livet".

Regulation 27(3)

Dans la première phrase, remplacer les mots "her summer load waterline" par "its summer load waterline".

Dans la deuxième phrase, insérer le mot "if" avant "over 225 metres".

Regulation 27(3)(b)

Remplacer "15°" par "15 degrees".

Regulation 27(7)(d)

Remplacer les mots "her summer load waterline" par "its summer load waterline".

Regulation 27(7)(e)

Insérer le mot "if" avant "over 225 metres".

Regulation 27(9)

Dans la dernière phrase, remplacer les mots "her summer load waterline" par "its summer load waterline".

Regulation 38(1)

Supprimer le mot "at" avant "amidships".

Regulation 44(11)

Remplacer "33 centimetres" par "330 millimetres".

Regulation 45(1)

Remplacer les mots "freeboards are" par "freeboard shall be".

ANNEX II

Regulation 46(3)

Dans la première phrase, remplacer le mot "Kurilion" par "Cape Kril'on".

TEXTE FRANÇAIS

ANNEXE I

Règle 2 1)

Remplacer les mots "gabares, allèges" par "allèges, chalands".

Règle 3 5) a)

Dans la première phrase, insérer les mots "en abord" après "au livet".

Règle 5

In Figures 1 and 2 replace "25 mm", "230 mm", "300 mm", "450 mm" and "540 mm" by "25 mm (1″)", "230 mm (9″)", "300 mm (12″)", "450 mm (18″)" and "540 mm (21″)" respectively.

Régle 6 4) b)

Replace the words "d'une ligne marquée BH" by "d'une bande marquée BH".

Règle 15 7)

In the second sentence replace the words "inférieures à 0,0022 fois" by "supérieures à 0,0022 fois".

Règle 17 2)

In the first sentence delete the word "portant".

Règle 22 1)

In the third sentence replace the words "l'extrémité intérieure du tuyau de décharge" by "l'extrémité du tuyau de décharge à l'intérieur du navire".

Règle 23 1)

Replace the words "de contre-hublots efficaces solidement fixés par des charnières de telle façon qu'ils puissent être fermés d'une façon efficace et assujettis étanches" by "de contre-hublots solidement fixés par des charnières de manière qu'ils puissent être fermés efficacement et assujettis de façon étanche".

Règle 27 3) b)

Replace "15°" by "15 degrés".

Règle 29

In the definition of E replace the word "superstrucutres" by "superstructures" in two places.

Règle 38 1)

Replace the words "la flottaison prévue" by "la quille".

Règle 39 1)

In the first sentence replace the word "découvert" by "exposé".

Règle 40 2)

In the second sentence replace the words "sur les parties exposées du pont de franc-bord" by "dans les emplacements de la catégorie 1".

Règle 5

Aux figures 1 et 2, remplacer respectivement "25 mm", "230 mm", "300 mm", "450 mm" et "540 mm" par "25 mm (1'')", "230 mm (9'')", "300 mm (12'')", "450 mm (18'')" et "540 mm (21'')".

Règle 6 4) b)

Remplacer les mots "d'une ligne marquée BH" par "d'une bande marquée BH".

Règle 15 7)

Dans la deuxième phrase, remplacer les mots "inférieures à 0,0022 fois" par "supérieures à 0,0022 fois".

Règle 17 2)

Dans la première phrase, biffer le mot "portant".

Règle 22 1)

Dans la troisième phrase, remplacer les mots "l'extrémité intérieure du tuyau de décharge" par "l'extrémité du tuyau de décharge à l'intérieur du navire".

Règle 23 1)

Remplacer les mots "de contre-hublots efficaces solidement fixés par des charnières de telle façon qu'ils puissent être fermés d'une façon efficace et assujettis étanches" par "de contre-hublots solidement fixés par des charnières de manière qu'ils puissent être fermés efficacement et assujettis de façon étanche".

Règle 27 3) b)

Remplacer "15°" par "15 degrés".

Règle 29)

Dans la définition de E, remplacer le mot "superstrucutres" par "superstructures" à deux endroits.

Règle 38 1)

Remplacer les mots "la flottaison prévue" par "la quille".

Règle 39 1)

Dans la première phrase, remplacer le mot "découvert" par "exposé".

Règle 40 2)

Dans la deuxième phrase, remplacer les mots "sur les parties exposées du pont de franc-bord" par "dans les emplacements de la catégorie 1".

Règle 40 6)

Replace the words "ne dépassant pas 100 mètres (328 pieds) de longueur" by "d'une longueur inférieure ou égale à 100 mètres (328 pieds)".

Règle 41)

At the end of the sentence add the words "en pontée".

Règle 44 11)

Replace "33 cm" by "330 millimètres".

Règle 45 1)

Replace the words "les francs-bords minimaux d'été calculés" by "le franc-bord minimal d'été est calculé".

ANNEXE II

Règle 46 3)

In the first sentence replace the words "des îles Kouriles" by "du Cap Kril'on".

Règle 40 6)

Remplacer les mots "ne dépassant pas 100 mètres (328 pieds) de longueur" par "d'une longueur inférieure ou égale à 100 mètres (328 pieds)".

Règle 41

A la fin de la phrase, ajouter les mots "en pontée".

Règle 44 11)

Remplacer "33 cm" par "330 millimètres".

Règle 45 1)

Remplacer les mots "les francs-bords minimaux d'été calculés" par "le franc-bord minimal d'été est calculé".

ANNEXE II

Règle 46 3)

Dans la première phrase, remplacer les mots "des îles Kouriles" par "du Cap Kril'on".

NOW, THEREFORE, I the undersigned, Colin Goad, Secretary-General of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, acting for the depositary of the International Convention on Load Lines, 1966, declare that the said Convention and its Annexes are regarded as modified by the corrections indicated above, and are hereafter to be so read.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed the present Procès-Verbal at the Headquarters of the Organization this fifth day of May 1969, in the English and French languages, in a single copy which shall be kept in the archives of the Organization with the original signed copy of the International Convention on Load Lines, 1966.

A certified copy of this Procès-Verbal shall be communicated to each Government which has signed or acceded to the aforementioned Convention.

JE, SOUSSIGNÉ, Colin Goad, Secrétaire général de l'Organisation intergouvernementale consultative de la navigation maritime, agissant au nom de l'Organisation dépositaire de la Convention internationale de 1966 sur les lignes de charge, déclare donc par les présentes que ladite Convention et ses Annexes sont réputées modifiées par les corrections ci-dessus et devront désormais être ainsi lues.

EN FOI DE QUOI, j'ai signé le présent procès-verbal au siège de l'Organisation le cinq mai 1969 en un seul exemplaire original rédigé dans les langues anglaise et française, lequel sera conservé aux archives de l'Organisation avec l'exemplaire original signé de la Convention internationale de 1966 sur les lignes de charge.

Une copie certifiée conforme du présent procès-verbal sera communiquée à chacun des Gouvernements qui ont signé ladite Convention ou y ont adhéré.

COLIN GOAD

I certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Procès-Verbal of Rectification dated 5 May 1969, the original of which is deposited with the International Convention on Load Lines, 1966, in the archives of the Organization.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du procès-verbal de rectification en date du 5 mai 1969, dont l'original est conservé avec la Convention internationale de 1966 sur les lignes de charge, dans les archives de l'Organisation.

London, 19
Londres, le 7 July 1969.

[SEAL]

ARGENTINA

Atomic Energy: Cooperation for Civil Uses

Agreement signed at Washington June 25, 1969; Entered into force July 25, 1969.

AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATION BETWEEN
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
CONCERNING CIVIL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY

Whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic signed an "Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy" on June 22, 1962, which was amended by the Agreement signed on June 8, 1964;[1] and

Whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic desire to pursue a research and development program looking toward the realization of peaceful and humanitarian uses of atomic energy, including the design, construction, and operation of power-producing reactors and research reactors, and the exchange of information relating to the development of other peaceful uses of atomic energy; and

Whereas the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic are desirous of entering into this Agreement to cooperate with each other to attain the above objectives; and

Whereas the Parties desire this Agreement to supersede the "Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United

[1] TIAS 5125, 5660; 13 UST 1789; 15 UST 1876.

States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy" signed on June 22, 1962, as amended;

The Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

The "Agreement for Cooperation Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy" signed on June 22, 1962, as amended, is superseded by this Agreement on the date this Agreement enters into force.

ARTICLE II

For the purposes of this Agreement:

(1) "Parties" means the Government of the United States of America, including the United States Commission on behalf of the Government of the United States of America, and the Government of the Argentine Republic, including the Argentine Atomic Energy Commission on behalf of the Government of the Argentine Republic. "Party" means one of the above "Parties".

(2) "United States Commission" means the Atomic Energy Commission of the United States of America.

(3) "Argentine Commission" means the Atomic Energy Commission of the Argentine Republic.

(4) "Atomic weapon" means any device utilizing atomic energy, exclusive of the means for transporting or propelling the device (where such means is a separable and divisible part of the device), the principal purpose of which is for use as, or for development of, a weapon, a weapon prototype, or a weapon test device.

(5) "Byproduct material" means any radioactive material (except special nuclear material) yielded in or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material.

(6) "Equipment and devices" and "equipment or devices" mean any instrument, apparatus, or facility, and include any facility, except an atomic weapon, capable of making use of or producing special nuclear material, and component parts thereof.

(7) "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, government agency, or government corporation but does not include the Parties to this Agreement.

(8) "Reactor" means an apparatus, other than an atomic weapon, in which a self-supporting fission chain reaction is maintained by utilizing uranium, plutonium, or thorium, or any combination of uranium, plutonium, or thorium.

(9) "Restricted Data" means all data concerning (1) design, manufacture, or utilization of atomic weapons, (2) the production of special nuclear material, or (3) the use of special nuclear material in the production of energy, but shall not include data declassified or removed from the category of Restricted Data by the appropriate authority.

(10) "Safeguards" means a system of controls designed to assure that any materials, equipment and devices committed to the peaceful uses of atomic energy are not used to further any military purpose.

(11) "Source material" means (1) uranium, thorium, or any other material which is determined by the United States Commission or the Argentine Commission to be source material, or (2) ores

85-473 O—70——76

containing one or more of the foregoing materials, in such concentration as the United States Commission or the Argentine Commission may determine from time to time.

(12) "Special nuclear material" means (1) plutonium, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or in the isotope 235, and any other material which the United States Commission or the Argentine Commission determines to be special nuclear material, or (2) any material artificially enriched by any of the foregoing.

(13) "Superseded Agreement" means the Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic signed by the Parties on June 22, 1962, as amended by the Agreement signed on June 8, 1964.

ARTICLE III

A. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the availability of personnel and material, and the applicable laws, regulations, and license requirements in force in their respective countries, the Parties shall cooperate with each other in the achievement of the uses of atomic energy for peaceful purposes.

B. Restricted Data shall not be communicated under this Agreement, and no materials or equipment and devices shall be transferred, and no services shall be furnished, under this Agreement, if the transfer of any such materials or equipment and devices or the furnishing of any such services involves the communication of Restricted Data.

C. This Agreement shall not require the exchange of any information which the Parties are not permitted to communicate.

ARTICLE IV

Subject to the provisions of Article III, the Parties shall exchange unclassified information with respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses and the problems of health and safety connected therewith. The exchange of information provided for in this Article shall be accomplished through various means, including reports, conferences, and visits to facilities, and shall include information in the following fields:

(1) Development, design, construction, operation, and use of research, materials testing, experimental, demonstration power, and power reactors and reactor experiments;

(2) The use of radioactive isotopes and source material, special nuclear material, and byproduct material in physical and biological research, medicine, agriculture, and industry; and

(3) Health and safety problems related to the foregoing.

ARTICLE V

A. Materials of interest in connection with the subjects of agreed exchange of information, as provided in Article IV and subject to the provisions of Article III, including source material, heavy water, byproduct material, other radioisotopes, stable isotopes, and special nuclear material for purposes other than fueling reactors and reactor experiments, may be transferred between

the Parties for defined applications in such quantities and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed when such materials are not commercially available.

B. Subject to the provisions of Article III and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed, specialized research facilities and reactor materials testing facilities of the Parties may be made available for mutual use consistent with the limits of space, facilities, and personnel conveniently available when such facilities are not commercially available.

C. With respect to the subjects of agreed exchange of information as provided in Article IV and subject to the provisions of Article III, equipment and devices may be transferred from one Party to the other under such terms and conditions as may be agreed. It is recognized that such transfers will be subject to limitations which may arise from shortages of supplies or other circumstances existing at the time.

ARTICLE VI

The application or use of any information (including design drawings and specifications), and any material, equipment and devices, exchanged or transferred between the Parties under this or the superseded Agreement shall be the responsibility of the Party receiving it, and the other Party does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of such information and does not warrant the suitability of such information, material, equipment and devices for any particular use or application.

ARTICLE VII

A. With respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses, it is understood that arrangements may be made between either Party or authorized persons under its jurisdiction and authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the other Party for the transfer of equipment and devices and materials other than special nuclear material and for the performance of services with respect thereto.

B. With respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses, it is understood that arrangements may be made between either Party or authorized persons under its jurisdiction and authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the other Party for the transfer of special nuclear material and for the performance of services with respect thereto for the uses specified in Articles V and VIII and subject to the relevant provisions of Article IX and to the provisions of Article X.

C. The Parties agree that the activities referred to in paragraphs A and B of this Article shall be subject to the limitations in Article III and to the policies of the Parties with regard to transactions involving the authorized persons referred to in paragraphs A and B above.

ARTICLE VIII

A. During the period of this Agreement, and as set forth below, the United States Commission will supply to the Argentine Commission or, pursuant to Article VII, to authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic,

under such terms and conditions as the Parties may agree, and subject to the quantity limitation established in Article X, such quantities of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 as may be agreed for use in a power reactor program, including civil marine propulsion, in the Argentine Republic.

(1) The United States Commission will supply such uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 by providing, to the same extent as for United States licensees, for the production or enrichment, or both, of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 for the account of the Argentine Commission or such authorized persons. (Upon timely advice that any natural uranium required with respect to any particular delivery of enriched uranium under such service arrangements is not reasonably available to the Argentine Commission or such authorized persons, the United States Commission will be prepared to furnish the required natural uranium on terms and conditions to be agreed.)

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph A(1) above, if the Argentine Commission or such authorized persons so request, the United States Commission, at its election, may sell uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 under such terms and conditions as may be agreed.

B. As may be agreed, the United States Commission will transfer to the Argentine Commission, or to authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 for use as fuel in defined research applications, including research, materials testing, and

experimental reactors and reactor experiments. The terms and conditions of each transfer shall be agreed upon in advance, it being understood that, in the event of transfer of title to uranium enriched in the isotope U-235, the United States Commission shall have the option of limiting the arrangements to undertakings such as those described in paragraph A(1) of this Article.

C. As may be agreed, the United States Commission will transfer to the Argentine Commission, or to authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, plutonium for use as fuel in reactors and reactor experiments. The terms and conditions of each transfer will be agreed upon in advance.

ARTICLE IX

A. With respect to transfers by the United States Commission of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 provided for in Article VII, paragraph B and Article VIII, it is understood that:

(1) Contracts specifying quantities, enrichments, delivery schedules, and other terms and conditions of supply or service will be executed on a timely basis between the United States Commission and the Argentine Commission or authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, and

(2) Prices for uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 sold or charges for enrichment services performed will be those in effect for users in the United States of America at the time of delivery. The advance notice required for

delivery will be that in effect for users in the United States of America at the time of giving such notice. The United States Commission may agree to supply uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 or perform enrichment services upon shorter notice, subject to assessment of such surcharge to the usual base price or charge as the United States Commission may consider reasonable to cover abnormal costs incurred by the United States Commission by reason of such shorter notice.

B. Should the total quantity of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 which the United States Commission has agreed to provide pursuant to this Agreement and other Agreements for Cooperation reach the maximum quantity of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 which the United States Commission has available for such purposes, and should contracts covering the adjusted net quantity specified in Article X not have been executed, the United States Commission may request, upon appropriate notice, that the Argentine Commission, or authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, execute contracts for all or any part of such uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 as is not then under contract. It is understood that, should contracts not be executed in accordance with a request by the United States Commission hereunder, the United States Commission shall be relieved of all obligations with respect to the uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 for which contracts have been so requested.

C. The enriched uranium supplied hereunder may contain up to twenty percent (20%) in the isotope U-235. A portion of the

uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 supplied hereunder may be made available as material containing more than twenty percent (20%) in the isotope U-235 when the United States Commission finds there is a technical or economic justification for such a transfer.

D. Within the limitations contained in Article X, the quantity of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 transferred under Article VII, paragraph B or Article VIII and under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic for the fueling of reactors or reactor experiments shall not at any time be in excess of the quantity necessary for the loading of such reactors or reactor experiments, plus such additional quantity as, in the opinion of the Parties, is necessary for the efficient and continuous operation of such reactors or reactor experiments.

E. When any special nuclear material received from the United States of America pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement requires reprocessing, or any irradiated fuel elements containing fuel material received from the United States of America pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement are to be removed from a reactor and are to be altered in form or content, such reprocessing or alteration may be performed in Argentine facilities upon a joint determination of the Parties that the provisions of Article XII may be effectively applied, or in other facilities as may be mutually agreed.

F. Special nuclear material produced as a result of irradiation processes in any part of the fuel leased by the United States Commission under this or the superseded Agreement shall be

for the account of the Argentine Commission, or authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, and, after reprocessing as provided in paragraph E of this Article, title to such produced material shall be in the Argentine Commission or such authorized persons, unless the Commissions otherwise agree.

G. No special nuclear material produced through the use of material transferred to the Argentine Commission, or to authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement, will be transferred to any other nation or group of nations, except as the United States Commission may agree to such a transfer.

H. Some atomic energy materials which the United States Commission may be requested to provide in accordance with this Agreement, or which have been provided to the Government of the Argentine Republic under the superseded Agreement, are harmful to persons and property unless handled and used carefully. After delivery of such materials, the Government of the Argentine Republic shall bear all responsibility, insofar as the Government of the United States of America is concerned, for the safe handling and use of such materials. With respect to any special nuclear material or fuel elements which the United States Commission may, pursuant to this Agreement, lease to the Argentine Commission, or any authorized person under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, or may have leased, pursuant to the superseded Agreement, to the Government of the Argentine Republic, the Government of the Argentine Republic shall indemnify and save

harmless the Government of the United States of America against any and all liability (including third party liability) for any cause whatsoever arising out of the production or fabrication, the ownership, the lease, and the possession and use of such special nuclear material or fuel elements after delivery by the United States Commission to the Argentine Commission or to any such authorized person.

ARTICLE X

A. The adjusted net quantity of U-235 in enriched uranium transferred from the United States of America to the Argentine Republic under Articles V, VII, and VIII during the period of this Agreement for Cooperation, or under the superseded Agreement, shall not exceed in the aggregate five hundred (500) kilograms. The following method of computation shall be used in calculating transfers, within such ceiling quantity, made under the said Articles or the superseded Agreement:

From:

(1) The quantity of U-235 contained in enriched uranium transferred under the said Articles or the superseded Agreement, minus

(2) The quantity of U-235 contained in an equal quantity of uranium of normal isotopic assay,

Subtract:

(3) The aggregate of the quantities of U-235 contained in recoverable uranium of United

States origin either returned to the United States of America or transferred to any other nation or group of nations with the approval of the Government of the United States of America pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement, minus

(4) The quantity of U-235 contained in an equal quantity of uranium of normal isotopic assay.

B. The quantity of plutonium transferred from the United States of America to the Argentine Republic under Articles V, VII, and VIII during the period of this Agreement for Cooperation, or under the superseded Agreement, shall not exceed a net amount of twenty (20) kilograms. The net amount of plutonium shall be the gross quantity transferred to the Argentine Commission, or to authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, less the quantity which has been returned to the United States of America or transferred to any other nation or group of nations with the agreement of the Government of the United States of America pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI

A. The Government of the Argentine Republic guarantees that:

(1) Safeguards provided in Article XII shall be maintained.

(2) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Argentine Commission, or to the Government of the Argentine Republic or authorized persons under the

jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, by purchase or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement or the superseded Agreement, and no special nuclear material produced through the use of such material, including equipment or devices, will be used for atomic weapons, or for research on or development of atomic weapons, or for any other military purpose.

(3) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Argentine Commission, or to the Government of the Argentine Republic or authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic, pursuant to this Agreement or the superseded Agreement will be transferred to unauthorized persons or beyond the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic except as the United States Commission may agree to such a transfer to another nation or group of nations, and then only if, in the opinion of the United States Commission, the transfer of the material is within the scope of an Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the other nation or group of nations.

B. The Government of the United States of America guarantees that:

(1) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Government of the United States of America or authorized persons under its jurisdiction, by purchase or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement or the

superseded Agreement, and no special nuclear material produced through the use of such material, including equipment or devices, or an equivalent amount of material of the same type as such transferred or produced material substituted therefor, will be used for atomic weapons, or for research on or development of atomic weapons, or for any other military purpose.

(2) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Government of the United States of America or authorized persons under its jurisdiction pursuant to this Agreement or the superseded Agreement will be transferred to unauthorized persons or beyond the jurisdiction of the Government of the United States of America, except as the Argentine Commission may agree to such a transfer to another nation or group of nations, and then only if, in the opinion of the Argentine Commission, the transfer is within the scope of an Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the Argentine Republic and the other nation or group of nations.

ARTICLE XII

A. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic emphasize their common interest in assuring that any material, equipment or devices made available to the Argentine Commission, or to the Government of the Argentine Republic or any authorized person under its jurisdiction, pursuant to this Agreement or the superseded Agreement shall be used solely for civil purposes.

B. Except to the extent that the safeguards rights provided for in this Agreement are suspended by virtue of the application of safeguards of the International Atomic Energy Agency, as provided in Article XIII, the Government of the United States of America, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, shall have the following rights:

(1) With the objective of assuring design and operation for civil purposes and permitting effective application of safeguards, to review the design of any

(a) reactor, and

(b) other equipment and devices the design of which the United States Commission determines to be relevant to the effective application of safeguards,

which are to be made available under this Agreement, or have been made available under the superseded Agreement to the Argentine Commission, or to the Government of the Argentine Republic or to any authorized person under its jurisdiction, by the Government of the United States of America or any person under its jurisdiction, or which are to use, fabricate, or process any of the following materials so made available: source material, special nuclear material, moderator material, or other material designated by the United States Commission;

(2) With respect to any source material or special nuclear material made available to the Argentine Commission, or to the Government of the Argentine Republic or to any authorized person under its jurisdiction, under this

Agreement or the superseded Agreement by the Government of the United States of America or any person under its jurisdiction and any source material or special nuclear material utilized in, recovered from, or produced as a result of the use of any of the following materials, equipment or devices so made available:

(a) source material, special nuclear material, moderator material, or other material designated by the United States Commission,

(b) reactors, and

(c) any other equipment or devices designated by the United States Commission as an item to be made available on the condition that the provisions of this paragraph B(2) will apply;

(i) to require the maintenance and production of operating records and to request and receive reports for the purpose of assisting in ensuring accountability for such materials, and

(ii) to require that any such material in the custody of the Argentine Commission, or the Government of the Argentine Republic or any authorized person under its jurisdiction, be subject to all of the safeguards provided for in this Article and the guarantees set forth in Article XI;

(3) To approve facilities which are to be used for the storage of any of the special nuclear material referred to in paragraph B(2) of this Article which is not required for

atomic energy programs in the Argentine Republic and which is not transferred beyond the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic or otherwise disposed of pursuant to an arrangement mutually acceptable to the Parties;

(4) To designate, after consultation with the Government of the Argentine Republic, personnel who, accompanied, if either Party so requests, by personnel designated by the Government of the Argentine Republic, shall have access in the Argentine Republic to all places and data necessary to account for the source material and special nuclear material which are subject to paragraph B(2) of this Article to determine whether there is compliance with this Agreement and to make such independent measurements as may be deemed necessary;

(5) In the event of non-compliance with the provisions of this Article or the guarantees set forth in Article XI and the failure of the Government of the Argentine Republic to carry out the provisions of this Article within a reasonable time, to suspend or terminate this Agreement and to require the return of any materials, equipment and devices referred to in paragraph B(2) of this Article;

(6) To consult with the Government of the Argentine Republic in the matter of health and safety.

C. The Government of the Argentine Republic undertakes to facilitate the application of safeguards provided for in this Article.

35-473 O—70——77

D. The personnel designated by the Government of the United States of America under the provisions of paragraph B(4) of this Article, shall not, except in the fulfillment of their responsibilities to that Government, reveal any industrial secret or other confidential information which comes to their knowledge as a consequence of their official obligations established in the above-mentioned paragraph.

ARTICLE XIII

A. The Parties, bearing in mind that by an agreement signed by them and the International Atomic Energy Agency on December 2, 1964,[1] the Agency has been applying safeguards to materials, equipment and facilities subject to the superseded Agreement and recognizing the desirability of continuing to make use of the facilities and services of the Agency, agree that the Agency will be requested to continue its application of safeguards and to apply them to materials, equipment and facilities subject to safeguards under this Agreement. The necessary arrangements will be effected without modification of this Agreement through an agreement to be made between the Parties and the Agency,[2] recognizing that the safeguards rights accorded to the Government of the United States of America by Article XII of this Agreement are suspended during the time and to the extent that Agency safeguards apply to such materials, equipment and facilities.

B. In the event that the trilateral agreement referred to in paragraph A of this Article should be terminated prior to the expiration of this Agreement and either Party should fail to agree

[1] TIAS 6004; 17 UST 583.
[2] TIAS 6722; *post*, p. 2629.

promptly upon a resumption of Agency safeguards, the other Party may terminate this Agreement upon adequate notice as set forth below and an accompanying statement of its reason therefor. Before either Party takes steps to terminate this Agreement, the Parties will carefully consider the economic effects of such termination. Neither Party will invoke its termination rights until the other Party has been given sufficient advance notice to permit arrangements by the Government of the Argentine Republic, if it is the other Party, for an alternative source of power and to permit adjustment by the Government of the United States of America, if it is the other Party, of production schedules. In the event of termination by either Party, the Government of the Argentine Republic shall, at the request of the Government of the United States of America, return to the Government of the United States of America all special nuclear material received pursuant to this or the superseded Agreement and still in its possession or in the possession of persons under its jurisdiction. The Government of the United States of America will compensate the Government of the Argentine Republic or the persons under its jurisdiction for their interest in such material so returned at the United States Commission's schedule of prices then in effect in the United States of America.

ARTICLE XIV

The rights and obligations of the Parties provided for under this Agreement shall extend, to the extent applicable, to cooperative activities initiated under the superseded Agreement,

including, but not limited to, information, materials, equipment and devices transferred thereunder.

ARTICLE XV

This Agreement shall enter into force on the date on which each Government shall have received from the other Government written notification that it has complied with all statutory and constitutional requirements for entry into force of such Agreement[1] and shall remain in force for a period of thirty (30) years.

[1] July 25, 1969.

ACUERDO DE COOPERACION ENTRE
EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA
Y EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA
EN MATERIA DE USOS CIVILES DE LA ENERGIA ATOMICA

Considerando que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina firmaron un "Acuerdo de Cooperación entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina en materia de Usos Civiles de la Energía Atómica", el 22 de junio de 1962, enmendado por el Acuerdo firmado el 8 de junio de 1964; y

Considerando que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina desean proseguir con un programa de investigación y desarrollo con miras a lograr usos humanitarios y pacíficos de la energía atómica, incluyendo proyectos, construcción y funcionamiento de reactores productores de energía y reactores para investigación y el canje de información relativa al desarrollo de otros usos pacíficos de la energía atómica; y

Considerando que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina desean concluir tal Acuerdo para cooperar mutuamente en el logro de los objetivos precitados; y

Considerando que las Partes desean que el presente Acuerdo reemplace el "Acuerdo de Cooperación entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina en materia de usos civiles de la energía atómica", firmado el 22 de junio de 1962, enmendado:

Las Partes convienen lo siguiente:

ARTICULO I

El "Acuerdo de Cooperación entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina en materia de Usos Civiles de la Energía Atómica" firmado el 22 de junio de 1962, enmendado, será reemplazado por el presente Acuerdo en la fecha en que el mismo entre en vigor.

ARTICULO II

A los fines del presente Acuerdo:

(1) "Partes" significa el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, incluyendo la Comisión de Energía Atómica de los Estados Unidos en nombre del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, y el Gobierno de la República Argentina, incluyendo la Comisión de Energía Atómica de la Argentina en nombre del Gobierno de la República Argentina. "Parte" significa una de las "Partes" precitadas.

(2) "Comisión de los Estados Unidos" significa la Comisión de Energía Atómica de los Estados Unidos de América.

(3) "Comisión Argentina" significa la Comisión Nacional de Energía Atómica de la República Argentina.

(4) "Arma Atómica" significa cualquier artefacto que utilice energía atómica, con exclusión de los medios para transportar o propulsar el artefacto (cuando dichos medios sean una parte separable y divisible del artefacto), cuyo principal propósito sea el uso como arma o para desarrollo de un arma, de un prototipo de arma, o de un artefacto para prueba de armas.

(5) "Material derivado" significa cualquier material radioactivo (Excepto material nuclear especial) convertido en radioactivo por exposición a la irradiación inherente al proceso de producir o utilizar material nuclear especial.

(6) "Equipos y aparatos" y "equipos o aparatos" significan cualquier instrumento, aparato o instalación e incluye cualquier instalación, con excepción de un arma atómica, capaz de utilizar o producir material nuclear especial y las partes componentes del mismo.

(7) "Persona" significa cualquier individuo, empresa, sociedad anónima, firma, asociación, trust, sucesión, institución pública o privada, grupo, organismo gubernamental o ente estatal, pero no incluye a las Partes en el presente Acuerdo.

(8) "Reactor" significa un aparato que no sea un arma atómica, en el cual se mantiene una reacción de fisión en cadena auto-sostenida utilizando uranio, plutonio o torio o cualquier combinación de uranio, plutonio o torio.

(9) "Información reservada" significa todos los datos relativos a (1) diseño, fabricación o utilización de armas atómicas, (2) a producción de material nuclear especial, o (3) el uso de material nuclear especial en la producción de energía, pero no incluirá datos cuya condición de reservados haya sido anulada o hayan sido retirados de la categoría de Información Reservada por la autoridad competente.

(10) "Salvaguardias" significa un sistema de controles destinado a asegurar que todo material, equipo o aparatos dedicados a usos pacíficos de energía atómica no sean utilizados con ningún fin militar.

(11) "Materiales Básicos" significa: (1) uranio, torio o cualquier otro material clasificado por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos o la Comisión Argentina como material básico, o (2) minerales que contengan uno o más de los materiales precitados en la concentración que la Comisión de los Estados Unidos y la Comisión Argentina puedan determinar de tiempo en tiempo.

(12) "Material nuclear especial" significa: (1) plutonio, uranio enriquecido en el isótopo 233 o en el isótopo 235 o cualquier otro material que la Comisión de los Estados Unidos o la Comisión Argentina clasifique como material nuclear especial,

o (2) cualquier material artificialmente enriquecido por cualquiera de los materiales precitados.

(13) "Acuerdo Substituido" significa el Acuerdo de Cooperación entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina firmado por las Partes el 22 de junio de 1962, tal como ha sido enmendado por el Acuerdo firmado el 8 de junio de 1964.

ARTICULO III

A. Con sujeción a las disposiciones del presente Acuerdo, a la disponibilidad de personal y material y a las leyes aplicables, reglamentaciones y requisitos en vigencia sobre licencias y a las exigencias de permisos en vigor en sus respectivos países, las Partes colaborarán mutuamente en el logro de los usos de la energía atómica para fines pacíficos.

B. No serán comunicadas las informaciones reservadas en virtud del presente Acuerdo y no se transferirá ningún material o equipo y aparatos ni se suministrarán cualesquiera servicios en virtud del presente Acuerdo, si la transferencia de cualquiera de dichos materiales o equipo y aparatos o el suministro de cualesquiera de dichos servicios involucrara la comunicación de información reservada.

C. El presente Acuerdo no exigirá el intercambio de ninguna información que las Partes no estén autorizadas a comunicar.

ARTICULO IV

Con sujeción a las disposiciones del Artículo III, las Partes se intercambiarán información que no tenga carácter reservado con respecto a la aplicación de la energía atómica para usos pacíficos y los problemas de salud y seguridad conexos. El intercambio de información dispuesto por el presente Artículo será realizado

a través de varios medios incluyendo informes, conferencias y visitas a instalaciones e incluirá información sobre los siguientes campos:

(1) Desarrollo, proyecto, construcción, operación y uso de reactores de investigación, ensayo de materiales, experimentación, demostración de potencia, potencia y experiencias con reactores.

(2) El uso de isótopos radioactivos y material básico, material nuclear especial y material derivado en investigaciones físicas y biológicas, medicina, agricultura e industria; y

(3) Problemas de salud y seguridad relacionados con todo lo anterior.

ARTICULO V

A. Los materiales de interés relacionados con los temas de canje de información convenidos tal como lo dispone el Artículo IV y sujetos a las disposiciones del Artículo III, incluyendo material básico, agua pesada, material derivado, otros radioisótopos, isótopos estables y material nuclear especial para otros fines que no sean los de abastecimiento de combustible de los reactores y experimentación de reactores, podrán ser transferidos entre las Partes para aplicaciones definidas en las cantidades y de conformidad con los términos y condiciones que puedan convenirse, cuando estos materiales no puedan conseguirse comercialmente.

B. Sujeto a lo dispuesto en el Artículo III y de acuerdo con los términos y condiciones que puedan convenirse, se facilitarán las instalaciones especializadas para investigación y las instalaciones para la prueba de materiales para reactores, para su uso mutuo, compatible con las limitaciones de espacio, instalaciones y personal convenientemente disponible, cuando tales instalaciones no estén comercialmente disponibles.

C. Con respecto a la cuestión del intercambio de informaciones convenido

tal como lo dispone el Artículo IV y sujeto a las disposiciones del Artículo III, el equipo y aparatos podrán ser transferidos de una Parte a la otra en virtud de los términos y condiciones que puedan estipularse. Se reconoce que tales transferencias estarán sujetas a las limitaciones que pudieran surgir de la escasez de suministros u otras circunstancias existentes en esa oportunidad.

ARTICULO VI

La aplicación o uso de cualquier información (inclusive diseño, planos y especificaciones) y de cualquier material, equipo y aparato intercambiados o transferidos entre las Partes en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido recaerán bajo la responsabilidad de la Parte que lo reciba y la otra Parte no se hace responsable de la veracidad o integridad de tal información y no garantiza la adecuación de tal información, material, equipos y aparatos para cualquier uso o aplicación particular.

ARTICULO VII

A. Con respecto a la aplicación de la energía atómica para fines pacíficos, se entiende que pueden hacerse acuerdos ya sea entre una Parte o personas autorizadas bajo su jurisdicción y personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción de la otra Parte, sobre transferencia de equipo y aparatos y materiales que no sea material nuclear especial y para la ejecución de servicios relacionados con la misma.

B. Con respecto a la aplicación de la energía atómica con fines pacíficos, se entiende que pueden hacerse acuerdos entre una Parte o personas autorizadas bajo su jurisdicción y personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción de la otra Parte para la transferencia de material nuclear especial y para la prestación de servicios con respecto al mismo, para los usos especificados en los Artículos V y VIII y con sujeción a las disposiciones pertinentes del Artículo IX y a las disposiciones del Artículo X.

C. Las Partes convienen en que las actividades a que hacen referencia los parágrafos A y B del presente Artículo estarán sujetas a las limitaciones establecidas en el Artículo III y a las políticas de las Partes con respecto a las transacciones que involucran a las personas autorizadas indicadas en los párrafos A y B anteriores.

ARTICULO VIII

A. Durante la duración de este Acuerdo, y según se establece a continuación, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos suministrará a la Comisión Argentina o, de acuerdo al Artículo VII, a personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, según los términos y condiciones que las Partes habrán de convenir y sujeto a la limitación en cantidad establecida en el Artículo X, tales cantidades de uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235, como puedan acordarse para su uso en un programa de reactores de potencia, incluyendo propulsión para marina civil, establecido por la República Argentina.

(1) La Comisión de los Estados Unidos suministrará dicho uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 proporcionándolo en la misma medida en que lo hace para los concesionarios estadounidenses, para la producción o enriquecimiento, o ambas cosas, de uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 por cuenta de la Comisión Argentina o dichas personas autorizadas. (Mediante aviso oportuno de que cualquier uranio natural requerido con respecto a cualquier entrega determinada de uranio enriquecido bajo tales arreglos del servicio, no esté razonablemente disponible para la Comisión Argentina o dichas personas autorizadas, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos estará preparada para proveer el uranio natural requerido, bajo términos y condiciones a convenir).

(2) No obstante las disposiciones del párrafo A(1) anterior, si la Comisión Argentina o dichas personas autorizadas lo requirieran, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos, a su criterio, podrá vender uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 de acuerdo con los términos y condiciones que pudieran convenirse.

B. Según pueda convenirse, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos transferirá a la Comisión Argentina o a personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 para ser utilizado como combustible en determinadas aplicaciones de investigación, inclusive investigaciones, prueba de materiales y reactores experimentales y experimentos con reactores. Los términos y condiciones de cada transferencia serán convenidos de antemano, entendiéndose que, en caso de transferencia del derecho al uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos tendrá opción a limitar los arreglos a compromisos tales como los descriptos en el párrafo A(1) del presente Artículo.

C. Según pueda convenirse, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos transferirá a la Comisión Argentina, o a personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, plutonio para uso como combustible en reactores y experimentos con reactores. Los términos y condiciones de cada transferencia serán convenidos anticipadamente.

ARTICULO IX

A. Con respecto a las transferencias por parte de la Comisión de los Estados Unidos de uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235, dispuestas en el Artículo VII, párrafo B y en el Artículo VIII, se entiende que:

(1) Los contratos que especifiquen cantidades, enriquecimiento, programas de entrega y otros términos y condiciones de suministro o

servicio serán ejecutados sobre la base de un programa-calendario entre la Comisión de los Estados Unidos y la Comisión Argentina o personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, y

(2) Los precios del uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 vendido o las cargas por servicios de enriquecimiento realizados serán los que estén en vigor para los usuarios en los Estados Unidos de América en el momento de la entrega. La notificación por adelantado requerida para la entrega será la que esté en vigor para los usuarios en los Estados Unidos de América en el momento de efectuar dicha notificación. La Comisión de los Estados Unidos podrá convenir en suministrar uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 o prestar servicios de enriquecimiento mediante una notificación con menor antelación, sujetos a una tasación de la sobrecarga al precio básico usual o carga que la Comisión de los Estados Unidos pueda considerar razonable para cubrir los costos anormales en que haya incurrido la Comisión de los Estados Unidos a causa de esa notificación con menor antelación.

B. Si la cantidad total de uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 que la Comisión de los Estados Unidos convino en proporcionar en virtud del presente Acuerdo o de otros acuerdos de cooperación llegara a la cantidad máxima de uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 que la Comisión de los Estados Unidos tiene disponible para dichos fines y los contratos que cubren la cantidad neta convenida especificada en el Artículo X no hubieran sido formalizados, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos puede solicitar, mediante la notificación pertinente, que la Comisión Argentina o las personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina formalicen contratos sobre la totalidad o parte de dicho uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 que no esté en ese momento bajo contrato. Queda entendido que, si los contratos no fueran formalizados de acuerdo con una solicitud de la Comisión

de los Estados Unidos, realizada en virtud de este párrafo, la Comisión de los Estados Unidos será relevada de todas las obligaciones con respecto al uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 para el cual había sido así solicitada la formalización de contratos.

C. El uranio enriquecido suministrado en virtud del presente Acuerdo puede contener hasta el veinte por ciento (20%) en el isótopo U-235. Parte del uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 suministrado en virtud del presente Acuerdo podrá ponerse a disposición como material conteniendo más del veinte por ciento (20%) en el isótopo U-235 cuando la Comisión de los Estados Unidos considere que existe justificación técnica o económica para tal transferencia.

D. Dentro de las limitaciones contenidas en el Artículo X, la cantidad de uranio enriquecido en el isótopo U-235 transferido en virtud del Artículo VII párrafo B o el Artículo VIII y bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, para combustible de reactores o experimentos con reactores, en ningún momento excederá la cantidad necesaria para la carga de dichos reactores o experimentos con reactores, más la cantidad adicional que, a juicio de las Partes, sea necesaria para el funcionamiento eficiente y continuo de dichos reactores o experimentos con reactores.

E. Cuando cualquier material nuclear especial recibido de los Estados Unidos de América en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido, requiera ser reprocesado, o cualesquiera elementos combustibles irradiados conteniendo material combustible, recibidos de los Estados Unidos de América en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido, deban ser retirados de un reactor y alterados en su forma o contenido, dicho reprocesamiento o alteración podrá ser realizada en instalaciones argentinas, por determinación conjunta de las Partes, de forma que las disposiciones del Artículo XII puedan

ser aplicadas efectivamente; o en otras instalaciones que pudieran convenirse.

F. El material nuclear especial producido como resultado de procesos de irradiación en cualquier parte del combustible arrendado por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido, quedará en favor de la Comisión Argentina o de personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina y, después de su reprocesamiento, tal como figura en el párrafo E del presente Artículo, la titularidad del derecho respecto de dicho material recaerá sobre la Comisión Argentina o dichas personas autorizadas, a menos que las Comisiones convengan de otro modo.

G. Ningún material nuclear especial producido como resultado del uso de material transferido a la Comisión Argentina o a personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina de conformidad con el presente Acuerdo o el Acuerdo sustituido, será transferido a cualquier otro país o grupo de países, excepto si la Comisión de los Estados Unidos puede acordar tal transferencia.

H. Algunos materiales de energía atómica que puedan solicitarse para ser provistos por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos de conformidad con el presente Acuerdo, o que hayan sido provistos al Gobierno de la República Argentina en virtud del Acuerdo sustituido, son perjudiciales para las personas y la propiedad, a menos que se los manipulee y utilice cuidadosamente. Después de la entrega de dichos materiales, el Gobierno de la República Argentina asumirá toda la responsabilidad, en lo que al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América respecta, por el manipuleo y uso seguro de dichos materiales. Con respecto a cualquier material nuclear especial o elementos combustibles que la Comisión de los Estados Unidos pueda arrendar en virtud de este Acuerdo a la Comisión Argentina o a cualquier persona autorizada bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina o que pudiera haber arrendado en virtud del Acuerdo sustituido al Gobierno

de la República Argentina, el Gobierno de la República Argentina indemnizará y eximirá al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de cualesquiera y todas las responsabilidades (inclusive responsabilidad contra terceros) por cualquier causa derivada de la producción o fabricación, la propiedad, el arrendamiento y la posesión y uso de dicho material nuclear especial o elementos combustibles, después de entregados por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos a la Comisión Argentina o a cualquiera de dichas personas autorizadas.

ARTICULO X

A. La cantidad neta convenida de U-235 en uranio enriquecido, transferida de los Estados Unidos de América a la República Argentina de conformidad a los Artículos V, VII y VIII durante la duración del presente Acuerdo de Cooperación, o en virtud del Acuerdo sustituido, no excederá en conjunto de quinientos (500) kilogramos. El siguiente método de cómputo será utilizado para calcular las transferencias, dentro de dicha cantidad tope, realizadas en virtud de dichos Artículos o del Acuerdo sustituido:

De:

(1) La cantidad de U-235 contenida en uranio enriquecido transferido en virtud de dichos Artículos o del Acuerdo sustituido, menos

(2) La cantidad de U-235 contenida en una cantidad igual de uranio de prueba isotópica normal,

Restar:

(3) La totalidad de las cantidades de U-235 contenida en uranio recuperable de origen estadounidense, ya sea devuelto a los Estados Unidos de América o transferido a cualquier otro país o grupo de países con la aprobación del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido, menos

(4) La cantidad de U-235 contenida en una cantidad igual de uranio de prueba isotópica normal.

B. La cantidad de plutonio transferida de los Estados Unidos de América a la República Argentina de conformidad a los Artículos V, VII y VIII durante la duración de este Acuerdo de Cooperación o en virtud del Acuerdo sustituido, no excederá la cantidad neta de veinte (20) kilogramos. La cantidad neta de plutonio será la cantidad bruta transferida a la Comisión Argentina o a personas autorizadas bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, menos la cantidad que ha sido devuelta a los Estados Unidos de América o transferida a cualquier otra nación o grupo de naciones con el acuerdo del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América de conformidad al presente Acuerdo.

ARTICULO XI

A. El Gobierno de la República Argentina garantiza que:

(1) Se mantendrán las salvaguardias previstas en el Artículo XII.

(2) Ningún material, inclusive equipo y aparatos, transferido a la Comisión Argentina, al Gobierno de la República Argentina o a personas autorizadas bajo su jurisdicción, mediante compra o de otra forma, de conformidad con el presente Acuerdo o con el Acuerdo sustituido, y ningún material nuclear especial producido mediante el uso de dicho material, equipo o aparatos, será utilizado para armas atómicas o para investigaciones y desarrollo de las mismas, o para otros fines militares.

(3) Ningún material, inclusive equipo y aparatos, transferido a la Comisión Argentina, al Gobierno de la República Argentina o a personas autorizadas bajo su jurisdicción, de conformidad con el presente Acuerdo o con el Acuerdo sustituido, será transferido a personas no autorizadas o fuera de la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina, excepto cuando la

35-473 O—70——78

Comisión de los Estados Unidos acepte tal transferencia a otro país o grupo de países y, entonces, únicamente si, a juicio de la Comisión de los Estados Unidos, la transferencia encuadra dentro de un Acuerdo de Cooperación entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el otro país o grupo de países.

B. El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América garantiza que:

(1) Ningún material, inclusive equipo y aparatos, transferido al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América o a personas autorizadas bajo su jurisdicción, mediante compra o de otra forma, de conformidad a este Acuerdo o al Acuerdo sustituido y ningún material nuclear especial producido mediante el uso de dicho material, equipo o aparatos, o una cantidad equivalente de material del mismo tipo que aquél transferido o producido, que lo sustituya, será utilizado para armas atómicas o para investigaciones y desarrollo de las mismas o para otros fines militares.

(2) Ningún material, inclusive equipo y aparatos, transferido al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América o a personas autorizadas bajo su jurisdicción, de conformidad al presente Acuerdo o al Acuerdo sustituido, será transferido a personas no autorizadas o fuera de la jurisdicción del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, excepto cuando la Comisión Argentina acepte tal transferencia a otra nación o grupo de naciones y, entonces, únicamente si, a juicio de la Comisión Argentina, la transferencia del material encuadra dentro de un Acuerdo de Cooperación entre el Gobierno de la República Argentina y el otro país o grupo de países.

ARTICULO XII

A. El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina destacan su interés común en asegurar que cualquier material,

equipo o aparatos facilitados a la Comisión Argentina, al Gobierno de la República Argentina o a cualquier persona autorizada bajo su jurisdicción, en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido, sean utilizados únicamente para fines civiles.

B. Excepto hasta la medida en que los derechos de salvaguardias previstos en el presente Acuerdo sean suspendidos en virtud de la aplicación de las salvaguardias del Organismo Internacional de Energía Atómica, tal como lo prevé el artículo XIII, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, no obstante cualesquiera otras disposiciones de este Acuerdo, tendrá los siguientes derechos:

(1) Con el objeto de asegurar el diseño y funcionamiento para fines civiles y permitir la aplicación efectiva de salvaguardias, el revisar el diseño de cualquier

(a) reactor, y

(b) otro equipo y aparatos cuyo diseño determine la Comisión de los Estados Unidos que es pertinente para la aplicación efectiva de salvaguardias,

que han de ser facilitados, en virtud del presente Acuerdo o hayan sido facilitados en virtud del Acuerdo sustituido, a la Comisión Argentina, al Gobierno de la República Argentina o a cualquier persona autorizada bajo su jurisdicción por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América o cualquier persona bajo su jurisdicción, o que han de utilizar, fabricar o elaborar cualquiera de los materiales siguientes así facilitados: material básico, material nuclear especial, material moderador o cualquier otro material designado por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos;

(2) Con respecto a cualquier material básico o material nuclear especial facilitado a la Comisión Argentina, al Gobierno de la República Argentina o a cualquier persona autorizada bajo su jurisdicción, en virtud

del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido, por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América o cualquier persona bajo su jurisdicción y cualquier material básico o material nuclear especial utilizado en, recuperado de, o producido como resultado del uso de cualesquiera de los siguientes materiales, equipo o aparatos así facilitados:

(a) material básico, material nuclear especial, material moderador u otro material designado por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos,

(b) reactores, y

(c) cualquier otro equipo o aparatos designados por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos como un rubro a ser facilitado con la condición de que se apliquen las disposiciones de este párrafo B(2):

(i) exigir el mantenimiento y presentación de registros de funcionamiento y solicitar y recibir informes a los fines de contribuir a asegurar la contabilización de dichos materiales, y

(ii) exigir que cualquiera del precitado material bajo custodia de la Comisión Argentina, del Gobierno de la República Argentina o de cualquier persona autorizada bajo su jurisdicción esté sujeto a todas las salvaguardias previstas en este Artículo y a las garantías establecidas en el Artículo XI;

(3) Aprobar instalaciones que deban ser utilizadas para el almacenamiento de cualquier material nuclear especial a que se hace referencia en el párrafo B(2) de este Artículo que no se requiera para programas de energía atómica en la Argentina y que no sea transferido fuera de la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina o del que se disponga de otra manera en virtud de un arreglo mutuamente aceptable para las Partes.

(4) Designar, previa consulta con el Gobierno de la República Argentina, el personal que, acompañado, si cualquiera de las Partes así

lo solicitara, por personal designado por el Gobierno de la República Argentina, tendrá acceso, en la República Argentina, a todos los lugares e informaciones necesarios para llevar la cuenta del material básico y material nuclear especial que estén sujetos al párrafo B(2) de este Artículo para comprobar el cumplimiento del presente Acuerdo y realizar las mediciones independientes que pudieran considerarse necesarias;

(5) Suspender o dar por terminado este Acuerdo y exigir la devolución de cualesquiera materiales, equipo y aparatos a que se hace referencia en el párrafo B(2) de este Artículo, en caso de incumplimiento de las disposiciones del presente Artículo o de las garantías establecidas en el Artículo XI y la omisión por parte del Gobierno de la República Argentina de dar cumplimiento a lo dispuesto en este Artículo, dentro de un período razonable;

(6) Consultar con el Gobierno de la República Argentina en materia de salud y seguridad.

C. El Gobierno de la República Argentina se compromete a facilitar la aplicación de las salvaguardias previstas en este Artículo.

D. El personal designado por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, conforme a los términos del parrafo B(4) de este Artículo, no deberá, salvo en cumplimiento de sus responsabilidades hacia aquel Gobierno, revelar secreto industrial alguno u otra información confidencial que llegare a su conocimiento como consecuencia de sus obligaciones oficiales, establecidas en el precitado párrafo.

ARTICULO XIII

A. Las Partes, observando que por un Acuerdo firmado por ellas y el Organismo Internacional de Energía Atómica el 2 de diciembre de 1964, el Organismo ha estado aplicando salvaguardias a materiales, equipo e instalaciones sujetos al Acuerdo sustituido y reconociendo la conveniencia de continuar utilizando las

instalaciones y servicios del Organismo, acuerdan que se solicitará al Organismo que continúe con la aplicación de salvaguardias y que las aplique a materiales, equipo e instalaciones sujetos a salvaguardias en virtud del presente Acuerdo. Se efectuarán los arreglos necesarios, sin modificar el presente Acuerdo, mediante un acuerdo a suscribirse entre las Partes y el Organismo, reconociendo que los derechos de salvaguardias acordados al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América en virtud del Artículo XII de este Acuerdo se suspendan durante el tiempo y en la medida en que se apliquen las salvaguardias del Organismo a dichos materiales, equipo e instalaciones.

B. En caso que el acuerdo trilateral, a que hace referencia el párrafo A del presente Artículo, se terminara antes de la expiración de este Acuerdo y cualquiera de las Partes omitiera convenir rápidamente la reanudación de las salvaguardias del Organismo, la otra Parte podrá dar por terminado el presente Acuerdo, mediante notificación adecuada tal como se establece más adelante, y acompañando una declaración de sus razones para hacerlo. Antes que alguna de las Partes tome medidas para dar por terminado el presente Acuerdo, las Partes considerarán cuidadosamente los efectos económicos de tal terminación. Ninguna de las Partes deberá invocar sus derechos de terminación antes de notificarlo a la otra con la suficiente antelación para permitir que el Gobierno de la República Argentina, si fuera la otra Parte, haga los arreglos para conseguir una fuente alternativa de energía y para permitir al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, si fuera la otra Parte, realizar ajustes de los programas de producción. En caso de terminación por cualquiera de las Partes, el Gobierno de la República Argentina devolverá, al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y a su solicitud, todo el material nuclear especial recibido en virtud del presente Acuerdo o del Acuerdo sustituido y que continúe en su poder o en posesión de

personas bajo su jurisdicción. El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América compensará al Gobierno de la República Argentina o a las personas bajo su jurisdicción por su interés en dicho material así devuelto, conforme a las tarifas de la Comisión de los Estados Unidos, en vigor en ese momento en los Estados Unidos de América.

ARTICULO XIV

Los derechos y obligaciones de las Partes establecidos en virtud del presente Acuerdo deberán extenderse, hasta el alcance aplicable, a las actividades de cooperación iniciadas de conformidad con el Acuerdo sustituido, incluyendo pero no limitado a información, materiales, equipo y aparatos transferidos en virtud del Acuerdo sustituido.

ARTICULO XV

Este Acuerdo entrará en vigor en la fecha en que cada Gobierno haya recibido del otro una notificación escrita de que ha cumplido con todos los requisitos legales y constitucionales para la entrada en vigor de tal Acuerdo, y permanecerá en vigor por un período de treinta (30) años.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Washington, in duplicate, in the English and Spanish languages, both equally authentic, this twenty-fifth day of June, 1969

EN FE DE LO CUAL, los infrascriptos, debidamente autorizados, han firmado este Acuerdo

DADO en Washington en duplicado, en los idiomas inglés y español, ambos igualmente auténticos, hoy, el veinticinco de junio de año 1969

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA.

[1]

[2]

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC:
POR EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA.

[3]

[1] Charles A Meyer
[2] Glenn T Seaborg
[3] Eduardo A Roca

MULTILATERAL

Atomic Energy: Application of Safeguards by the IAEA to the United States-Argentina Cooperation Agreement

Agreement signed at Vienna June 13, 1969; Entered into force July 25, 1969.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE APPLICATION OF SAFEGUARDS

WHEREAS the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Argentine Republic have agreed to continue cooperating on the civil uses of atomic energy under their Agreement for Cooperation of [1] which requires that equipment, devices and materials made available to the Argentine Republic by the United States of America be used solely for peaceful purposes and establishes a system of safeguards to that end;

WHEREAS the Agreement for Cooperation reflects the mutual recognition of the two Governments of the desirability of arranging for the Agency to administer safeguards as soon as practicable;

WHEREAS the Agency is, pursuant to its Statute [2] and the action of its Board of Governors, now in a position to apply safeguards in accordance with the Agency's Safeguards Document and Inspectors Document;

WHEREAS the two Governments have reaffirmed their desire that equipment, devices and materials supplied by the United States of America under the Agreement for Cooperation or produced by their use or otherwise subject to safeguards under that Agreement shall not be used for any military purpose and have requested the Agency to apply safeguards to such materials, equipment and facilities as are covered by this Agreement; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of the Agency approved that request on 11 June 1969;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Agency and the two Governments agree as follows:

PART I

Definitions

Section 1. For the purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Agency" means the International Atomic Energy Agency;

(b) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Agency;

---

[1] June 25, 1969. TIAS 6721, *ante*, p. 2587.
[2] TIAS 3873, 8 UST 1093.

(c) "Agreement for Cooperation" means the Agreement between the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America for Cooperation on the Civil Uses of Atomic Energy signed on [1] as amended, or a new superseding agreement for cooperation, as amended;

(d) "Inspectors Document" means the Annex to Agency document GC(V)/INF/39, which was placed in effect by the Board on 29 June 1981;

(e) "Inventory" means either of the lists of material, equipment and facilities described in Section 10;

(f) "Nuclear material" means any source or special fissionable material as defined in Article XX of the Agency's Statute;

(g) "Safeguards Document" means Agency document INFCIRC/66/Rev.2, which contains provisions approved by the Board on 28 September 1965, 17 June 1966 and 13 June 1968;

(h) "Agreement for the Application of Safeguards" means the Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America for the Application of Safeguards signed on 2 December 1964. [2]

PART II

Undertakings by the Governments and the Agency

Section 2. The Government of the Argentine Republic undertakes that it will not use in such a way as to further any military purpose any material, equipment or facility while it is listed in the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic.

Section 3. The Government of the United States of America undertakes that it will not use in such a way as to further any military purpose any special fissionable material, equipment or facility while it is listed in the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America.

Section 4. The Agency undertakes to apply its safeguards system in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement to materials, equipment and facilities while they are listed in the Inventories to ensure so far as it is able that they will not be used in such a way as to further any military purpose.

Section 5. The Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America undertake to facilitate the application of safeguards and to cooperate with the Agency and each other to that end.

Section 6. The Government of the United States of America agrees that its rights under the Agreement for Cooperation to apply safeguards to equipment, devices and materials subject to that Agreement will be suspended with respect to material, equipment and facilities while they are listed in the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic. It is understood that no other rights and obligations of the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America between themselves under the Agreement for Cooperation will be affected by this Agreement.

Section 7. If the Agency is relieved, pursuant to Section 23(a), of its undertaking in Section 4, or if for any other reason the Board determines that the Agency is unable to ensure that any material, equipment or facility listed in an Inventory is not being used for any military purpose, the material, equipment or facility involved shall thereby automatically be removed from such Inventory until the Board determines that the Agency is again able to apply safeguards thereto. When, under this Section, an item is removed from the Inventory for either Government, the Agency may, at the request of the other Government, provide it with information available to the Agency about such material, equipment or facility in order to enable that Government to exercise effectively its rights thereto.

[1] June 25, 1969. TIAS 6721, *ante*, p. 2587.
[2] TIAS 6004, 17 UST 583.

Section 8. The Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America shall promptly notify the Agency of any amendment to the Agreement for Cooperation and any notice of termination given with respect to that Agreement.

PART III

Inventories and Notifications

Section 9.

(a) The inventories of the materials, equipment and facilities within the jurisdiction of the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America which were, at the time this Agreement enters into force, subject to Agency safeguards under the Agreement for the Application of Safeguards signed on 2 December 1964, shall constitute the initial Inventories for the respective Governments under this Agreement and the Agency will continue to apply safeguards to such materials, equipment and facilities.

(b) Thereafter the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America shall jointly notify the Agency of:

(i) Any transfer from the United States of America to the Argentine Republic under their Agreement for Cooperation of materials, equipment or facilities;

(ii) Any transfer from the Argentine Republic to the United States of America of any special fissionable material which has been included in the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic pursuant to Section 12.

(c) Either the Government of the Argentine Republic or the Government of the United States of America, whichever is concerned, shall also thereafter notify the Agency of any other equipment and facilities which are required to be listed in an Inventory in accordance with Section 10(b) or (e).

(d) The Agency shall, within 30 days of its receipt of a notification under this Section, advise both Governments either:

(i) That the items covered by the notification are listed in the appropriate Inventory as of the date of the Agency's advice; or

(ii) That the Agency is unable to apply safeguards to such items, in which case, however it may indicate at what future time or under which conditions it would be able to apply safeguards thereto if the Governments so desire.

Section 10. The Agency shall establish and maintain the Inventory with respect to each Government which shall be divided into three Categories.

(a) Category I of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the Argentine Republic shall list:

(i) Equipment and facilities transferred to the Argentine Republic;

(ii) Material transferred to the Argentine Republic or material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document;

(iii) Special fissionable materials produced in the Argentine Republic in or by the use of materials, equipment or facilities transferred by the United States of America, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document; and

(iv) Nuclear materials, other than those which are listed under (ii) or (iii) above, which are processed or used in any of the materials, equipment or facilities listed under (i), (ii) or (iii) above, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document.

(b) Category II of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the Argentine Republic shall list:

(i) Any facility while it incorporates any equipment listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic; and

(ii) Any facility while it is containing, using, fabricating or processing any material listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic.

(c) Category III of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the Argentine Republic shall list any nuclear material which would normally be listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic but which is not so listed because:

(i) It is exempt from safeguards in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Safeguards thereon are suspended in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 24 or 25 of the Safeguards Document.

(d) Category I of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list:

(i) Special fissionable material of whose transfer from the Argentine Republic the Agency has been notified pursuant to Section 9(b)(ii) or material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Special fissionable material produced in the United States of America, as specified in Section 12, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document.

(e) Category II of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list any equipment or facility while it is containing, using, fabricating or processing any material listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America.

(f) Category III of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list any material which would normally be listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America but which is not so listed because:

(i) It is exempt from safeguards in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Safeguards thereon are suspended in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 24 or 25 of the Safeguards Document.

The Agency shall send copies of both Inventories to both Governments every twelve months and also at any other times specified by either Government in a request communicated to the Agency at least two weeks in advance.

Section 11. The notification by the two Governments provided for in Sections 9(b)(i) and 14 shall normally be sent to the Agency not more than two weeks after the material, equipment or facility arrives in the Argentine Republic or the United States of America, respectively, except that shipments of source material in quantities not exceeding one metric ton shall not be subject to the two-week notification requirement but shall be reported to the Agency at intervals not exceeding three months. All notifications under Section 9 shall include, to the extent relevant, the nuclear and chemical composition, the physical form, and the quantity of the material and/or the type and capacity of the equipment or facility involved, the date of shipment, the date of receipt, the identity of the consignor and consignee, and any other relevant information. The two Governments also undertake to give the Agency as much advance notice as possible of the transfer of large quantities of nuclear materials or major equipment or facilities.

Section 12. Each Government shall notify the Agency, by means of its reports pursuant to the Safeguards Document, of any special fissionable material it has produced, during the period covered by the report, in or by the use of any of the materials, equipment or facilities described in Section 10(a), 10(b)(i) or 10(d). Upon receipt by the Agency of the notification, such produced material shall be listed in Category I of the Inventory, provided that any material so produced shall be deemed to be listed and therefore shall be subject to safeguards by the Agency from the time it is produced. The Agency may verify the calculations of the amounts of such materials; appropriate adjustment in the Inventory shall be made by agreement of the Parties; pending final agreement of the Parties, the Agency's calculations shall govern.

Section 13. The Government of the Argentine Republic shall notify the Agency, by means of its reports pursuant to the Safeguards Document, of any nuclear materials required to be listed in Category I of its Inventory pursuant to Section 10(a)(iv). Upon receipt by the Agency of the notification, such nuclear material shall be listed in Category I of the Inventory, provided that any material so processed or used shall be deemed to be listed and therefore shall be subject to safeguards by the Agency from the time it is processed or used.

Section 14. The two Governments shall jointly notify the Agency of the transfer to the United States of America of any materials, equipment or facilities listed in the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic. Upon receipt thereof by the United States of America:

(a) Materials described in Section 9(b)(ii) shall be transferred from the Inventory for the Government of the Argentine Republic to Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America;

(b) Other materials, and equipment or facilities shall be deleted from the Inventory.

Section 15. The two Governments shall jointly notify the Agency of any transfer of materials, equipment or facilities listed in Category I of the Inventory to a recipient which is not under the jurisdiction of either of the two Governments. Such materials, equipment or facilities may be transferred and shall thereupon be deleted from the Inventory, provided that:

(a) Arrangements have been made by the Agency to safeguard such materials, equipment or facilities; or

(b) The materials, equipment or facilities will be subject to safeguards other than those of the Agency but generally consistent with such safeguards and accepted by the Agency.

Section 16. Whenever either Government intends to transfer material or equipment, listed in Category I of its Inventory, to a facility within its jurisdiction which the Agency has not previously accepted for listing in that Government's Inventory, any notification that will be required pursuant to Section 9(c) shall be made to the Agency before such transfer is effected. The Government may make the transfer to that facility only after the Agency has accepted that notification.

Section 17. The notifications provided for in Sections 15 and 16 shall be sent to the Agency sufficiently in advance so as to enable the Agency to make any arrangements required by these Sections before the transfer is effected. The Agency shall take any necessary action promptly. The contents of these notifications shall conform, as far as appropriate, to the requirements of Section 11.

Section 18. The Agency shall exempt from safeguards nuclear material under the conditions specified in paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document and shall suspend safeguards with respect to nuclear material under the conditions specified in paragraph 24 or 25 of the Document.

Section 19. The Agency shall terminate safeguards under this Agreement with respect to those items deleted from an Inventory as provided in Sections 14(b) and 15. Nuclear material other than that covered by the preceding sentence shall be deleted from the Inventory and Agency safeguards thereon shall be terminated as provided in paragraph 26 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 20. The two Governments and the Agency shall agree on the conditions for exemption, suspension or termination of safeguards on items not covered by Sections 18 and 19.

PART IV

Safeguards Procedures

Section 21. In applying safeguards, the Agency shall observe the principles set forth in paragraphs 9 through 14 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 22. The safeguards to be applied by the Agency to the items listed in the Inventories are those procedures specified in the Safeguards Document. The Agency shall make subsidiary arrangements with each Government concerning the implementation of safeguards procedures which shall include any necessary arrangements for the application of safeguards to non-nuclear materials and equipment. The Agency shall have the right to request the information referred to in paragraph 41 of the Safeguards Document and to make the inspections referred to in paragraphs 51 and 52 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 23. If the Board determines that there has been any non-compliance with this Agreement, the Board shall call upon the Government concerned to remedy such non-compliance forthwith, and shall make such reports as it deems appropriate. If the Government fails to take fully corrective action within a reasonable time:

(a) The Agency shall be relieved of its undertaking to apply safeguards under Section 4 for such time as the Board determines that the Agency cannot effectively apply the safeguards provided for in this Agreement; and

(b) The Board may take any measures provided for in Article XII. C of the Statute.

The Agency shall promptly notify both Governments in the event of any determination by the Board pursuant to this Section.

PART V

Agency Inspectors

Section 24. Agency inspectors performing functions pursuant to this Agreement shall be governed by paragraphs 1 through 7 and 9, 10, 12 and 14 of the Inspectors Document. However paragraph 4 of the Inspectors Document shall not apply with regard to any facility or to nuclear material to which the Agency has access at all times. The actual procedures to implement paragraph 50 of the Safeguards Document in the United States of America and in the Argentine Republic shall be agreed between the Agency and the Government concerned before the facility or material is listed in the Inventory.

Section 25. The Government of the Argentine Republic shall apply the relevant provisions of the Agreement on the Privileges and Immunities of the Agency [1] to Agency inspectors performing functions under this Agreement and to any property of the Agency used by them.

Section 26. The provisions of the International Organizations Immunities Act of the United States of America [2] shall apply to Agency inspectors performing functions in the United States of America under this Agreement and to any property of the Agency used by them.

PART VI

Finance

Section 27. Each Party shall bear any expense incurred in the implementation of its responsibilities under this Agreement. The Agency shall reimburse each Government for any special expenses, including those referred to in paragraph 6 of the Inspectors Document, incurred by the Government or persons under its jurisdiction at the written request of the Agency, if the Government notified the Agency before the expense was incurred that reimbursement would be required. These provisions shall not prejudice the allocation of expenses attributable to a failure by a Party to comply with this Agreement.

Section 28.

(a) In carrying out its functions under this Agreement within the United States of America, the Agency and its personnel shall be covered to the same extent as United States of America nationals by any protection against third-party liability provided under the Price-Anderson Act, [3] including insurance or other indemnity coverage that may be required by the Price-Anderson Act with respect to nuclear incidents within the United States of America.

(b) The Government of the Argentine Republic shall ensure that any protection against third-party liability including any insurance or other financial security, in respect of a nuclear incident occurring in a nuclear installation under its jurisdiction shall apply to the Agency and its inspectors when carrying out their functions under this Agreement as that protection applies to nationals of the Argentine Republic.

[1] 374 UNTS 147.
[2] 59 Stat. 669, 22 U.S.C. § 288 note.
[3] 71 Stat. 576, 42 U.S.C. § 2210.

PART VII

Settlement of Disputes

Section 29. Any dispute arising out of the interpretation or application of this Agreement which is not settled by negotiation or as may otherwise be agreed by the Parties concerned shall on the request of any Party be submitted to an arbitral tribunal composed as follows:

(a) If the dispute involves only two of the Parties to this Agreement, all three Parties agreeing that the third is not concerned, the two Parties involved shall each designate one arbitrator and the two arbitrators so designated shall elect a third, who shall be the Chairman. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration either Party has not designated an arbitrator, either Party to the dispute may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint an arbitrator. The same procedure shall apply if, within thirty days of the designation or appointment of the second arbitrator, the third arbitrator has not been elected; or

(b) If the dispute involves all three Parties to this Agreement, each Party shall designate one arbitrator, and the three arbitrators so designated shall by unanimous decision elect a fourth arbitrator who shall be the Chairman and a fifth arbitrator. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration any Party has not designated an arbitrator, any Party may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint the necessary number of arbitrators. The same procedure shall apply if, within thirty days of the designation or appointment of the third of the first three arbitrators, the Chairman or the fifth arbitrator has not been elected.

A majority of the members of the arbitral tribunal shall constitute a quorum, and all decisions shall be made by majority vote. The arbitral procedure shall be fixed by the tribunal. The decisions of the tribunal, including all rulings concerning its constitution, procedure, jurisdiction and the division of the expenses of arbitration between the Parties shall be binding on all Parties. The remuneration of the arbitrators shall be determined on the same basis as that of ad hoc judges of the International Court of Justice.

Section 30. Decisions of the Board concerning the implementation of this Agreement, except such as relate only to Part VI, shall, if they so provide, be given effect immediately by the Parties, pending the final settlement of any dispute.

PART VIII

Amendment, Modifications, Entry into Force and Duration

Section 31. The Parties shall, at the request of any one of them, consult about amending this Agreement. If the Board modifies the Safeguards Document, or the scope of the safeguards system, this Agreement shall be amended if the Government so request to take account of any or all such modifications. If the Board modifies the Inspectors Document, this Agreement shall be amended if the Governments so request to take account of any or all such modifications.

Section 32. This Agreement shall be signed by or for the Director General of the Agency and by the authorized representatives of the Government of the Argentine Republic and the Government of the United States of America and shall enter into force on the date upon which the Agreement for Cooperation enters into force, [1] and shall thereupon supersede the Agreement for the Application of Safeguards signed on 2 December 1964. The two Governments shall notify the Agency of the date of the entry into force of the Agreement for Cooperation within one week after that date.

[1] July 25, 1969.

Section 33. This Agreement shall remain in force during the term of the Agreement for Cooperation, as extended or amended from time to time, unless terminated sooner by any Party upon six months notice to the other Parties or as may otherwise be agreed. It may be prolonged for further periods as agreed by the Parties and may be terminated sooner by any Party on six months notice to the other Parties or as may be otherwise agreed. However, this Agreement shall remain in force with regard to any nuclear material referred to in Section 10(a)(iii) or 10(d) until the Agency has notified both Governments that it has terminated safeguards on such material in accordance with Section 19.

DONE in Vienna, this 13th day of June 1969, in triplicate in the English and Spanish languages, the texts in both languages being equally authentic.

For the INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY: [1]

For the GOVERNMENT OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC: [2]

For the GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: [3]

[SEAL]

[1] Sigvard Eklund
[2] Oscar A. Quihillalt
[3] Henry D. Smyth

TIAS 6722

35-473 O—70——79

ACUERDO DE APLICACION DE SALVAGUARDIAS CONCERTADO ENTRE EL ORGANISMO INTERNACIONAL DE ENERGIA ATOMICA, EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA Y EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA

CONSIDERANDO que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Argentina han convenido en continuar cooperando en los usos civiles de la energía atómica conforme al Acuerdo de Cooperación firmado el , en el que se estipula que el equipo, los aparatos y los materiales proporcionados a la República Argentina por los Estados Unidos de América se utilizarán exclusivamente con fines pacíficos, para lo que se establece un sistema de salvaguardias;

CONSIDERANDO que el Acuerdo de Cooperación refleja el reconocimiento mutuo por parte de los dos Gobiernos de la conveniencia de que el Organismo administre salvaguardias tan pronto como sea posible;

CONSIDERANDO que con arreglo a su Estatuto y por las decisiones de su Junta de Gobernadores, el Organismo está ya en condiciones de aplicar salvaguardias de conformidad con el Documento de las salvaguardias y el Documento relativo a los inspectores;

CONSIDERANDO que los dos Gobiernos han reafirmado el deseo de que no se utilicen con fines militares el equipo, los aparatos y los materiales proporcionados por los Estados Unidos de América en virtud del Acuerdo de Cooperación, producidos mediante su empleo o que de otro modo estén sometidos a salvaguardias conforme a dicho Acuerdo, y han pedido al Organismo que aplique salvaguardias a los materiales, al equipo y a las instalaciones a que se refiere el presente Acuerdo;

CONSIDERANDO que la Junta de Gobernadores del Organismo aprobó esta petición el 11 de junio de 1969;

El Organismo y los dos Gobiernos acuerdan lo siguiente:

PARTE I

Definiciones

Sección 1 A los efectos del presente Acuerdo:

a) Por "Organismo" se entiende el Organismo Internacional de Energía Atómica.

b) Por "Junta" se entiende la Junta de Gobernadores del Organismo.

c) Por "Acuerdo de Cooperación" se entiende el Acuerdo concertado entre el Gobierno de la República Argentina y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América para la cooperación en los usos civiles de la energía atómica, firmado el , con las modificaciones introducidas, o un nuevo acuerdo de cooperación que lo sustituya, con las modificaciones introducidas.

d) Por "Documento relativo a los inspectores" se entiende el anexo del documento GC(V)/INF/39 del Organismo, puesto en vigor por la Junta el 29 de junio de 1961.

e) Por "Inventario" se entiende cualquiera de las listas de materiales, equipo e instalaciones descritas en la Sección 10.

f) Por "Materiales nucleares" se entiende cualquier material básico o material fisionable especial según se definen en el Artículo XX del Estatuto del Organismo.

g) Por "Documento de las salvaguardias" se entiende el documento INFCIRC/66/Rev. 2 del Organismo, que comprende las disposiciones aprobadas por la Junta el 28 de septiembre de 1965, el 17 de junio de 1966 y el 13 de junio de 1968.

h) Por "Acuerdo de aplicación de salvaguardias" se entiende el acuerdo concertado entre el Organismo Internacional de Energía Atómica, el Gobierno de la República Argentina y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, para la aplicación de salvaguardias, firmado el 2 de diciembre de 1964.

PARTE II

Obligaciones de los Gobiernos y del Organismo

Sección 2 El Gobierno de la República Argentina se compromete a no utilizar de modo que contribuya a fines militares ninguno de los materiales, equipo o instalaciones que figuren en el Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina.

Sección 3 El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América se compromete a no utilizar de modo que contribuya a fines militares ninguno de los materiales fisionables especiales, equipo o instalaciones que figuren en el Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América.

Sección 4 El Organismo se compromete a aplicar su sistema de salvaguardias, de conformidad con las disposiciones del presente Acuerdo, a los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones mientras estén inscritos en los Inventarios, a fin de impedir, en la medida de lo posible, que se utilicen de modo que contribuya a fines militares.

Sección 5 El Gobierno de la República Argentina y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América se comprometen a facilitar la aplicación de salvaguardias y a cooperar con el Organismo y entre sí para tal fin.

Sección 6 El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América acepta que los derechos de aplicar salvaguardias al equipo, los aparatos y los materiales sujetos al Acuerdo de Cooperación, que le confiere dicho Acuerdo, queden en suspenso respecto de los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones incluidos en el Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina. Queda entendido que el presente Acuerdo no modifica en absoluto los demás derechos y obligaciones recíprocos que correspondan al Gobierno de la República Argentina y al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, conforme al Acuerdo de Cooperación.

Sección 7 Si el Organismo, con arreglo al apartado a) de la Sección 23, queda exonerado de las obligaciones que le impone la Sección 4, o si por cualquier otra razón la Junta determina que el Organismo no está en condiciones de evitar que algunos de los materiales, equipo o instalaciones inscritos en un Inventario sean utilizados con fines militares, los materiales, el equipo o las instalaciones de que se trate se darán automáticamente de baja en dicho Inventario hasta que la Junta determine que el Organismo está nuevamente en condiciones de aplicarles salvaguardias. Cuando conforme a lo prescrito en esta Sección, algún material, equipo o instalación sea dado de baja en el Inventario correspondiente a uno de los dos Gobiernos, el Organismo podrá comunicar al otro Gobierno, si éste se lo pide, la información que posea acerca de tales materiales, equipo o instalaciones a fin de que dicho Gobierno pueda ejercer efectivamente los derechos que sobre ellos tuviere.

Sección 8 El Gobierno de la República Argentina y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América comunicarán con prontitud al Organismo toda modificación del Acuerdo de Cooperación y toda notificación de denuncia presentada con respecto a dicho Acuerdo.

PARTE III

Inventarios y notificaciones

Sección 9

a) Los inventarios de los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones que estén bajo la jurisdicción del Gobierno de la República Argentina y del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y que, en la fecha de entrada en vigor del presente Acuerdo, estén sometidos a las salvaguardias del Organismo conforme al Acuerdo de aplicación de salvaguardias firmado el 2 de diciembre de 1964, constituirán los Inventarios iniciales correspondientes a los respectivos Gobiernos conforme al presente Acuerdo y el Organismo continuará aplicando salvaguardias a dichos materiales, equipo e instalaciones.

b) A continuación el Gobierno de la República Argentina y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América notificarán conjuntamente al Organismo:

i) Toda cesión de materiales, equipo o instalaciones de los Estados Unidos de América a la República Argentina, efectuada conforme al Acuerdo de Cooperación;

ii) Toda cesión de la República Argentina a los Estados Unidos de América de cualquier material fisionable especial inscrito en el Inventario correspondiente a la República Argentina, efectuada con arreglo a la Sección 12.

c) El Gobierno de la República Argentina o el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, según del que se trate, notificarán asimismo al Organismo, en lo sucesivo, cualquier otro equipo y cualesquiera otras instalaciones que, de conformidad con los apartados b) o e) de la Sección 10, se deban inscribir en uno de los Inventarios.

d) El Organismo, dentro de un plazo de treinta días a partir de la fecha en que reciba una notificación conforme a la presente Sección, comunicará a ambos Gobiernos:

i) O bien que los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones a que se refiera la notificación quedan inscritos en el Inventario correspondiente, en la fecha de la comunicación;

ii) O bien que el Organismo no puede aplicar salvaguardias a esos materiales, equipo o instalaciones, en cuyo caso podrá indicar sin embargo, cuándo o en qué condiciones le será posible aplicarles salvaguardias si así lo desean los Gobiernos.

Sección 10 El Organismo preparará y llevará el Inventario correspondiente a cada Gobierno, Inventario que estará dividido en tres categorías:

a) La categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina abarcará:

i) El equipo y las instalaciones cedidos a la República Argentina;

ii) Los materiales cedidos a la República Argentina o los materiales sustitutivos correspondientes de conformidad con el párrafo 25 o el apartado d) del párrafo 26 del Documento de las salvaguardias;

iii) Los materiales fisionables especiales producidos en la República Argentina, en materiales, equipo o instalaciones cedidos por los Estados Unidos de América, o mediante su empleo, o cualesquiera materiales sustitutivos correspondientes de conformidad con el párrafo 25 o el apartado d) del párrafo 26 del Documento de las salvaguardias;

iv) Los materiales nucleares distintos de los inscritos conforme a los anteriores incisos ii) o iii), que se traten o utilicen en cualesquiera de los materiales, equipo o instalaciones inscritos conforme a los anteriores incisos i), ii) o iii), o cualquier otro material sustitutivo correspondiente de conformidad con el párrafo 25 o el apartado d) del párrafo 26 del Documento de las salvaguardias.

b) La categoría II del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina abarcará:

i) Toda instalación mientras forme parte de ella cualquier equipo inscrito dentro de la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina;

ii) Toda instalación mientras contenga, utilice, elabore o trate cualquiera de los materiales inscritos en la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina.

c) La categoría III del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina abarcará cualesquiera materiales nucleares que normalmente estarían inscritos en la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina pero que no lo están debido:

i) A haber quedado exentos de salvaguardias de conformidad con las disposiciones de los párrafos 21, 22 o 23 del Documento de las salvaguardias;

ii) A haber quedado en suspenso las salvaguardias de conformidad con las disposiciones de los párrafos 24 o 25 del Documento de las salvaguardias.

d) La categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América abarcará:

i) Los materiales fisionables especiales cuya cesión por parte de la República Argentina haya sido notificada al Organismo con arreglo al inciso ii) del apartado b) de la Sección 9, o los materiales sustitutivos correspondientes de conformidad con el párrafo 25 o el apartado d) del párrafo 26 del Documento de las salvaguardias;

ii) Los materiales fisionables especiales producidos en los Estados Unidos de América según se especifica en la Sección 12, o cualesquiera materiales sustitutivos correspondientes de conformidad con el párrafo 25 o el apartado d) del párrafo 26 del Documento de las salvaguardias.

e) La categoría II del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América abarcará todo equipo o toda instalación mientras contenga, utilice, elabore o trate cualquiera de los materiales inscritos en la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América.

f) La categoría III del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América abarcará cualesquiera materiales que normalmente estarían inscritos en la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América pero que no lo están debido:

i) A haber quedado exentos de salvaguardias de conformidad con las disposiciones de los párrafos 21, 22 o 23 del Documento de las salvaguardias;

ii) A haber quedado en suspenso las salvaguardias de conformidad con las disposiciones de los párrafos 24 o 25 del Documento de las salvaguardias.

El Organismo enviará copias de ambos Inventarios a los dos Gobiernos cada doce meses o cuando cualquiera de los dos Gobiernos lo pida en petición dirigida al Organismo con dos semanas de antelación, por lo menos.

Sección 11 Las notificaciones conjuntas de los Gobiernos a que se refieren el inciso i) del apartado b) de la Sección 9 y la Sección 14 se enviarán normalmente al Organismo dentro de un plazo de dos semanas a contar desde la llegada a la República Argentina y a los

Estados Unidos de América, respectivamente, de los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones, con la salvedad de que cuando se trate de envíos de materiales básicos en cantidades que no excedan de una tonelada métrica, dicho plazo de dos semanas no será de aplicación y bastará con informar al Organismo a intervalos que no excedan de tres meses. En todas las notificaciones que se hagan conforme a la Sección 9 se indicará, en la medida que proceda, la composición nuclear y química de los materiales nucleares, la forma física y la cantidad de material, o el tipo y la capacidad del equipo o de las instalaciones de que se trate, así como la fecha de expedición y la de recibo, la identidad del remitente y del destinatario y las demás informaciones pertinentes. Los dos Gobiernos se comprometen, además, a notificar al Organismo con la mayor antelación posible toda cesión de grandes cantidades de materiales nucleares o de equipo e instalaciones importantes.

Sección 12 En los informes que prepare con arreglo al Documento de las salvaguardias, cada Gobierno notificará al Organismo todos los materiales fisionables especiales que durante el período que abarque el informe haya producido en los materiales, el equipo o las instalaciones descritos en el apartado a), el inciso i) del apartado b) y el apartado d) de la Sección 10, o mediante el empleo de esos materiales, equipo o instalaciones. Cuando el Organismo reciba la notificación, los materiales producidos se inscribirán en la categoría I del Inventario, quedando entendido que tales materiales se considerarán inscritos y, en consecuencia, sujetos a las salvaguardias del Organismo, desde el momento en que se produzcan. El Organismo podrá verificar el cálculo de la cantidad de tales materiales; cuando proceda, el Inventario se rectificará por acuerdo entre las Partes; hasta que éstas lleguen a un acuerdo definitivo se aplicarán los cálculos del Organismo.

Sección 13 El Gobierno de la República Argentina notificará al Organismo, por medio de los informes que prepare con arreglo al Documento de las salvaguardias, todos los materiales nucleares que hayan de inscribirse en la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente a la República Argentina con arreglo al inciso iv) del apartado a) de la Sección 10. Cuando el Organismo reciba la notificación, tales materiales nucleares se inscribirán en la categoría I del Inventario, quedando entendido que los materiales así tratados o utilizados se considerarán inscritos y en consecuencia, sujetos a las salvaguardias del Organismo, desde el momento en que se traten o utilicen.

Sección 14 Los dos Gobiernos notificarán conjuntamente al Organismo la cesión a los Estados Unidos de América de cualesquiera materiales, equipo o instalaciones inscritos en el Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina. Cuando los Estados Unidos de América los reciban:

a) Los materiales descritos en el inciso ii) del apartado b) de la Sección 9 se pasarán del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de la República Argentina a la categoría I del Inventario correspondiente al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América;

b) Los demás materiales, equipo o instalaciones se darán de baja en el Inventario.

Sección 15 Los dos Gobiernos notificarán conjuntamente al Organismo toda cesión de los materiales, el equipo o las instalaciones inscritos en la categoría I del Inventario a un destinatario que no esté bajo la jurisdicción de ninguno de los dos Gobiernos. Esos materiales, equipo o instalaciones podrán cederse y, por consiguiente, ser dados de baja en el Inventario, a condición de que:

a) El Organismo haya adoptado las medidas necesarias para que los materiales, el equipo o las instalaciones de que se trate queden sometidos a sus salvaguardias;

b) Los materiales, el equipo o las instalaciones de que se trate queden sometidos a otras salvaguardias que sean compatibles en general con las del Organismo y aceptadas por él.

Sección 16 Siempre que uno de los dos Gobiernos tenga intención de trasladar material o equipo inscritos en la categoría I de su Inventario a una instalación que esté bajo su

jurisdicción pero que el Organismo no haya previamente aceptado para su inscripción en el Inventario correspondiente a ese Gobierno, toda notificación necesaria con arreglo al apartado c) de la Sección 9 se comunicará al Organismo antes de efectuarse dicha cesión. El Gobierno sólo podrá efectuar la cesión a esa instalación después de que el Organismo haya aceptado tal notificación.

Sección 17 Las notificaciones prescritas en las Secciones 15 y 16 se enviarán al Organismo con la antelación suficiente para que éste pueda adoptar las medidas exigidas por dichas secciones antes de que se efectúe la cesión. El Organismo adoptará con toda diligencia cualquier medida que sea necesaria. El contenido de estas notificaciones se ajustará, en la medida que proceda, a lo prescrito en la Sección 11.

Sección 18 El Organismo eximirá de salvaguardias a los materiales nucleares en las condiciones especificadas en los párrafos 21, 22 o 23 del Documento de las salvaguardias y suspenderá las salvaguardias respecto de los materiales nucleares en las condiciones especificadas en los párrafos 24 o 25 de dicho Documento.

Sección 19 El Organismo dará por terminadas las salvaguardias en virtud del presente Acuerdo respecto de los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones que hayan sido dados de baja en un Inventario según lo prescrito en el apartado b) de la Sección 14, o en la Sección 15. Los materiales nucleares distintos de los indicados en la frase anterior serán dados de baja en el Inventario y las salvaguardias del Organismo cesarán respecto de ellos según lo prescrito en el párrafo 26 del Documento de las salvaguardias.

Sección 20 Los dos Gobiernos y el Organismo decidirán de común acuerdo las condiciones de exención, suspensión o cese de las salvaguardias relativas a materiales, equipo e instalaciones no comprendidos en las Secciones 18 y 19.

PARTE IV

Procedimientos de salvaguardia

Sección 21 En la aplicación de salvaguardias el Organismo observará los principios formulados en los párrafos 9 a 14 del Documento de las salvaguardias.

Sección 22 Los procedimientos de aplicación de salvaguardias por el Organismo a los materiales, el equipo y las instalaciones inscritos en los Inventarios serán los especificados en el Documento de las salvaguardias. El Organismo podrá convenir con cada Gobierno disposiciones suplementarias para dar efecto a esos procedimientos, que comprenderán las medidas necesarias para la aplicación de salvaguardias a materiales y equipo no nucleares. El Organismo tendrá derecho a pedir la información mencionada en el párrafo 41 del Documento de las salvaguardias y a realizar las inspecciones mencionadas en los párrafos 51 y 52 de dicho Documento.

Sección 23 Si la Junta determina que ha habido incumplimiento del presente Acuerdo, recurrirá al Gobierno interesado para que remedie inmediatamente este incumplimiento y presentará los informes que estime apropiados. Si dentro de un plazo razonable el Gobierno no adopta todas las medidas correctivas necesarias:

a) El Organismo quedará exonerado de su obligación de aplicar salvaguardias conforme a la Sección 4 durante todo el tiempo que la Junta determine que el Organismo no puede aplicar eficazmente las salvaguardias prescritas en el presente Acuerdo;

b) La Junta podrá tomar cualquiera de las medidas prescritas en el párrafo C del Artículo XII del Estatuto.

El Organismo notificará con prontitud a ambos Gobiernos las determinaciones de la Junta con arreglo a esta Sección.

PARTE V

Inspectores del Organismo

Sección 24 Los inspectores del Organismo que ejerzan sus funciones con arreglo al presente Acuerdo se regirán por lo prescrito en los párrafos 1 a 7 y 9, 10, 12 y 14 del Documento relativo a los inspectores, con la salvedad de que el párrafo 4 de dicho Documento no se aplicará a ninguna de las instalaciones ni a ninguno de los materiales nucleares a los que el Organismo tenga acceso en cualquier momento. Los procedimientos para dar efecto al párrafo 50 del Documento de las salvaguardias en los Estados Unidos de América y en la República Argentina se concertarán entre el Organismo y el Gobierno interesado antes de que las instalaciones o los materiales se inscriban en el Inventario.

Sección 25 El Gobierno de la República Argentina aplicará las disposiciones pertinentes del Acuerdo sobre Privilegios e Inmunidades del Organismo a los inspectores de este último que ejerzan sus funciones con arreglo al presente Acuerdo y a los bienes del Organismo que dichos inspectores utilicen.

Sección 26 Se aplicarán las disposiciones de la International Organizations Immunities Act (Ley sobre inmunidades de las organizaciones internacionales) de los Estados Unidos de América a los inspectores del Organismo que ejerzan sus funciones en dicho país con arreglo al presente Acuerdo y a los bienes del Organismo que dichos inspectores utilicen.

PARTE VI

Disposiciones financieras

Sección 27 Cada parte sufragará los gastos en que incurra en el cumplimiento de sus obligaciones conforme al presente Acuerdo. El Organismo reembolsará a cada Gobierno los gastos especiales, incluidos los mencionados en el párrafo 6 del Documento relativo a los inspectores, en que los Gobiernos o personas sometidas a su jurisdicción hayan incurrido por petición escrita del Organismo, si el Gobierno comunica al Organismo antes de incurrir en el gasto que pedirá el reembolso. Estas disposiciones no se aplicarán a los gastos que puedan atribuirse al incumplimiento del presente Acuerdo por una de las Partes.

Sección 28

a) En el ejercicio de sus funciones conforme al presente Acuerdo dentro del territorio de los Estados Unidos de América, el Organismo y sus funcionarios se beneficiarán en la misma medida que los nacionales de los Estados Unidos de América de toda medida de protección en materia de responsabilidad civil que prescriba la Price-Anderson Act (Ley Price-Anderson), tales como los seguros u otras garantías de indemnización que dicha Ley pueda exigir respecto de los accidentes nucleares ocurridos en el territorio de los Estados Unidos de América.

b) El Gobierno de la República Argentina dispondrá lo necesario para que todas las medidas de protección en materia de responsabilidad civil, tales como seguros u otras garantías financieras, concertadas para cubrir los riesgos de accidente nuclear en las instalaciones nucleares sometidas a su jurisdicción, se apliquen al Organismo y a los inspectores del Organismo en el ejercicio de sus funciones conforme al presente Acuerdo, en la misma medida que a sus nacionales.

PARTE VII

Solución de controversias

Sección 29 Toda controversia derivada de la interpretación o aplicación del presente Acuerdo que no quede resuelta mediante negociación o por cualquier otro procedimiento convenido entre las Partes se someterá, a petición de cualquiera de ellas, a un tribunal arbitral formado como sigue:

a) Si la controversia afecta sólo a dos de las partes en el presente Acuerdo, y las tres Partes convienen en que la tercera no está interesada, cada una de las dos Partes afectadas designará un árbitro y los dos árbitros así designados elegirán un tercero que actuará como Presidente. Si dentro de los treinta días siguientes a la petición de arbitraje una de las Partes no ha designado árbitro, cualquiera de las Partes en la controversia podrá pedir al Presidente de la Corte Internacional de Justicia que nombre un árbitro. El mismo procedimiento se seguirá si dentro de los treinta días siguientes a la designación o nombramiento del segundo árbitro no ha sido elegido el tercero.

b) Si la controversia afecta a las tres Partes en el presente Acuerdo, cada una de ellas designará un árbitro y los tres árbitros así designados eligirán por decisión unánime un cuarto árbitro, que actuará como Presidente, y un quinto árbitro. Si dentro de los treinta días siguientes a la petición de arbitraje alguna de las Partes no ha designado árbitro, cualquiera de las Partes podrá pedir al Presidente de la Corte Internacional de Justicia que nombre los árbitros necesarios. El mismo procedimiento se seguirá si dentro de los treinta días siguientes a la designación o nombramiento del tercero de los tres primeros árbitros no ha sido elegido el Presidente o el quinto árbitro.

La mayoría de los miembros del tribunal arbitral formará quórum y todas las decisiones se adoptarán por mayoría simple. El procedimiento de arbitraje será determinado por el tribunal. Las decisiones del tribunal, incluidos todos los fallos relativos a su composición, procedimiento, jurisdicción y repartición de gastos de arbitraje entre las Partes, serán obligatorias para todas éstas. Los árbitros serán remunerados en las mismas condiciones que los magistrados ad hoc de la Corte Internacional de Justicia.

Sección 30 En espera de que se resuelva definitivamente cualquier controversia, las Partes darán efecto inmediatamente a las decisiones de la Junta concernientes a la ejecución del presente Acuerdo, si así lo disponen dichas decisiones, con excepción de las que se refieran únicamente a la Parte VI.

PARTE VIII

Enmienda, modificaciones, entrada en vigor y duración

Sección 31 Las Partes se consultarán acerca de la enmienda del presente Acuerdo a petición de cualquiera de ellas. Si la Junta modifica el Documento de las salvaguardias o el alcance del sistema de salvaguardias, el presente Acuerdo se enmendará para ajustarlo a cualquiera o a la totalidad de esas modificaciones si los Gobiernos así lo piden. Si la Junta modifica el Documento relativo a los inspectores, el presente Acuerdo se enmendará para ajustarlo a cualquiera o a la totalidad de esas modificaciones, si los Gobiernos así lo piden.

Sección 32 El presente Acuerdo será firmado por el Director General del Organismo, o en su nombre y representación, y por los representantes autorizados del Gobierno de la República Argentina y del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y entrará en vigor en la misma fecha que el Acuerdo de Cooperación, sustituyendo a partir de ese momento al Acuerdo de aplicación de salvaguardias firmado el 2 de diciembre de 1964. Ambos Gobiernos comunicarán al Organismo la fecha de entrada en vigor del Acuerdo de Cooperación, dentro del plazo de una semana a partir de tal fecha.

Sección 33 El presente Acuerdo permanecerá en vigor durante el plazo de vigencia del Acuerdo de Cooperación, incluidas las prórrogas o modificaciones de éste que se decidan, a menos que cualquiera de las Partes lo denuncie antes notificándolo con seis meses de antelación a las demás Partes o por cualquier otro procedimiento que se convenga. Podrá prorrogarse por otros períodos si las Partes convienen en ello y cualquiera de las Partes lo podrá denunciar notificándolo con seis meses de antelación a las demás Partes o por cualquier otro procedimiento que se convenga. No obstante, el presente Acuerdo permanecerá en vigor con respecto a los materiales nucleares mencionados en el inciso iii) del apartado a) y en el apartado d) de la Sección 10, hasta que el Organismo notifique a ambos Gobiernos que han cesado las salvaguardias respecto de tales materiales conforme a la Sección 19.

HECHO en Viena, a los trece días del mes de junio de 1969, en tres ejemplares en el idioma inglés.

Por el ORGANISMO INTERNACIONAL DE ENERGIA ATOMICA

Por el GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA

Por el GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA

REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Extension of Loan of Vessels: U.S.S. *Benson*, U.S.S. *Hilary P. Jones*, and U.S.S. *Plunkett*

Agreement effected by exchange of notes Signed at Taipei June 11 and 18, 1969; Entered into force June 18, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China

No. 9 TAIPEI, *June 11, 1969.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Ministry's letter of January 31, 1969 regarding the extensions of the loans of certain naval vessels discussed below.

(1) USS *Benson* (DD–421) and USS *Hilary P. Jones* (DD–427).

The loans of these two destroyers were made pursuant to the agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of China, effected by an exchange of notes signed at Taipei on January 13, 1954, as extended by the exchange of notes signed at Taipei September 22, 1959, and as further extended by the exchange of notes signed at Taipei on February 23, 1965. [1] The loans of these two destroyers were scheduled to expire on February 26, 1969.

(2) USS *Plunkett* (DD–431).

The loan of this destroyer was made pursuant to the agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of China, effected by an exchange of notes signed at Taipei February 7, 1959, [2] as extended by the exchange of notes signed at Taipei on February 23, 1965. The loan of this destroyer was scheduled to expire on February 16, 1969.

I now have the honor to inform Your Excellency that in response to the request of the Government of the Republic of China, the Gov-

---

[1] TIAS 2916, 4340, 5771; 5 UST 207; 10 UST 1819; 16 UST 126.
[2] TIAS 4180; 10 UST 177.

ernment of the United States agrees to extend further the loans of the three destroyers in question for an additional period of five years from the original dates of their respective delivery under the same terms and conditions of the agreements pertaining to them referred to above. Accordingly, the new expiration dates for these destroyers will be as follows:

NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF VESSEL	EXPIRATION DATE
USS *Benson*	DD–421	February 26, 1974
USS *Hilary P. Jones*	DD–427	February 26, 1974
USS *Plunkett*	DD–431	February 16, 1974

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of the Republic of China, I have the further honor to propose that Your Excellency's reply to that effect and my note shall constitute an agreement for the extensions of the loans of the three destroyers concerned, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

WALTER P. MCCONAUGHY

Walter P. McConaughy

[SEAL]

His Excellency
WEI TAO-MING,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Taipei.

此致

美利堅合衆國駐中華民國大使馬康衛閣下

中華民國

道明

月十八日於台北

美國軍艦浦倫凱 (Plunkett) 驅逐艦第四二一號

上述安排如荷

中華民國政府同意，本大使建議，

閣下對該項安排同意之復照與本照會即構成上述三艘驅逐艦貸期延展之協定，並自

閣下復照之日起生效。」

本部長茲代表中華民國政府接受上開各項瞭解，並證實

貴大使來照與本部長之復照即構成

貴我兩國政府間之一項協定，自本日起生效。

本部長順向

貴大使重表崇高之敬意。

中華民國六十三年二月十六日

(二)美國軍艦浦侖凱號(Plunkett) (驅逐艦第四三一號)

該般驅逐艦之借貸係依照美利堅合衆國政府與中華民國政府間於民國四十八年二月七日在台北換文成立並經於民國五十四年二月廿三日延展之協定規定。該般驅逐艦之借貸應於民國五十八年二月十六日屆滿。

本大使茲奉告

貴部長合衆國政府同意中華民國政府之請求，依照上述各項協定所規定之相同條件自各該艦隻原移交之日起延展五年。因此，該三般驅逐艦借貸屆滿新日期將如下述：

艦名	艦號	屆滿日期
美國軍艦本生號(Benson)	驅逐艦第四二一號	中華民國六十三年二月廿六日
美國軍艦琅斯號(Hilary P. Jones)	驅逐艦第四二七號	中華民國六十三年二月廿六日

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China to the American Ambassador

照會

外(58)北美一

10363

逕復者：接准

貴大使本年六月十一日第九號照會內開：

「本大使茲就

貴部中華民國五十八年元月卅一日函關於延展下列各艦之貸期事，予以說明。

㈠美國軍艦本生號(Benson)（驅逐艦第四二一號）及美國軍艦琅斯號(Hilary P. Jones)（驅逐艦第四二七號）

上述兩艘驅逐艦之借貸係依照美利堅合衆國政府與中華民國政府於中華民國四十三年一月十三日在台北簽字換文成立並經於民國四十八年九月廿二日延展及民國五十四年二月廿三日再度延展之協定規定。該兩艘驅逐艦之借貸應於民國五十八年二月廿六日屆滿。

Translation

No. Wai(58)Mei-I-10363

TAIPEI *June 18, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to your Embassy's note No. 9 of June 11, 1969, the text of which, translated into Chinese, reads as follows:

[For the English language text, see p. 2647.]

In reply I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government considers the proposals contained in the note transcribed above to be acceptable, and, consequently, it agrees that the aforesaid note and this reply shall constitute an agreement between the Government of the Republic of China and the Government of the United States of America, which shall enter into force on this date.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

WEI TAO-MING

His Excellency
WALTER P. MCCONAUGHY
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Taipei.

35-473 O—70——80

JAPAN

Claims: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

Agreement signed at Tokyo April 18, 1969;
Entered into force July 7, 1969.
With exchanges of notes.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN CONCERNING THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

The United States of America and Japan,

Desirous of expressing their common sympathy for the suffering caused by the hostilities of the Second World War to the inhabitants of the Pacific Islands formerly under League of Nations Mandate to Japan and now administered by the United States of America under the United Nations Trusteeship System as the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands,

Desirous of making an ex gratia contribution to the welfare of the inhabitants of the Trust Territory,

Desirous of concluding a special arrangement, as envisaged in Article 4(a) of the Treaty of Peace with Japan, concerning the disposition of property of Japan and of its nationals in the Trust Territory and their claims, including debts, against the Administering Authority of the Trust Territory and the residents thereof, and the disposition in Japan of property of the Administering Authority and residents of the Trust Territory, and of their claims, including debts, against Japan and its nationals,

Have agreed as follows

Article I

1. Japan will make available in grants to the United States of America, in its capacity as Administering Authority of the Trust Territory, one billion and eight hundred million yen (¥1,800,000,000), currently computed at five million United States dollars ($5,000,000), for the purchase in Japan by the Administering Authority of the products of Japan and the services of the Japanese people, to be used for the welfare of the inhabitants of the Trust Territory

2. The provision of these products and services shall, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Japan, be made over a period of three years from the date on which the Japanese budget for the fiscal year 1970 is approved by the Diet, or the date of the appropriation of funds by the Congress of the United States of America under Article II of this Agreement, whichever date is later. The provision of products and services by Japan shall, subject to detailed arrangements to be concluded pursuant to paragraph 3 of this Article, be made in a reasonably even manner during the period.

3. The Government of the United States of America, as Administering Authority, and the Government of Japan shall conclude detailed arrangements for the implementation of this Article.

ARTICLE II

The Government of the United States of America shall, subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress of the United States, establish a fund in the amount of five million United States dollars ($5,000,000), aside from its normal budgetary expenditures for the Trust Territory, to be used for the welfare of the inhabitants of the Trust Territory

ARTICLE III

The United States of America, as Administering Authority, and Japan agree that all questions encompassed by Article 4(a) of the Treaty of Peace with Japan [1] concerning the disposition of property of Japan and its nationals in the Trust Territory, and their claims, including debts, against the Administering Authority and the residents of the Trust Territory, and the disposition in Japan of property of the Administering Authority and the residents of the Trust Territory, and their claims, including debts, against Japan and its nationals, are fully and finally settled.

ARTICLE IV

This Agreement shall enter into force on the date of receipt by the Government of the United States of America of a note from the Government of Japan stating that Japan has approved the Agreement in accordance with its legal procedures. [2]

[1] TIAS 2490, 3 UST 3169.
[2] July 7, 1969.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Tokyo, this eighteenth day of April, 1969, in duplicate in the English and Japanese languages, both being equally authentic.

For the United States of America.	For Japan
DAVID L. OSBORN	KIICHI AICHI
[SEAL]	[SEAL]

け、この協定に署名した。

千九百六十九年四月十八日に東京で、ひとしく正文である英語及び日本語により本書二通を作成した。

アメリカ合衆国のために

日本国のために

愛知揆一

TIAS 6724

び住民の財産並びに日本国及びその国民に対する施政当局及び住民の請求権（債権を含む。）の処理に関し、日本国との平和条約第四条(a)の規定に包含されるすべての問題が完全かつ最終的に解決されたことに合意する。

第四条

この協定は、日本国がその国内法上の手続に従つてこの協定を承認した旨の通知をアメリカ合衆国政府が日本国政府から受領した日に効力を生ずる。

以上の証拠として、下名は、各自の政府から正当に委任を受

第二条

アメリカ合衆国政府は、アメリカ合衆国議会による予算の承認を条件として、信託統治地域のための通常の財政支出のほかに、同地域の住民の福祉のために使用する五百万合衆国ドル（五、〇〇〇、〇〇〇ドル）の資金を設定する。

第三条

施政権者としてのアメリカ合衆国及び日本国は、日本国及びその国民の財産で信託統治地域にあるもの並びに日本国及びその国民の請求権（債権を含む。）で同地域の施政当局及び住民に対するものの処理並びに日本国における同地域の施政当局及

〇、〇〇〇円）を無償で施政権者としてのアメリカ合衆国の使用に供する。

2 1の生産物及び役務の供与は、アメリカ合衆国政府及び日本国政府が別段の合意を行なう場合を除くほか、日本国の昭和四十五年度予算が国会によつて承認された日又は第二条に規定するアメリカ合衆国議会による予算の承認の日のいずれかおそい日から三年の期間にわたつて行なわれるものとする。日本国による生産物及び役務の供与は、3の規定に基づいて締結される細目取極に従うことを条件として、その期間中、合理的な程度に均等に行なわれるものとする。

3 施政権者としてのアメリカ合衆国の政府及び日本国政府は、この条の規定の実施のため、細目取極を締結する。

当局及び住民に対するものの処理並びに日本国における同地域の施政当局及び住民の財産並びに日本国及びその国民に対する施政当局及び住民の請求権（債権を含む。）の処理に関し、日本国との平和条約第四条(a)において予見されている特別取極を締結することを希望して、

次のとおり協定した。

第一条

1 信託統治地域の住民の福祉のために使用される日本国の生産物及び日本人の役務を同地域の施政当局が日本国において購入するため、日本国は、現在五百万合衆国ドル（五、〇〇〇、〇〇〇ドル）に換算される十八億円（一、八〇〇、〇〇

太平洋諸島信託統治地域に関するアメリカ合衆国と日本国との間の協定

アメリカ合衆国及び日本国は、

以前に日本国の国際連盟委任統治の下にあり、現にアメリカ合衆国が国際連合の信託統治制度の下で太平洋諸島信託統治地域として施政を行なつている太平洋の諸島の住民が第二次世界大戦中の敵対行為の結果こうむつた苦痛に対し、ともに同情の念を表明することを希望し、

信託統治地域の住民の福祉のために自発的拠出を行なうことを希望し、

日本国及びその国民の財産で信託統治地域にあるもの並びに日本国及びその国民の請求権（債権を含む。）で同地域の施政

[Exchanges of Notes]

No. 200 TOKYO, *April 18, 1969*

EXCELLENCY

In connection with the Agreement between the United States of America and Japan concerning the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, signed today, I have the honor to confirm, on behalf of the Government of the United States of America, its understanding that, in view of the fact that all claims of Japan and its nationals against the United States of America, as Administering Authority, and the residents of the Trust Territory are recognized to have been disposed of, Japan and its nationals are fully and finally discharged from all liability for Micronesian claims falling under Article III of the Agreement, including claims arising out of the involvement of the Trust Territory in the Second World War.

The Government of the United States of America, as Administering Authority, intends to make provision for payment, in whatever form, manner and extent it considers appropriate, and not exceeding the sum corresponding to the total amounts to be contributed by the United States of America and Japan by virtue of the Agreement, of claims of individual Micronesian inhabitants of the Trust Territory referred to in Article III of the Agreement.

I should be grateful if Your Excellency could confirm on behalf of your Government that the understanding contained above is also the understanding of your Government.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest consideration.

DAVID L. OSBORN
Charge d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
KICHI AICHI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Tokyo.

日本国外務大臣

愛知揆一

アメリカ合衆国臨時代理大使

デイヴィッド・L・オズボーン殿

国が前記の協定に基づいて行なう拠出の合計額に見合う金額を限度として、同協定第三条に規定するミクロネシアの個個の住民の請求につき支払を行なうための措置を執る意図を有します。

本官は、閣下が、前記の了解が貴国政府の了解でもあることを貴国政府に代わつて確認されれば幸いであります。

本大臣は、さらに、貴官の書簡にいう了解が日本国政府の了解でもあることを同政府に代わつて確認する光栄を有します。

本大臣は、以上を申し進めるに際し、ここに重ねて貴官に向かつて敬意を表します。

千九百六十九年四月十八日

書簡をもつて啓上いたします。本大臣は、本日付けの貴官の次の書簡に言及する光栄を有します。

本日署名された太平洋諸島信託統治地域に関するアメリカ合衆国と日本国との間の協定に関し、本官は、日本国及びその国民が、その請求権で施政権者としてのアメリカ合衆国及び信託統治地域の住民に対するものがすべて処理ずみのものと認められている事実に照らし同協定第三条の規定の範囲内におけるミクロネシア側の請求（信託統治地域が第二次世界大戦にまき込まれたことから生ずる請求を含む。）に対するすべての責任から完全かつ最終的に免れるとのアメリカ合衆国政府の了解を同政府に代わつて確認する光栄を有します。

施政権者としてのアメリカ合衆国の政府は、その適当と認める形式、態様及び範囲で、かつ、アメリカ合衆国及び日本

Translation

APRIL 18, 1969.

SIR,

I have the honor to refer to your note of today's date, which reads as follows

[For the English language text, see p. 2663.]

I have further the honor to confirm, on behalf of my Government, that the understanding contained in your note is also the understanding of the Government of Japan.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to you the assurance of my high consideration.

KIICHI AICHI
Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

DAVID L. OSBORN, Esq.,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America, Tokyo.

No. 201

TOKYO, *April 18, 1969*

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to refer to the Agreement between the United States of America and Japan concerning the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, signed today

Having regard to that Agreement, I wish to confirm that Japanese fishing vessels and their crews will be welcome to call upon the ports of Truk and Palau for the purposes of purchase of supplies and rest and recreation of their crews. Available facilities may also be utilized for medical services for crew members and emergency repair of vessels. Access of Japanese fishing vessels to Truk and Palau shall be subject to requirements of the Administering Authority Such requirements shall take into appropriate account needs of non-Japanese vessels as well as the capacity of the ports and their developmental possibilities. Access for Japanese fishing vessels shall be accorded from the date on which the Administering Authority may commence purchasing Japanese products and services provided for by the Agreement.

I further wish to confirm that the Administering Authority of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands will accord the Government of

Japan and its nationals (including juridical persons), for a period of three years from the date on which the Administering Authority may commence purchasing Japanese products and services provided for by the Agreement, the opportunity to salvage and freely dispose of ships sunk in territorial waters of the Trust Territory which were of Japanese nationality at the time of sinking. The Administering Authority is prepared to enter into detailed discussions to this end with your Government.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest consideration.

DAVID L. OSBORN

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
KICHI AICHI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Tokyo.

かつて敬意を表します。

千九百六十九年四月十八日

日本国外務大臣　愛知揆一

アメリカ合衆国臨時代理大使

デイヴィッド・エ・オズボーン殿

TIAS 6724

35-473 O—70——81

当な考慮が払われるでありましょう。日本漁船の出入は、施政当局が同協定中に規定する日本国の生産物及び日本人の役務の購入を開始することができる日から認められることになります。

本官は、さらに、太平洋諸島信託統治地域の施政当局が、同協定中に規定する日本国の生産物及び日本人の役務の購入を開始することができる日から三年の期間、日本国政府及び日本国民（法人を含む。）に対し、同地域の領水内にある沈船で沈没の時点において日本国籍を有していたものを引き揚げ及び自由に処分する機会を与えることを確認いたします。施政当局は、そのために貴国政府と詳細な討議にはいる用意があります。

本大臣は、以上を申し進めるに際し、ここに重ねて貴官に向

書簡をもつて啓上いたします。本大臣は、本日付けの貴官の次の書簡を受領したことを確認する光栄を有します。

本官は、本日署名された太平洋諸島信託統治地域に関するアメリカ合衆国と日本国との間の協定に言及する光栄を有します。

本官は、同協定を考慮して、日本漁船及びその乗組員が補給並びに乗組員の休養及び慰安を目的としてトラック及びパラオの港に立ち寄ることを歓迎されるものであることを確認いたします。現地の施設は、乗組員の医療及び船舶の応急修理のためにも利用することができます。日本漁船のトラック及びパラオへの出入は、施政当局の定める要件に従うべきものであります。この要件を定めるにあたり、日本船舶以外の船舶にとつての必要並びに港の収容能力及び開発可能性に妥

Translation

APRIL 18, 1969.

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note of today's date, which reads as follows

[For the English language text, see p. 2667]

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to you the assurance of my high consideration.

KIICHI AICHI

Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

DAVID L. OSBORN, Esq.,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America,
Tokyo.

TUNISIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Tunis July 11, 1969;
Entered into force July 11, 1969.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF TUNISIA FOR SALES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Tunisia have agreed to the sales of agricultural commodities specified below. This agreement shall consist of the Preamble, Parts I and III, the Local Currency and Dollar Credit Annexes of the Agreement signed December 24, 1968 [1] and the following Part II:

PART II. PARTICULAR PROVISIONS.

ITEM I. Commodity Tables:

Commodity	Supply Period	Approximate Maximum Quantity (Metric Tons)	Maximum Export Market Value (Thousands)
A. Dollar Credit Terms			
Soybean/cottonseed oil	United States Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970	9, 000	$1, 804
		SUBTOTAL	$1, 804
B. Local Currency Terms			
Soybean/cottonseed oil	United States Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970	6, 000	$1, 202
		SUBTOTAL	$1, 202
		GRAND TOTAL	$3, 006

[1] TIAS 6616; 19 UST 7832. The 1968 agreement does not contain the Preamble, Parts I and III or Local Currency and Dollar Credit Annexes, but merely refers to the basic agreement of Mar. 17, 1967 (TIAS 6323; 18 UST 1777), which does contain these items.

ITEM II. Payment Terms

A. Dollar Credit

1. Initial Payment – 2.5%;
2. Number of installment payments of principal – 19;
3. Amount of each installment payment – approximately equal annual amounts;
4. Due date of first installment payment – two years after date of last delivery of commodities in each calendar year;
5. Initial interest rate – 2 percent;
6. Continuing interest rate – 3 percent.

B. Local Currency

1. Initial payment – 2.5%;
2. Proportions of local currency indicated for specific purposes:
   a. U.S. expenditures – 8 percent;
   b. Section 104(f) Economic Development Loans – 92 percent subject to reduction as may be necessary to provide the local currencies required for United States expenditures under (a) above. These funds are for financing such projects as are mutually agreed by the two Governments but not less than 20 percent of the total local currencies accruing to the Government of the exporting country from sales of commodities under this agreement shall be used for self-help measures described in Item V.
3. Convertibility:
   a. Section 104(b)(1) Market Development – $24,040;
   b. Section 104(b)(2) Educational Exchange – $24,040;
   c. $27,070 less the amount sold under Section 104(j).

ITEM III. Usual Marketing Table

Commodity	Import Period	Usual Marketing Requirement
Edible vegetable oil and/or oilseeds in oil equivalent	United States Fiscal Year 1970	4,600 metric tons (of which at least 1,200 MT shall be imported from the U.S.A.)

ITEM IV. Export Limitations:

A. With respect to each commodity financed under this agreement the export limitation period for the same or like commodities shall begin on the date of this agreement and end on the final date which said commodity is imported or utilized, whichever is later.

B. For the purposes of Part I, Article III A 3, of the agreement, the commodities considered to be the same as, or like, the commodities

financed under this agreement are: for soybean/cottonseed oil – edible vegetable oils and oilseeds.

C. Permissible Exports

Commodity	Quantity (MT)	Period During Which Such Exports are Permitted
Olive Oil	40,000	United States Fiscal Year 1970

ITEM V. Self-Help Measures:

The agreement signed December 24, 1968 contains descriptions of the program related to the production of food which are being initiated or planned by the Government of Tunisia. The Government of Tunisia continues to accord high priority to the execution of these programs.

ITEM VI. Economic Development Purposes for Which Proceeds Accruing to Importing Country are to be Used:

For purposes specified in Item V and for other economic development purposes as may be mutually agreed upon.

ITEM VII. Other Provisions:

A. Travel – In addition to any local currency authorized for sale under Section 104(j) of the Act, [1] the Government of the exporting country may utilize any local currency in the importing country to pay for travel which is part of a trip in which the traveler travels to, from, or through the importing country. These funds (but not the sales under Section 104(j) are intended to cover only travel by persons who are traveling on official business for the Government of the exporting country or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the exporting country. The travel for which local currency may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by the transportation facilities of the importing country.

B. The Government of the exporting country shall bear the cost of the ocean freight differential for commodities it requires to be carried in U.S. flag vessels, but, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of the dollar credit annex, it shall not finance the balance of the cost of ocean transportation of such commodities.

[1] 80 Stat. 1531; 7 U.S.C. § 1704(j).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose have signed the present agreement.

DONE at Tunis, in duplicate, this eleventh day of July, 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Stuart T. Baron

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

Béchir Ennaji

IRAN

Atomic Energy: Cooperation for Civil Uses

Agreement amending the agreement of March 5, 1957, as amended.
Signed at Washington March 18, 1969;
Entered into force August 1, 1969.

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF IRAN CONCERNING CIVIL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iran,

Desiring to amend the Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iran Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy, signed at Washington on March 5, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement for Cooperation"), which was amended by the Agreement signed on June 8, 1964, [1]

Agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Article IV of the Agreement for Cooperation, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"1. As may be agreed, the Commission will transfer to the Government of Iran or authorized persons under its jurisdiction, uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 for use as fuel in defined research applications, including research reactors and reactor experiments, which the Government of Iran decides to construct or operate or authorizes private persons to construct or operate in Iran. Contracts setting forth the terms, conditions, and delivery schedule of each transfer shall be agreed upon in advance.

"2. The quantity of uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 transferred under this Article and within the jurisdiction of the Govern-

[1] TIAS 4207, 6219; 10 UST 733; 18 UST 205.

ment of Iran shall not at any time be in excess of six (6) kilograms of contained U-235 in enriched uranium plus such additional quantity as, in the opinion of the Commission, is necessary to permit the efficient and continuous operation of such reactors or reactor experiments while replaced fuel elements are radioactively cooling in Iran or while fuel elements are in transit, it being the intent of the Commission to make possible the maximum usefulness of the six (6) kilograms of said material.

"3. The enriched uranium supplied hereunder may contain up to twenty percent (20%) in the isotope U-235. All or a portion of the foregoing special nuclear material may be made available as uranium enriched to more than twenty percent (20%) by weight in the isotope U-235 when the Commission finds there is a technical or economic justification for such a transfer for use in research reactors and reactor experiments, each capable of operating with a fuel load not to exceed six (6) kilograms of the isotope U-235 contained in such uranium.

"4. When any source or special nuclear material received from the United States of America requires reprocessing, such reprocessing shall be performed at the discretion of the Commission in either Commission facilities or facilities acceptable to the Commission, on terms and conditions to be later agreed; and it is understood, except as may be otherwise agreed, that the form and content of any irradiated fuel elements shall not be altered after removal from a reactor and prior to delivery to the Commission or the facilities acceptable to the Commission for reprocessing.

"5. Special nuclear material produced as a result of irradiation processes in any part of fuel leased by the Commission hereunder shall be for the account of the lessee and, after reprocessing as provided in paragraph 4 of this Article, shall be returned to the lessee, at which time title to such material shall be transferred to the lessee.

"6. No special nuclear material produced through the use of material transferred to the Government of Iran or to authorized persons under its jurisdiction, pursuant to this Agreement, will be transferred to any other nation or group of nations, except as the Commission may agree to such a transfer.

"7. Some atomic energy materials which the Commission may be requested to provide in accordance with this Agreement are harmful to persons and property unless handled and used carefully. After delivery of such materials, the Government of Iran shall bear all responsibility insofar as the Government of the United States of America is concerned, for the safe handling and use of such materials. With respect to any source material or special nuclear material or reactor materials which the Commission may, pursuant to this Agreement, lease to the Government of Iran or to any private individual or private organization under its jurisdiction, the Government of Iran shall indemnify and save harmless the Government of the United

States of America against any and all liability (including third party liability) for any cause whatsoever arising out of the production or fabrication, the ownership, the lease, and the possession and use of such source material or special nuclear material or reactor materials after delivery by the Commission to the Government of Iran or to any private individual or private organization under its jurisdiction."

ARTICLE II

Article VII of the Agreement for Cooperation is amended to read as follows:

"1. With respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses, it is understood that arrangements may be made between either Party or authorized persons under its jurisdiction and authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the other Party for the transfer of equipment and devices and materials other than special nuclear material and for the performance of services with respect thereto.

"2. With respect to the application of atomic energy to peaceful uses, it is understood that arrangements may be made between either Party or authorized persons under its jurisdiction and authorized persons under the jurisdiction of the other Party for the transfer of special nuclear material and for the performance of services with respect thereto for the uses specified in Articles IV and V and subject to the limitations of Article IV, paragraph 2.

"3. The Parties agree that the activities referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall be subject to the limitations in Article II, to the applicable laws, regulations and license requirements of the Parties, and to the policies of the Parties with regard to transactions involving the authorized persons referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2."

ARTICLE III

Article VIII of the Agreement for Cooperation, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iran emphasize their common interest in assuring that any material, equipment or devices made available to the Government of Iran or any person under its jurisdiction pursuant to this Agreement shall be used solely for civil purposes.

"2. Except to the extent that the safeguards rights provided for in this Agreement are suspended by virtue of the application of safeguards of the International Atomic Energy Agency, as provided in Article IX(A), the Government of the United States of America,

notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, shall have the following rights:

(A) With the objective of assuring design and operation for civil purposes and permitting effective application of safeguards, to review the design of any

(1) reactor, and

(2) other equipment and devices the design of which the Commission determines to be relevant to the effective application of safeguards,

which are to be made available under this Agreement to the Government of Iran or to any person under its jurisdiction by the Government of the United States of America or any person under its jurisdiction, or which are to use, fabricate, or process any of the following materials so made available: source material, special nuclear material, moderator material, or other material designated by the Commission;

(B) With respect to any source material or special nuclear material made available under this Agreement to the Government of Iran or to any person under its jurisdiction by the Government of the United States of America or any person under its jurisdiction and any source material or special nuclear material utilized in, recovered from, or produced as a result of the use of any of the following materials, equipment or devices so made available:

(1) source material, special nuclear material, moderator material, or other material designated by the Commission,

(2) reactors, and

(3) any other equipment or devices designated by the Commission as an item to be made available on the condition that the provisions of this paragraph 2(B) will apply,

(i) to require the maintenance and production of operating records and to request and receive reports for the purpose of assisting in ensuring accountability for such materials, and

(ii) to require that any such materials in the custody of the Government of Iran or any person under its jurisdiction be subject to all of the safeguards provided for in this Article and the guarantees set forth in Article IX;

(C) To require the deposit in storage facilities designated by the Commission of any of the special nuclear material referred to in paragraph 2(B) of this Article which is not currently utilized for civil purposes in Iran and which is not transferred pursuant to Article IV or otherwise disposed of pursuant to an arrangement mutually acceptable to the Parties;

(D) To designate, after consultation with the Government of Iran, personnel who, accompanied, if either Party so requests, by personnel designated by the Government of Iran, shall have access in Iran to all places and data necessary to account for the source material and special nuclear material which are subject to paragraph 2(B) of this Article, to determine whether there is compliance with this Agreement and to make such independent measurements as may be deemed necessary;

(E) In the event of non-compliance with the provisions of this Article or the guarantees set forth in Article IX and the failure of the Government of Iran to carry out the provisions of this Article within a reasonable time, to suspend or terminate this Agreement and to require the return of any materials, equipment and devices referred to in paragraph 2(B) of this Article.

"3. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iran shall have the right to consult one with the other in the matter of health and safety.

"4. The Government of Iran undertakes to facilitate the application of the safeguards provided for in this Article."

Article IV

Article IX of the Agreement for Cooperation is amended to read as follows:

"The Government of Iran guarantees that:

(1) Safeguards provided in Article VIII shall be maintained.

(2) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Government of Iran or authorized persons under its jurisdiction by purchase or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement and no special nuclear material produced through the use of such material, equipment or devices, shall be used for atomic weapons, or for research on or development of atomic weapons, or for any other military purposes.

(3) No material, including equipment and devices, transferred to the Government of Iran or authorized persons under its jurisdiction pursuant to this Agreement will be transferred to unauthorized persons or beyond the jurisdiction of the Government of Iran, except as the Commission may agree to such a transfer to another nation or group of nations, and then only if, in the opinion of the Commission, the transfer of the material is within the scope of an Agreement for Cooperation between the Government of the United States of America and the other nation or group of nations."

ARTICLE V

Article IX (A) of the Agreement for Cooperation is amended to read as follows:

"1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iran note that, by an agreement signed by them and the International Atomic Energy Agency on December 4, 1964, the Agency has been applying safeguards to materials, equipment and facilities transferred to the Government of Iran under this Agreement for Cooperation. The Parties agree that Agency safeguards either as provided in the trilateral agreement, as it may be amended from time to time, or as provided in a new supplanting trilateral agreement shall continue to apply to such materials, equipment and facilities transferred under this Agreement, recognizing that the safeguards rights accorded to the Government of the United States of America by Article VIII of this Agreement are suspended during the time and to the extent that Agency safeguards apply to such materials, equipment and facilities.

"2. In the event that the applicable trilateral agreement referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article should be terminated prior to the expiration of this Agreement and the Parties should fail to agree promptly upon a resumption of Agency safeguards, either Party may, by notification, terminate this Agreement. In the event of termination by either Party, the Government of Iran shall, at the request of the Government of the United States of America, return to the Government of the United States of America all special nuclear material received pursuant to this Agreement and still in its possession or in the possession of persons under its jurisdiction. The Government of the United States of America will compensate the Government of Iran or the persons under its jurisdiction for their interest in such material so returned at the Commission's schedule of prices then in effect in the United States of America."

ARTICLE VI

Article XI of the Agreement for Cooperation, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"This Agreement shall enter into force on the date on which each Government shall have received from the other Government written notification that it has complied with all statutory and constitutional requirements for the entry into force of such Agreement and shall remain in force for a period of twenty years."

ARTICLE VII

This Amendment shall enter into force on the date on which each Government shall have received from the other Government written notification that it has complied with all statutory and constitutional requirements for the entry into force of such Amendment [1] and shall remain in force for the period of the Agreement for Cooperation, as hereby amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized, have signed this Amendment.

DONE at Washington, in duplicate, this eighteenth day of March, 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

JOSEPH JOHN SISCO

GLENN T. SEABORG

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF IRAN:

HUSHANG ANSARY

[1] Aug. 1, 1969.

FRANCE

Air Transport Services

Agreement amending the agreement of March 27, 1946, as amended and extended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Paris May 28 and 29, 1969;
Entered into force May 29, 1969.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France to the American Embassy [1]

MINISTÈRE
DES
AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

LIBERTÉ-ÉGALITÉ-FRATERNITÉ
RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

PARIS *le 28 mai 1969.*

Le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères présente ses compliments à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et a l'honneur de se référer à l'Accord relatif aux services de transport aérien entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et la République Française signé le 27 mars 1946 et amendé par les Echanges de notes en date des 23 juin et 11 juillet 1950, 19 mars 1951, 23 juillet 1959, 27 août 1959 et 5 avril 1960 respectivement.

Des consultations entre des délégations représentant les deux pays se sont tenues à Washington du 30 août au 2 septembre 1967. Conformément au résultat de ces consultations, le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères a l'honneur de proposer que l'Accord relatif aux services de transport aérien entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et la République Française soit à nouveau amendé comme suit:

1°) Philadelphie sera substituée à Baltimore sur la route 1 du tableau I de l'Echange de notes en date du 27 août 1959;

2°) la route 8 dudit tableau I sera remplacée par les deux nouvelles routes suivantes:

8. Nouvelle-Calédonie via les points intermédiaires de Nandi, Pago-Pago, Tahiti et Bora-Bora vers Honolulu et le point terminal sur la côte Ouest choisi par la France comme point terminal aux Etats-Unis de la route 4, dans les deux sens.

---

[1] For the English language text, see p. 2687.

NOTE – Sans droit de transporter du trafic local de correspondance ou de stop over entre Nandi et Pago-Pago jusqu'au moment où les Etats-Unis d'Amérique auront reçu de tels droits de la part du Royaume-Uni.

8a. Tahiti et Bora-Bora vers Honolulu et le point terminal sur la côte Ouest choisi par la France comme point terminal aux Etats-Unis de la route 4, dans les deux sens.

3°) la route 1 du tableau II de l'Echange de notes en date du 27 août 1959 sera amendée de façon à se lire comme suit:

1. Des Etats-Unis via des points intermédiaires sur l'Atlantique Nord vers Paris et au delà via des points intermédiaires en Suisse, Italie, Grèce, Turquie, Egypte, le Proche-Orient, le Pakistan, l'Inde, Ceylan, la Birmanie, la Thaïlande, Hanoï et au delà vers la Chine et au delà dans les deux sens.

4°) Le paragraphe 3 de l'Echange de notes en date du 5 avril 1960 sera annulé et remplacé par le paragraphe suivant:

3. Les entreprises aériennes désignées des Etats-Unis pourront exploiter des services aériens tout cargo des Etats-Unis via des points intermédiaires au Royaume-Uni et en République Fédérale d'Allemagne vers Paris, Marseille et Nice et au delà vers des points au Royaume-Uni et en République Fédérale d'Allemagne (sans droits de trafic entre Paris, Marseille et Nice et ces points intermédiaires ou au delà au Royaume-Uni ou en République Fédérale d'Allemagne), dans les deux sens à l'effet d'embarquer et de débarquer en trafic international des marchandises et du courrier.

A. L'aéronef assurant de tels services peut être acheminé avec une complète flexibilité dans l'ordre des points desservis entre Paris, Marseille et Nice et n'importe quel point au Royaume-Uni ou en République Fédérale d'Allemagne comme points intermédiaires ou au delà. Les marchandises embarquées ou débarquées aux Etats-Unis peuvent être débarquées ou embarquées en France sans tenir compte de la direction du vol.

B. Les services en "flexibilité cargo" prévus ci-dessus peuvent être assurés en tant que partie intégrante des services aériens tout cargo réguliers exploités sur les routes américaines 1 et 2, étant entendu que:

(i) le point ou les points desservis au delà (a) de Paris soient spécifiés sur la route 1 et (b) Marseille ou Nice soient spécifiés sur la route 2; et

(ii) seuls les points en Europe (incluant la Turquie) soient desservis.

C. Les marchandises pourront être transbordées entre de tels services et entre ces services et les services combinés de pas-

35-473 O—70——82

sagers et de marchandises sur les routes américaines 1 et 2 sans tenir compte des numéros de vol.

D. Dans les cas ci-dessus spécifiés, les transporteurs américains continueront à déposer les programmes de leurs services tout cargo auprès des Autorités aéronautiques françaises ainsi que par le passé. En déposant les programmes, les transporteurs américains spécifieront tous les points desservis sur les lignes desservant le territoire français.

La position du Gouvernement américain au sujet du dépôt des programmes demeure inchangée.

5°) Dans l'exploitation des programmes des services tout cargo de et vers New-York sur la route française 1, l'entreprise aérienne française désignée peut desservir Montréal (Canada) sans droits de trafic entre New-York et Montréal.

L'aéronef assurant de tels services peut aussi desservir Montréal comme partie intégrante des services réguliers tout cargo sur la route française 2 et sur la route française vers Los Angelès décrite au paragraphe (1) de l'Echange de notes en date du 5 avril 1960.

Les marchandises peuvent être transbordées entre ces services ainsi qu'entre ces services et les services mixtes de passagers de et vers New-York, Chicago ou Los-Angelès via Montréal sur les routes spécifiées sans tenir compte des numéros de vol.

Si les amendements ci-dessus à l'Accord relatif aux services de transport aérien entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et la République Française sont acceptables par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères a l'honneur de proposer que cette note et la réponse de l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à celle-ci constituent un amendement à l'Accord relatif aux services de transport aérien ci-dessus mentionnés.

Le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères saisit cette occasion pour renouveler à l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis d'Amérique les assurances de sa très haute considération./.

[SEAL]

AMBASSADE DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE
A Paris

The American Embassy to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France

No. 67

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and has the honor to refer to the Ministry's Note of May 28, 1969 which reads as follows:

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America and has the honor to refer to the Air Transport Services Agreement between the United States of America and the French Republic signed March 27, 1946, as amended by the exchanges of notes dated June 23 and July 11, 1950, March 19, 1951, July 23, 1959, August 27, 1959, and April 5, 1960,[1] respectively.

Consultations have been held between delegations representing our two countries in Washington from August 30, 1967 to September 2, 1967. As a result of those consultations the Ministry of Foreign Affairs has the honor to propose that the Air Transport Services Agreement between the United States of America and the French Republic be further amended as follows:

1. Philadelphia shall be substituted for Baltimore on Route 1 in Schedule I as set forth in the Exchange of Notes dated August 27, 1959.

2. Route 8 of said Schedule I shall be replaced by the following two new routes:

8. New Caledonia via the intermediate points Nandi, Pago Pago, Tahiti and Bora Bora to Honolulu and the terminal point on the West Coast selected by France as the United States terminal of Route 4, in both directions. Note: Without rights to carry local, connecting or stopover traffic between Nandi and Pago Pago until such time as the United States of America receives such rights from the United Kingdom.

8a. Tahiti and Bora Bora to Honolulu and the terminal point on the West Coast selected by France as the United States terminal of Route 4, in both directions.

3. Route 1 of Schedule II as set forth in the Exchange of Notes dated August 27, 1959, shall be amended to read as follows:

1. The United States via intermediate points over the North Atlantic to Paris and beyond via intermediate points in Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, the Near East, Pakistan, India, Ceylon, Burma, Thailand, Hanoi and beyond to China and beyond; in both directions.

4. Paragraph (3) of the Exchange of Notes dated April 5, 1960, shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor:

[1] TIAS 1679, 2106, 2257, 2258, 4336, 5135; 61 Stat. 3445; 1 UST 593; 2 UST 1033, 1037; 10 UST 1791, 1796; 13 UST 1860.

"(3) United States designated airlines may operate all-cargo air services from the United States via intermediate points in the United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany to Paris, Marseille, and Nice and beyond to points in the United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany (without traffic rights between Paris, Marseille, and Nice and such intermediate or beyond points in the United Kingdom or the Federal Republic of Germany), in both directions, for the purpose of embarking and disembarking international traffic in cargo and mail.

"A. Aircraft engaged in such services may be routed with complete flexibility in the order of points served among Paris, Marseille and Nice and any points in the United Kingdom or the Federal Republic of Germany as intermediate or beyond points. Cargo embarked in (or to be disembarked in) the United States may be disembarked (or embarked) in France regardless of the direction of the flight.

"B. The 'cargo flexibility' services contemplated above may be operated as an integral part of scheduled all-cargo air services over United States Routes 1 and 2, provided (i) the point or points served beyond (a) Paris are specified in Route 1 and (b) Marseille or Nice are specified in Route 2; and (ii) only points in Europe (including Turkey) are served.

"C. Cargo may be transshipped between such services and between such services and combination aircraft services over United States Routes 1 and 2 without regard to flight numbers.

"D. In the cases specified above, the United States carriers will continue to file schedules of all-cargo services with the French aeronautical authorities as heretofore. In filing their schedules US airlines will specify all the points they serve on lines touching French territory. The United States Government position on schedule filing remains unchanged."

5. In operating scheduled all-cargo air services to and from New York over French Route 1, French designated airlines may serve Montreal, Canada (without traffic rights between New York and Montreal). Aircraft engaged in such services also may be operated, via Montreal, as an integral part of scheduled all-cargo air services over French Route 2 and the French route to Los Angeles as described in Paragraph (1) of the Exchange of Notes dated April 5, 1960. Cargo may be transshipped between such services and between such services and combination aircraft services to or from New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles, via Montreal, over the specified routes, without regard to flight numbers.

If the above amendments to the air transport services agreement between the United States of America and the French Republic are acceptable to the Government of the United States of America,

the Ministry of Foreign Affairs has the honor to propose that this note and the reply of the Embassy of the United States of America shall constitute an amendment to the above-mentioned air transport services agreement.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs takes this opportunity to renew to the Embassy of the United States of America the assurances of its highest consideration.

The Embassy thanks the Ministry for this note and has the honor to inform the Ministry that the proposals set forth in the above-quoted Note have the full agreement of the Government of the United States of America.

The Embassy of the United States of America takes this opportunity to renew to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs the assurances of its highest consideration.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Paris, May 29, 1969

AUSTRALIA

Telecommunication: Facility on Norfolk Island to Study Ionospheric Propagation in Relation to Long Range Radio Paths

Agreement extending the agreement of January 13, 1969.
Effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Canberra July 10, 1969;
Entered into force July 10, 1969.

The American Embassy to the Department of External Affairs of Australia

Note No. 141

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Department of External Affairs and has the honor to refer to the Agreement of January 13, 1969 [1] between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia relating to the establishment by the Government of the United States of America of facilities on the Territory of Norfolk Island for the purposes of studying ionospheric propagation in relation to long-range radio paths.

Paragraph (10) of the Agreement provides that the agreed provisions for the carrying out of the study shall remain in effect for six months. Following recent discussions between the two Governments the Embassy now wishes to propose that Paragraph (10) of the Agreement be amended to read as follows:

> "The foregoing provisions relating to the establishment of the facility and the carrying out of the study shall remain in effect until April 1, 1970."

If the foregoing proposal is acceptable to the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Embassy has the honor to propose

---

[1] TIAS 6647; *ante*, p. 459.

that this Note and the Department's reply in the same sense shall constitute an Agreement between the two Governments which shall take effect from the date of this Note.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Canberra, July 10, 1969

The Department of External Affairs of Australia to the American Embassy

694/7/57

The Department of External Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America and has the honour to acknowledge the Embassy's Note of 10th July 1969 which reads as follows:

"The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Department of External Affairs and has the honor to refer to the Agreement of January 13, 1969 between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia relating to the establishment by the Government of the United States of America of facilities on the Territory of Norfolk Island for the purposes of studying ionospheric propagation in relation to long-range radio paths.

Paragraph (10) of the Agreement provides that the agreed provisions for the carrying out of the study shall remain in effect for six months. Following recent discussions between the two Governments the Embassy now wishes to propose that paragraph (10) of the Agreement be amended to read as follows:

> "The foregoing provisions relating to the establishment of the facility and the carrying out of the study shall remain in effect until April 1, 1970."

If the foregoing proposal is acceptable to the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Embassy has the honor to propose that this Note and the Department's reply in the same sense shall constitute an Agreement between the two Governments which shall take effect from the date of this Note."

The Department has the honour to confirm that the Embassy's proposal is acceptable to the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia which agrees that the Embassy's Note and this reply should constitute an Agreement between the two Governments in the matter.

CANBERRA A.C.T.
10th July, 1969.

BELGIUM

Mutual Defense Assistance

Agreement amending Annex B to the agreement of January 27, 1950.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Brussels June 20 and 30, 1969;
Entered into force June 30, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium

No. 58

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to this Embassy's Note No. 8 of January 16, 1969, and to the Note dated June 16, 1969,[1] from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs regarding a revision of Annex B to the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States of America and Belgium[2] to provide for funds for administrative expenses in connection with the Mutual Defense Assistance Program during the year ending June 30, 1969. It was agreed by this exchange of notes that Annex B would be amended to cover the period July 1, 1968 to June 30, 1969, and that no other change in the text need be made. It is accordingly proposed that the text of Annex B be amended to read as follows:

> "In implementation of paragraph 1 of Article V of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement the Government of Belgium in conjunction with the Government of Luxembourg, will deposit Belgian and Luxembourg francs at such times as requested in an account designated by the United States Embassy at Brussels and the United States Embassy at Luxembourg, not to exceed in total 40,000,000 Belgian and Luxembourg francs, for their use on behalf of the Government of the United States for administrative expenditures within Belgium and Luxembourg in connection with carrying out that Agreement for the period July 1, 1968–June 30, 1969."

---

[1] Not printed.
[2] TIAS 2010, 6509; 1 UST 10; 19 UST 5177

Upon receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating that the foregoing text is acceptable to the Belgian Government, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and the reply thereto constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's note.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

JOHN S. D EISENHOWER

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Brussels, June 20, 1969

His Excellency
PIERRE HARMEL,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Brussels.

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium to the American Ambassador

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ETRANGERES
ET DU
COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

LE MINISTRE DES
AFFAIRES ETRANGERES

BRUXELLES, *le 30 juin 1969*

MONSIEUR L'AMBASSADEUR,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser la réception de la lettre de Votre Excellence du 20 juin 1969, n° 58 ayant pour objet la modification pour l'exercice fiscal 1968–1969 de l'Annexe B de l'Accord pour la défense mutuelle entre la Belgique et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

Je tiens à marquer à Votre Excellence l'accord du Gouvernement belge sur le texte suivant.

"En exécution du paragraphe 1 de l'article V de l'Accord d'aide pour la défense mutuelle, le Gouvernement belge, conjointement avec le Gouvernement luxembourgeois, déposera, lorsqu'il en sera prié, à un compte désigné par l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis à Bruxelles et l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis à Luxembourg, à l'usage de ces dernières, au nom du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, des francs belges et luxembourgeois, dont le total ne dépassera pas 40.000.000 de francs belges et luxembourgeois, en vue du règlement des dépenses administratives en Belgique et au Luxembourg résultant de l'exécution de cet Accord pour la période du 1er juillet 1968 au 30 juin 1969."

Je marque également mon accord pour considérer que la note de Votre Excellence en date du 20 juin 1969 et la présente réponse, constituent un accord entre les deux Gouvernements à ce sujet, qui entrera en vigueur à la date de ce jour.

Je saisis cette occasion, Monsieur l'Ambassadeur, de renouveler à Votre Excellence l'assurance de ma très haute considération.

PIERRE HARMEL

P Harmel

Son Excellence
MONSIEUR J. EISENHOWER,
Ambassadeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique
Bruxelles

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND FOREIGN TRADE
THE MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

BRUSSELS, *June 30, 1969*

Mr. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 58 of June 20, 1969, concerning the revision for the 1968–1969 fiscal year of Annex B of the Mutual Defense Agreement between Belgium and the United States of America.

I wish to inform Your Excellency that the following text is acceptable to the Belgian Government.

[For the English language text, see p. 2693.]

Consequently, Your Excellency's note of June 20, 1969, and this note in reply, shall constitute a formal agreement between the two Governments on this subject, which shall enter into force on today's date.

I avail myself of this occasion, Mr. Ambassador, to renew to Your Excellency, the assurance of my very high consideration.

PIERRE HARMEL

P Harmel

His Excellency
MR. J. EISENHOWER,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Brussels.

PAKISTAN

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement modifying the agreements of May 11, August 3, December 26, 1967 and May 16, 1968
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Rawalpindi and Islamabad May 16 and June 13, 1969;
Entered into force June 13, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Secretary, Economic Affairs Division, Government of Pakistan

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MAY 16, 1969

DEAR MR. SECRETARY:

With regard to the usual marketing requirement for wheat and wheat flour for United States Fiscal Year 1969 under the Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Pakistan for sales of Agricultural Commodities dated May 11, 1967, [1] and the three Agreements supplemental thereto, [2] this is to inform you that the Government of the United States of America proposes that the said requirement be set at 92,000 metric tons.

Upon receipt of a note from you indicating that the foregoing proposal is acceptable to the Government of Pakistan, the Government of the United States of America will consider this note and your reply

[1] TIAS 6258; 18 UST 512.
[2] Agreements of Aug. 3, Dec. 26, 1967, and May 16, 1968. TIAS 6320, 6422, 6496; 18 UST 1757, 3275; 19 UST 4915.

constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject, the agreement to enter into force on the date of your note in reply.

Sincerely yours,

B H OEHLERT Jr.

Benjamin H. Oehlert, Jr.
Ambassador

Mr. I. A. KHAN, SQA, CSP
Secretary, Economic Affairs Division
Government of Pakistan
Secretariat Block C
Islamabad

The Secretary, Economic Affairs Division, Government of Pakistan, to the American Ambassador

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
PRESIDENT'S SECRETARIAT
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS DIVISION

Telegrams ECONOMIC
No. 4(6)BU-VIII/68

ISLAMABAD, *the 13th June, 1969.*

DEAR MR. AMBASSADOR,

I acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your note dated May 16, 1969, containing the proposal that the Usual Marketing Requirement (UMR) for wheat and wheat flour be set at 92,000 M.T. for U.S. fiscal year 1969. As you are aware, we have already purchased more than this quantity of wheat during the current year under the C.C.C. credit.

2. I now confirm that your proposal is acceptable to the Government of Pakistan with respect to the fiscal year 1969 and that the UMR proposed has been fulfilled.

3. We hope and expect that the above would not form a basis for future UMR requirements and that these would be established after taking into account the changed position of Pakistan with regard to wheat imports.

4. Please accept the assurance of my highest consideration.

Yours sincerely,

(Vaqar Ahmad)

MR. BENJAMIN H. OEHLERT, JR.,
Ambassador,
United States Embassy,
Rawalpindi.

INDONESIA

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Djakarta April 23, 1969;
Entered into force April 23, 1969.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA FOR SALES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia, as a seventh supplement to the Agreement for Sales of Agricultural Commodities between the two Governments signed on September 15, 1967 [1] (hereinafter referred to as the September Agreement), have agreed to the sales of commodities specified below. This supplementary agreement shall consist of the Preamble, Parts I and III, and the Convertible Local Currency Credit Annex of the September Agreement, together with the following Part II.

PART II-PARTICULAR PROVISIONS

ITEM I. Commodity Table:

Commodity	Supply Period	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Maximum Export Market Value
Rice	Calendar Year 1969	250,000 M/T	US$ 45,000,000.00
Tobacco	Calendar Year 1969	520 M/T	US$ 950,000.00
Cotton	Calendar Year 1969	120,000 Bales	US$ 14,800,000.00
Cotton Yarn	Calendar Year 1969	13,500,000 Pounds	US$ 13,500,000.00
Estimated Ocean Transportation			US$ 5,000,000.00
			US$ 79,250,000.00

ITEM II. Payment Terms:

Convertible Local Currency Credit

1. Initial Payment – None
2. Number of Installment Payments – 31

---

[1] TIAS 6346; 18 UST 2393.

3. Amount of each Installment Payment – Approximately equal annual amounts
4. Due date of First Installment Payment – 10 years after date of last delivery of commodities in each calendar year
5. Initial Interest Rate – 2 percent
6. Continuing Interest Rate – 3 percent

ITEM III. Usual Marketings: None

ITEM IV. Export Limitations:

A. With regard to each commodity financed under this agreement, the export limitation period for the same or like commodities shall be the period beginning on the date of this agreement and ending on the final date on which the commodity financed under this agreement is imported and utilized.

B. For the purposes of Part I, Article III. A. 3. of the agreement, the commodities considered to be the same as, or like, the commodities imported under this agreement are: for rice, rice in the form of paddy, brown or milled rice; for cotton and cotton yarn, raw cotton and/or cotton textiles except batiks and similar handicraft products, and for tobacco unmanufactured U.S. tobacco leaf.

ITEM V. Self-Help Measures:

The Government of Indonesia accords its highest national priority to increasing production in the agricultural sector. The Government's Five Year Development Plan calls for a concerted effort to increase productivity by providing better technology to the farmers, better storage facilities, better transport methods, and by adopting sound Government food purchasing policies. The Government of Indonesia is especially interested to see that the farmers are given sufficient incentives to increase production, while at the same time maintaining reasonably small movements in urban food prices. This transformation of the agricultural sector can be achieved only through careful planning and efficient allocation of resources.

Toward these ends, the Government of Indonesia intends to implement the following policies:

A. Procurement and Prices:

The Government will make every effort to maintain the price of rice to the farmer at levels sufficient to encourage farmers to use optimum quantities of fertilizer, pesticides, and high yielding varieties of seed. 1969–1970 domestic rice procurement and sales by the Government will be adjusted to changes in the price and supply situation to help maintain adequate incentive prices to producers. Maximum efforts will be made to eliminate barriers to the free movement of agricultural products from region to region.

The Ministry of Agriculture will design and place in operation a unified "producer price reporting system" which, every two weeks, will provide authorities in Djakarta with the prices of stalk paddy and brown rice at the sub-district (Kajumaten) level in all major rice-producing areas. When this system is functioning, the Ministry of Agriculture will seek the means to disseminate reports on farm level prices to all farmers in major rice-producing areas.

The Government will continue to permit rice prices in urban areas to conform generally with world market levels, allowing for normal seasonal variations. The Government will seek to eliminate all distribution of rice to urban consumers at less than prevailing domestic market prices.

In order to avoid subsidizing rice consumption, the Government will continue to encourage increased consumption of less expensive food products including wheat products. Wheat products imported under Government sponsored programs will be sold at uniform port prices and at levels which are consistent with rice policy goals.

B. Production Programs:

The Ministry of Agriculture will assure that fertilizer, pesticides and high yielding varieties of seed are available at the farm level at the time they are needed. As a first step toward rapidly expanding the application of agricultural inputs, targets for the use, production and import of fertilizer and pesticides will be prepared. The Government will develop a comprehensive plan to meet these targets. In addition to improving the efficiency of such distribution through government channels, every effort will be made to encourage private sector participation in the distribution and sale of fertilizer and pesticides.

The Government is continuing to provide increased budget and administrative support to programs emphasizing the multiplication and distribution of high-yielding seed varieties.

C. Storage and Marketing:

The Government will establish uniform national standards for grading milled rice, will utilize such standards in all of its trading, and will encourage all those engaged in milling, storing and trading rice to adopt the use of these standards.

The Government intends to take all necessary measures to minimize possible losses in handling and storage of wheat products and rice.

ITEM VI. Economic Development Purposes for Which Proceeds Accruing to Importing Country are to be Used.

A. All rupiah proceeds are to be allocated to the Development Budget, for the self help measures in Item V, and such other economic development purposes as may subsequently be mutually agreed upon.

B. At the end of the Indonesian fiscal year, or more often if necessary, a listing of specific projects arranged by sector will be prepared which will show the amount of rupiahs allocated to each project, the total amount of rupiahs allocated to each sector, and the percentage the latter constitutes of the whole. When the Government of the United States has expressed concurrence in the intended allocation, funds will be transferred to Development Budget.

ITEM VII. Other Provisions

Ocean Transportation The Government of Indonesia shall bear the cost of port charges at the discharge port. Accordingly, the balance of ocean transportation cost to be financed on credit terms pursuant to paragraph 1 of the Convertible Local Currency Credit Annex shall be reduced by 10 percent of ocean transportation costs on packaged commodities carried as liner parcels where the freight rate includes the cost of stevedoring at discharge ports and by two percent on all other shipments.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for this purpose, have signed the present agreement.

DONE at Djakarta, in duplicate, this twenty-third day of April, nineteen hundred and sixty-nine.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JACK W LYDMAN

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

ADAM MALIK

35-473 O—70——83

CANADA

Boundary Waters: Pilotage Services on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Washington July 31, 1969;
Entered into force July 31, 1969.

The Secretary of State to the Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Canada

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
July 31, 1969

SIR:

I refer to the exchange of notes of April 13, 1967, as amended by the exchanges of notes of October 6, 1967 and of April 26, 1968,[1] constituting an agreement between the Government of the United States and the Government of Canada governing the operation of pilotage on the Great Lakes to be provided in United States waters and Canadian waters of the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway as far east as St. Regis. These arrangements were originally set forth in the memorandum signed by the Minister of Transport of Canada on June 27, 1966 and by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States on June 29, 1966, and as subsequently amended. [1]

I propose that the existing arrangements be replaced by the attached memorandum which was signed on July 24, 1969 by the Secretary of Transportation of the United States and on July 28, 1969 by the Minister of Transport of Canada.

If this proposal meets with the approval of the Government of Canada, I propose that this note and its attached memorandum and Your Government's reply, which is authentic in English and French, shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of your reply note. This agreement shall supersede that of April 13, 1967, as amended, and shall govern the operation of pilotage on the Great Lakes with effect as of August 1, 1969.

---

[1] TIAS 6252, 6352, 6477; 18 UST 468, 2516; 19 UST 4778.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Secretary of State

GEORGE S. SPRINGSTEEN

Enclosure:
Memorandum of Arrangements

Mr. PETER M. TOWE
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim,
Embassy of Canada

MEMORANDUM OF ARRANGEMENTS, GREAT LAKES PILOTAGE, BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT OF CANADA

On June 29, 1966, the Secretary of Commerce of the United States and the Minister of Transport of Canada entered into a Memorandum of Arrangements concerning Great Lakes Pilotage, superseding the Memorandum of May 1, 1961,[1] on the same subject. The 1966 Memorandum was subsequently amended on October 6, 1967, and on April 25, 1968.

The preamble to the amendment of April 25, 1968, stated that the pilotage system would be placed under continuing review and study with the objective of improving its efficiency and effectiveness. On the basis of this continuing review, the Minister of Transport and the Secretary of Transportation have concluded that certain additional changes in the Memorandum are required.

Section 5(a) of the Memorandum requires that each dispatching office perform billing, collecting and accounting functions. This requirement should be changed to allow the Secretary and the Minister to establish consolidated and more efficient billing, collecting and accounting services.

The Minister and Secretary have also concluded that certain rate changes should be adopted at this time. The rates recommended herein are designed to assure adequate pilot compensation for the 1969 shipping season, while keeping the costs to the shipowner as low as practicable. The Minister and Secretary contemplate that these rates will be effective only for the remainder of the 1969 shipping season. The present rate structure does not take into consideration the size of a vessel or, in some cases the length of the voyage, and should be

[1] TIAS 4806; 12 UST 1033.

replaced with a new structure that more effectively measures pilot workload. The Minister and Secretary have agreed that the new rate structure is to be developed and made effective prior to the 1970 shipping season.

The Minister and the Secretary have agreed that a number of other minor changes to the Memorandum should also be adopted. The functions of the Secretary of Commerce with respect to Great Lakes Pilotage are now exercised by the Secretary of Transportation, and the limits of the designated waters have been changed since the Memorandum was last amended. Section 6 should be clarified to show that the mileage charges for pilotage services are computed on the basis of statute miles.

In view of the foregoing, the Minister of Transport and the Secretary of Transportation recommend to their respective governments that the Memorandum of Arrangements of June 29, 1966, as amended, be superseded by a new Memorandum of Arrangements reading as follows:

MEMORANDUM OF ARRANGEMENTS
GREAT LAKES PILOTAGE

Definitions

1. For the purposes of this Memorandum the following definitions apply:

(a) "Designated waters" means the waters of Districts 1, 2, and 3.

(b) "District 1" means all the waters of the St. Lawrence River from the International Boundary at St. Regis, Quebec, to a line running from Carruthers Point Light at Kingston, Ontario, on a true bearing of approximately 127° through Wolfe Island, South Side Light and extended to the New York shore.

(c) "District 2" means the Welland Canal and the waters of Lake Erie westward of a line running on a true bearing of approximately 026° from Sandusky Pierhead Light at Cedar Point, Ohio, to Southeast Shoal Light, the waters contained within the area of a circle of one mile radius eastward of Sandusky Pierhead Light, the Detroit River, Lake St. Clair, the St. Clair River and the northern approaches thereto south of Latitude 43°05′30″ N. For the purposes of this definition, "Welland Canal" includes all the waters of that Canal between the following:

(1) at the southern approach, north of latitude 42°51′ N.; and

(2) at the northern approach; for vessels upbound, south of an arc one mile to seaward of the lighthouse on the outer end of the western breakwater at Port Weller and, for vessels downbound, south of the north gate of Lock No. 1.

(d) "District 3" means the St. Mary's River, Sault Ste. Marie Locks and approaches thereto between Latitude 45°59′ N. at the southern approach and Longitude 84°33′ W. at the northern approach.

(e) "Great Lakes" means Lakes Superior, Michigan, Huron, Erie and Ontario, their connecting and tributary waters, the St. Lawrence River as far east as Saint Regis, and adjacent port areas.

(f) "Minister" means the Minister of Transport of Canada.

(g) "Registered pilot" means a person registered in the United States or in Canada as a Great Lakes pilot.

(h) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Transportation of the United States of America.

(i) "Undesignated waters" means all the waters of the Great Lakes other than designated waters.

PILOTAGE SERVICE

2. (a) Coordinated pilotage service shall be provided for the Great Lakes by United States and Canadian registered pilots under the administration and control of the Secretary and the Minister.

(b) The Secretary and the Minister, respectively, will maintain registers of United States and Canadian registered pilots authorized to render pilotage services on all or specified portions of the Great Lakes, and will establish and maintain systems for recruiting and training pilots.

(c) No person may be registered as a pilot, and no registered pilot may continue as such, after he reaches the age of 65 years unless, in the opinion of the Secretary or the Minister, as the case may be, the public interest will be thereby served and that person is fit to perform the duties of a pilot.

PARTICIPATION IN PILOTAGE SERVICE

3. (a) The Secretary and the Minister will, from time to time, determine the number of pilots to be registered and the waters for which they are to be registered.

(b) United States and Canadian registered pilots shall participate equally in the pilotage services required on the Great Lakes so that as far as practicable there shall be an equal number of Canadian and United States registered pilots.

DISPATCHING

4. The Secretary and the Minister will establish and maintain, or cause to be established and maintained, facilities for the dispatching of pilots and for related services, including pilot boats.

ACCOUNTING

5. (a) The Secretary and the Minister will establish and maintain, or cause to be established and maintained, facilities for the billing, collecting, and accounting of pilotage revenues.

(b) The costs of dispatching and related services shall be determined by the Secretary and the Minister and shall be paid out of pilotage revenues and, except as provided in paragraph (c), the remainder divided into United States and Canadian shares in proportion to the revenues received for pilotage services rendered by United States and Canadian registered pilots, respectively.

(c) The United States and Canadian shares of the pilotage revenues collected for services by pilots registered only for service in Lake Ontario and Kingston Harbor shall be determined on the basis of the number of days on which the United States and Canadian pilots, respectively, were available for pilotage service.

(d) Billing shall be on the basis of the currency of the nationality of the pilot or on such other basis as the Secretary and the Minister may determine.

(e) Settlement of accounts adjusting amounts due between accounting offices shall be effected on an interim basis as of the end of each month with an annual settlement as of 31st December of each year; and payments on account shall be made on the 15th of the following month with drafts payable in the currency of the nationality of the office making the payment.

(f) The accounts of each office shall be subject to joint audit by designated representatives of the Secretary and the Minister.

DESIGNATED WATER CHARGES

6. Charges for pilotage in the designated waters shall be as follows:

(a) District 1:

(1) Between Snell Lock and Cape Vincent or Kingston, whether or not undesignated waters are traversed	$ 282.00
(2) Between Snell Lock and Cardinal, Prescott or Ogdensburg	141.00
(3) Between Cardinal, Prescott or Ogdensburg and Cape Vincent or Kingston, whether or not undesignated waters are traversed	205.00
(4) For pilotage commencing or terminating at any point above Snell Lock other than those named in items (1), (2) or (3), $2.80 per statute mile but with a minimum charge therefor of	64.00
(5) For a movage in any harbor	78.00

(b) District 2:

(1) Passage through the Welland Canal or any part thereof, $7.75, for each statute mile plus $23.00 for each lock transited but with a minimum charge of $78.00 and a maximum charge for a through trip of $310.00. When pilots are changed at Lock 7 on a through trip the charges are apportioned as follows:

(i) Between northerly limits and Lock 7 . . .	$ 155.00
(ii) Between Lock 7 and southerly limits . . .	155.00
(2) Between Southeast Shoal or any point on Lake Erie west thereof and any point on the St. Clair River or the approaches thereto as far as the northerly limit of the District	234.00
When pilots are changed at Detroit/Windsor on a through trip the charges are apportioned as follows:	
(i) Between Southeast Shoal or any point on Lake Erie west thereof and Detroit/Windsor . . .	117.00
(ii) Between Detroit/Windsor and the northerly limits	117.00
(3) Between Southeast Shoal and any point on Lake Erie west thereof or on the Detroit River . .	148.00
(4) Between any point on Lake Erie west of Southeast Shoal and any point on the Detroit River . . .	148.00
(5) Between points on Lake Erie west of Southeast Shoal	78.00
(6) Between points on the Detroit River	78.00
(7) Between any point on the Detroit River and any point on the St. Clair River or its approaches as far as the northerly limit of the District	148.00
(8) Between points on the St. Clair River including the approaches thereto as far as the northerly limit of the District	117.00
(c) District 3:	
(1) Between the southerly limit of the District and the northerly limit of the District or the Algoma Steel Corporation Wharf at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	302.00
(2) Between the southerly limit of the District and Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, or any point in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, other than the Algoma Steel Corporation Wharf	250.00
(3) Between the northerly limit of the District and Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, including the Algoma Steel Corporation Wharf, or Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan .	113.00
(4) For a movage in any harbor	78.00

UNDESIGNATED WATER CHARGES

7. (a) Subject to paragraph (b), the charges to be paid by a ship that has a registered pilot on board in the undesignated waters of Lake Ontario shall be $70.00 and in other undesignated waters shall be $78.00 for each 24-hour period or part thereof that the pilot is on board, plus –

(1) $39.00 for each time the pilot performs the docking or undocking of the ship on entering or leaving a harbor or performs a movage of the ship within a harbor; and

(2) the travel expenses reasonably incurred by a pilot in joining the ship and returning to his base.

(b) When a registered pilot is carried on a ship in a direct transit of the undesignated waters of Lake Erie between Southeast Shoal and Port Colborne, the charges referred to in paragraph (a) are not payable unless –

(1) the ship is required by law to have a registered pilot on board in those waters; or

(2) services are performed by the pilot in those waters at the request of the Master.

Detention En Route

8. When the passage of a ship through a District is interrupted for the purpose of loading or discharging cargo or for any other reason and the services of the registered pilot are retained during such interruption, for the convenience of the ship, the ship shall pay an additional charge of $7.75 for each hour or part of an hour during which each interruption lasts, but with a maximum of $117.00 for each 24-hour period of such interruption. However, there is no charge for any interruption caused by ice, weather, or traffic, except during the period beginning the first day of December and ending on the eighth day of the following April.

Delays

9. When the departure or the movage of a ship for which a registered pilot has been ordered is delayed for the convenience of the ship for more than one hour after the pilot reports for duty at the designated boarding point or after the time for which he is ordered, whichever is the later, or when a pilot is detained on board a ship for the convenience of the ship for more than one hour after the end of the assignment for which he was ordered, the ship shall pay an additional charge of $7.75 for each hour or part of an hour after the first hour of such delay; but the aggregate amount of such further charges shall not exceed $117.00 for any 24-hour period.

Cancellations

10. When a registered pilot reports for duty as ordered and the order is canceled, the ship shall pay

(a) a cancellation charge of $39.00;

(b) if the cancellation is more than one hour after the pilot was ordered for, a further charge of $7.75 for each hour or part of an hour after the first hour, except that the aggregate cancellation fee payable in any 24-hour period shall not exceed $117.00; and

(c) if the ship is in the undesignated waters, the travel expenses

reasonably incurred by the pilot in joining the ship and returning to his base.

OTHER CHARGES

11. (a) No charges different from those set forth in this Memorandum shall be made for any of the pilotage services dealt with in this Memorandum.

(b) Except with the approval of the Minister or the Secretary, as the case may be, no charge shall be made for the performance by a registered pilot of a service for which a charge is not set forth in this Memorandum.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

12. The Secretary and the Minister will respectively establish such rules and regulations as they deem advisable respecting the dispatching of pilots, the accounting for revenues and other matters to give effect to the intent and purposes of this Memorandum.

VIOLATIONS

13. The Secretary and the Minister will inform one another when it is brought to their attention that a registered pilot or dispatching office of one country has violated any pilotage regulation in the waters of the other country.

The Secretary of Transportation and the Minister of Transport further agree to recommend to their respective governments that this Memorandum become effective August 1, 1969.

JOHN A VOLPE

Secretary of Transportation of the United States of America

WASHINGTON, D.C., *July 24, 1969*

DON JAMIESON

Minister of Transport of Canada

OTTAWA, *July 28, 1969*

The Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of Canada to the Secretary of State

CANADIAN EMBASSY AMBASSADE DU CANADA

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
July 31, 1969.

No. 208

SIR,

I have the honour to refer to your Note of July 31, 1969 and the memorandum attached thereto, signed on July 24 by the Secretary of Transportation of the United States and on July 28 by the Minister of Transport of Canada, concerning the operation of pilotage on the Great Lakes to be provided in Canadian waters and United States waters of the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway as far east as St. Regis and, on the instructions of my government, to agree to your proposal that the existing arrangements governing the above-mentioned operation of pilotage as set forth in the memorandum signed by the Minister of Transport of Canada on June 27, 1966 and by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States on June 29, 1966 and as subsequently amended, shall be replaced by the memorandum attached to your Note, with effect as of August 1. I also have the honour to agree to your proposal that your Note and this reply, which is authentic in both the English and French languages, shall constitute an agreement between our two governments on this subject which shall enter into force on the date of this Note.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

P M TOWE

[SEAL]

The Honourable
WILLIAM P. ROGERS,
The Secretary of State,
Washington, D.C.

French Text of the Canadian Note

CANADIAN EMBASSY AMBASSADE DU CANADA

Washington D.C.,
le 30 juillet 1969

N° 208

MONSIEUR LE SECRÉTAIRE D'ETAT,

J'ai l'honneur de me référer à la Note de Votre Excellence en date du 31 juillet 1969 ainsi qu'au mémoire qui y est annexé, mémoire signé le 24 juillet 1969 par le Secrétaire aux Transports des Etats-Unis et le 28 juillet 1969 par le Ministre des Transports du Canada, relatifs aux services de pilotage à assurer dans les eaux des Etats-Unis et les

eaux canadiennes des Grands Lacs et de la voie maritime du Saint-Laurent jusqu'à Saint-Régis, point oriental extrême, et, suivant les instructions de mon gouvernement, d'accepter votre proposition voulant que les dispositions existantes régissant les services de pilotage en question énoncées dans le mémoire signé par le Ministre des Transports du Canada le 27 juin 1966 et par le Secrétaire du Commerce des Etats-Unis le 29 juin 1966 et par la suite modifiées soient remplacées par le mémoire annexé à votre Note, lequel entrera en vigueur le 1 août 1969. J'ai aussi l'honneur d'accepter, ainsi que le propose Votre Excellence, que Votre Note et la présente réponse, dont le texte fait foi en anglais et en français constituent un accord entre nos deux gouvernements sur ce sujet, lequel entrera en vigueur à la date de la présente Note.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Secrétaire d'Etat, les assurances renouvelées de ma très haute considération.

P M TOWE

[SEAL]

L'Honorable
WILLIAM P. ROGERS,
Secrétaire d'Etat,
Washington D.C.

ROMANIA

Cultural Relations: American and Romanian Libraries

Understanding signed at Bucharest August 3, 1969;
Entered into force August 3, 1969.

UNDERSTANDING

between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania (hereinafter designated as the Parties), in accordance with the arrangement relating to a program of exchanges in cultural, educational, scientific and other fields between the United States of America and the Socialist Republic of Romania and in accordance with the desire of the two countries to contribute to a better mutual understanding between their peoples, agree to conclude the following understanding regarding the establishment and operation in the United States and Romania of an American and a Romanian library, respectively.

ARTICLE 1

The Government of the United States of America will establish and operate a library in Romania and the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania will establish and operate a library in the United States. The Library in Romania will be known as the American Library and the Library in the United States will be known as the Romanian Library. They will be entitled to use the designations on their letterhead, posters, signs and other materials.

ARTICLE 2

The American Library in Romania will function under the sponsorship of the United States Information Agency; the Romanian Library in the United States will function under the sponsorship of the State Committee for Culture and Art of the Socialist Republic of Romania.

ARTICLE 3

The sending government will appoint a director to carry out the administrative management of its library.

ARTICLE 4

The director of each library will carry out the development of the library's activities in accordance with the laws and regulations of the host country.

ARTICLE 5

The director of the library will not permit the sponsorship of activities or distribution of publications or materials critical of the host country or of the government of any other country which maintains diplomatic relations with the host country.

ARTICLE 6

For the resolution of problems concerning these two institutions, the director of the Romanian Library in the United States will be able to maintain relations with the appropriate U.S. government agencies, and the director of the American Library in Bucharest will be able to maintain relations with the Romanian State Committee for Culture and Art.

ARTICLE 7

The director of the American Library will inform the Romanian State Committee for Culture and Art and the director of the Romanian Library will inform the appropriate U.S. Government agencies, in advance, of programs of activities which will be carried out by the libraries.

ARTICLE 8

In cooperation with other appropriate institutions of the two countries, the Romanian State Committee for Culture and Art and the appropriate U.S. government agencies will facilitate the operation of the libraries in order to help them realize the cultural objectives for which they have been created.

ARTICLE 9

The Parties agree that the following activities be developed within the libraries:

a) reference use and lending of books, periodicals, films and recordings, musical scores and tapes in the stock of the library;

b) sponsoring of lectures on cultural, scientific and technical themes;

c) sponsoring of concerts, recitals, exhibits, movie showings, meetings with scientists and cultural personalities;

d) sponsoring of courses of the English and Romanian languages, respectively;

e) the distribution to institutions or persons, of bulletins, periodicals, art books, folders and other printed materials.

ARTICLE 10

The public shall have unrestricted access to the libraries and their circulating and reference books as well as to the cultural and scientific events organized by the libraries.

ARTICLE 11

If Nationals of the host country are employed in connection with the operation of the library, their employment shall be in compliance with the applicable laws of that country.

ARTICLE 12

The activities of the respective libraries will ordinarily take place on the premises of the libraries.

The Parties will facilitate, through the competent authorities of the two countries, the renting (or making available on a reciprocal basis) of appropriate sites for the activities of the respective libraries.

ARTICLE 13

The present Understanding shall come into force upon signature.

Either of the parties may terminate this Understanding by written notice to the other Party, such termination to become effective ninety days following the date of such notice.

Done in duplicate in the English and Romanian languages, both of which shall be of equal authenticity, at Bucharest this 3rd day of August 1969.

RICHARD H DAVIS
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

V. GLIGA
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF ROMANIA

INTELEGERE

între Guvernul Statelor Unite ale Americii şi Guvernul Republicii Socialiste Romania

Guvernul Statelor Unite ale Americii şi Guvernul Republicii Socialiste România (denumite "Părţi" în cuprinsul acestui document) în conformitate cu negocierile privind programul de schimburi culturale, de învăţământ, ştiinţifice şi în alte domenii, dintre Statele Unite ale Americii şi Republica Socialistă România şi în conformitate cu dorinţa celor două ţări de a contribui la o mai bună înţelegere reciprocă între popoarele lor, au căzut de acord să încheie următoarea Inţelegere cu privire la înfiinţarea şi funcţionarea în Statele Unite ale Americii şi în Republica Socialistă România a unei biblioteci americane şi respectiv a uneia române.

ARTICOLUL 1

Guvernul Statelor Unite ale Americii va deschide o bibliotecă în România iar Guvernul Republicii Socialiste România va deschide o bibliotecă în Statele Unite. In Statele Unite biblioteca va purta denumirea "Biblioteca română" iar în România "Biblioteca americană". Aceste denumiri pot fi înscrise pe firme, afişe, în corespondenţa lor şi pe alte materiale.

ARTICOLUL 2

Biblioteca americană în România va funcţiona sub patronajul Agenţiei de Informaţii a Statelor Unite iar Biblioteca română în Statele Unite va funcţiona sub patronajul Comitetului de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă din Republica Socialistă România.

ARTICOLUL 3

Guvernul ţării trimiţătoare va numi un director care va asigura conducerea adminstrativă a bibliotecii.

ARTICOLUL 4

Directorul fiecărei biblioteci va asigura desfăşurarea activităţii bibliotecii în conformitate cu legile şi regulamentele ţării gazdă.

ARTICOLUL 5

Directorul bibliotecii nu va permite organizarea de activităţi sau difuzarea de publicaţii sau materiale cu conţinut critic la adresa ţării gazdă sau la adresa guvernului oricărei alte ţări care întreţine relaţii diplomatice cu ţara gazdă.

ARTICOLUL 6

Pentru rezolvarea problemelor privind aceste două instituţii, directorul Bibliotecii americane la Bucureşti va putea menţine legături cu Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă din România iar directorul Bibliotecii române în Statele Unite va putea menţine legături cu instituţii competente guvernamentale din Statele Unite.

ARTICOLUL 7

Directorul Bibliotecii americane va informa Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă din România, iar directorul Bibliotecii române va informa instituţiile guvernamentale competente din Statele Unite, în prealabil, asupra programelor de acţiuni pe care cele două biblioteci urmează să le realizeze.

ARTICOLUL 8

Instituţiile guvernamentale competente din Statele Unite şi Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă din România în colaborare cu alte instituţii competente din cele două ţări vor facilita funcţionarea bibliotecilor cu scopul de a le sprijini în realizarea obiectivelor culturale pentru care au fost create.

ARTICOLUL 9

Cele două Părţi au convenit ca în cadrul bibliotecilor să se desfăşoare următoarele activităţi:

a) consultarea şi împrumutarea de cărţi, periodice, filme şi discuri, partituri şi înregistrări muzicale din fondul bibliotecii;

b) organizarea de conferinţe pe teme culturale, ştiinţifice şi tehnice;

c) organizarea de concerte, recitaluri, expoziţii, proiecţii de filme, întîlniri cu oamini de ştiinţă şi cultură;

d) organizarea de cursuri de limba română, respectiv engleză;

e) difuzarea de buletine, periodice, cărţi de artă, pliante şi alte publicaţii la unele instituţii sau persoane.

ARTICOLUL 10

Accesul publicului în biblioteci şi la fondul de cărţi şi publicaţii (consultare sau împrumutare), precum şi la manifestările cultural-ştiinţifice organizate de biblioteci este liber.

ARTICOLUL 11

In cazul în care cetăţeni ai ţării gazdă vor fi angajaţi pentru a lucra în cadrul bibliotecii, angajarea acestora se va face cu respectarea legilor în vigoare din ţara gazdă.

ARTICOLUL 12

Activitatea celor două biblioteci se va desfăşura în mod obişnuit în localurile destinate acestora.

Părţile vor facilita, prin intermediul autorităţilor competente ale celor două ţări, închirierea (sau punerea la dispoziţie, în mod reciproc, spre folosinţă) a unor localuri corespunzătoare pentru activităţile bibliotecilor respective.

ARTICOLUL 13

Prezenta Inţelegere va intra în vigoare la data semnării ei.

Oricare dintre Părţi poate denunţa în scris această Inţelegere printr-un aviz adresat celeilalte Părţi, iar denunţarea intră în vigoare după 90 de zile de la data avizării.

Incheiată la Bucureşti la 3 august 1969, în două exemplare, în limbile engleză şi română, ambele avînd autenticitate egală.

RICHARD H. DAVIS.

PENTRU GUVERNUL STATELOR UNITE ALE AMERICII

V. GLIGA.

PENTRU GUVERNUL REPUBLICII SOCIALISTE ROMANIA

[SEAL]

VIET-NAM

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Saigon July 28, 1969; Entered into force July 28, 1969.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
FOR SALES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Vietnam as the eighth supplement to the Agreement for Sales of Agricultural Commodities between the two Governments signed on March 13, 1967 [1] (hereinafter referred to as the March Agreement), have agreed to sales of commodities specified below. This supplementary agreement shall consist of the Preamble, Parts I and III, and the Local Currency Annex of the March Agreement, together with the following Part II.

PART II - PARTICULAR PROVISIONS

ITEM I. Commodity Table:

Commodity	Supply Period (United States Fiscal Year)	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Maximum Export Market Value (Millions)
Nonfat Dry Milk	1970	2,200 metric tons	$ .56
Sweetened Condensed Milk	1970	7,500 metric tons	4.30
Cotton	1970	50,000 bales	5.64
Tobacco	1970	1,230 metric tons	2.20
Wheat Flour	1970	41,000 metric tons	3.60
Corn and/or Grain Sorghum	1970	30,000 metric tons	1.90
		TOTAL	$18.20

[1] TIAS 6271, 6319; 18 UST 1219, 1755.

35-473 O—70——84

ITEM II. Payment Terms:

Local Currency Terms:

A. Proportions of local currency indicated for specified purposes are as follows unless this eighth supplementary agreement is subsequently amended:

1. United States expenditures - 50 percent.

2. Section 104(c) - 50 percent on a grant basis to the Government of the importing country to be used as mutually agreed by the two Governments. If agreement is not reached on the use of this local currency within three years from the date of this agreement, the Government of the exporting country may make available for any purpose authorized by Section 104 of the Act [1] any of the local currency with respect to which such agreement is not reached.

3. Convertibility: Section 104(b)(1) - $364,000.

4. Exchange Rate:

Under the current Vietnamese exchange system, the amount of piastres to be deposited against dollar disbursements by the Government of the United States of America shall be computed at the official rate of 80 piastres per United States dollar plus an economic consolidation surtax of 38 piastres per dollar, resulting in an effective rate of 118 piastres per dollar.

ITEM III. Usual Marketing Table: None

ITEM IV. Export Limitations:

A. With respect to each commodity financed under this agreement, the export limitation period for the same or a like commodity shall be the period including United States Fiscal Year 1970 and extending through any subsequent United States Fiscal Year, if any, during which such commodity financed under this agreement is being imported or utilized.

B. For the purposes of Part I, Article III(A)(3) of the agreement, the commodities considered to be the same as, or like, the commodities financed under this agreement are: for wheat flour, food grains including products thereof; for cotton, raw cotton and/or cotton textiles; for corn and/or grain sorghum, feed grains; and for non-fat dry milk and sweetened condensed milk, dairy products.

[1] 80 Stat. 1528; 7 U.S.C. § 1704.

ITEM V. Self-Help Measures:

The Government of Vietnam is continuing and accelerating its efforts to increase pork production, as provided for in the October 26,[1] 1967 agreement. In addition, the Government of Vietnam has embarked on expanded efforts to increase poultry output through improving the supply and quality of baby chicks, increasing feed availability, and stimulating improved animal health practices.

ITEM VI. Other Provisions:

In addition to any local currency authorized for sale under Section 104(j) of the Act, the Government of the exporting country may utilize local currency in the import country to pay for travel which is part of a trip in which the traveler travels from, to or through the importing country. It is understood that these funds are intended to cover only travel by persons, who are travelling on official business for the Government of the exporting country or in connection with activities financed by the Government of the exporting country. It is further understood that the travel for which local currency may be utilized shall not be limited to services provided by the transportation facilities for the importing country.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purposes, have signed the present agreement.

DONE at Saigon, in duplicate, this 28th day of July, 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM THE MINISTER MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Tran Chanh Thanh
Minister of Foreign Affairs

TRẦN·CHÁNH·THÀNH

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Ellsworth Bunker
American Ambassador

[1] Should read "October 24,". TIAS 6424; 18 UST 3280.

JAPAN

Space Cooperation

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Tokyo July 31, 1969;
Entered into force July 31, 1969.

れている技術又は機器が(i)直接日本国政府の特定機関のためのものであるか又は(ii)日本国政府との契約に従つて行動する日本の会社のためのものであるかに関する日本国政府の文書が添附されるものと了解される。

E

取極(1)並びに附属書D(i)及び(ii)にいう日本国政府には、千九百六十九年十月に発足する事業団たる宇宙開発事業団を含むものと了解される。

ムズ・エンジニアリング並びに設計、試験及び製作に関する情報を含むものと了解される。ハードウエアは、構成部分、部品、補助装置、附属品及び関連機器を含むものと了解される。

B

この取極は、再突入技術及びこれに関連する技術を除き、ソー・デルタ・ロケット・システムの水準までの秘密でない技術及び機器を対象とする。

C

例外的な場合において、合衆国は、設計、開発又は製作に関する情報ではなくハードウエアの輸出を許可することがある。

D

供給を行なう合衆国の会社は、同国の必要なすべての輸出許可の申請を行なう責任を有する。合衆国の技術及び機器の提供を容易にするため、この計画に基づく輸出許可の申請書には、要請さ

日本のQロケット及びNロケット並びに通信衛星その他の平和的応用のための衛星の開発のための秘密でないある種の技術及び機器の合衆国企業による提供に関する日米取極の附属書

技術及び機器

A

この取極で言及されている技術及び機器は、通信衛星その他の平和的応用のための衛星、Qロケット及びNロケット技術並びに衛星を静止軌道に乗せることに直接関係し、かつ、このために必要である関連地上施設関係技術のそれぞれについてのソフトウエア及びハードウエアを含む。ソフトウエアは、計画管理、システ

のを含む。）の目的と両立するように使用すること。

本大臣は、この書簡と前記の了解を合衆国政府に代わつて確認する閣下の返簡とが閣下の返簡の日付の日に効力を生ずる合意を構成することを提案する光栄を有します。

本大臣は、以上を申し進めるに際し、ここに重ねて閣下に向かつて敬意を表します。

千九百六十九年七月三十一日

日本国外務大臣

愛知揆一

アメリカ合衆国国務長官
ウィリアム・P・ロジャーズ閣下

(2) 日本国政府は、次のことを約束する。

(a) (1)に定めるところにより日本国に移転された技術又は機器は、平和目的のためにのみ使用されることを確保すること。

(b) これらの技術及び機器並びにこれらの技術又は機器を使用して製作されたロケット、通信衛星その他の衛星及びこれらの構成部分、部品、補助装置及び附属品の第三国への移転が両国政府の間で合意される場合を除くほか行なわれることがないよう日本国の法令及び行政手続に従いすべての可能となつている措置を執ること。

(c) アメリカ合衆国の協力を得て開発され又は打ち上げられた通信衛星は、現行のインテルサット取極（同取極から発展するも

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan to the Secretary of State [1]

書簡をもつて啓上いたします。本大臣は、平和目的のための宇宙開発に関する日本国とアメリカ合衆国との間の協力について両国政府の代表者の間で最近行なわれた会談に言及する光栄を有します。この会談の結果に関する日本国政府の了解は、次のとおりであります。

(1) アメリカ合衆国政府は、日本のQロケット及びNロケット並びに通信衛星その他の平和的応用のための衛星の開発のために、秘密でない技術及び機器でこの書簡の附属書に掲げられているものをアメリカ合衆国の企業が日本国政府又は日本国政府と契約関係にある日本国の民間企業に提供することをアメリカ合衆国の法律及び行政手続に従つて許可することを約束する。

[1] For the English language text, see p. 2726.

The Secretary of State to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Tokyo, July 31, 1969

No. 535

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's Note of today's date reading as follows:

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honour to refer to recent conversations between the representatives of the Government of Japan and the Government of the United States of America concerning cooperation between the two countries in space activities for peaceful purposes. The understanding of my Government of the results of these conversations is as follows:

(1) The United States Government undertakes, in accordance with United States laws and administrative procedures, to permit United States industry to provide to the Japanese Government or to Japanese industry under contract with the Japanese Government, unclassified technology and equipment listed in the attachment to this Note for the development of Japanese Q and N launch vehicles and communications and other satellites for peaceful applications.

(2) The Japanese Government undertakes (a) to ensure that any technology or equipment transferred to Japan under paragraph (1) above will be used solely for peaceful purposes; (b) to take all available steps in accordance with Japanese laws, regulations and administrative procedures to prevent transfer to third countries of such technology and equipment, and any launch vehicles and communications or other satellites, and components, parts, accessories and attachments thereof manufactured by use of such technology or equipment except by mutual agreement between the two Governments; and (c) to use communication satellites developed or launched with United States cooperation compatibly with the objectives and purposes of the INTELSAT [1] arrangements as they exist or evolve.

I have the honour to propose that the present Note and your Note in reply confirming the foregoing understandings on behalf

[1] International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium.

of the Government of the United States shall constitute an Agreement which shall enter into force on the date of your Note.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

[KICHI AICHI]

ATTACHMENT TO U.S./JAPANESE AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE PROVISION BY U.S. INDUSTRY OF CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF UNCLASSIFIED TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF JAPANESE Q AND N LAUNCH VEHICLES AND COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER SATELLITES FOR PEACEFUL APPLICATIONS

Technology and Equipment

A. The technology and equipment referred to in this Agreement include that software and hardware pertaining to communications and other satellites for peaceful applications, and to Q and N launch vehicles technology, and to associated ground support technology related directly to, and necessary for, placing satellites in geostationary orbit.

Software is understood to comprise information concerning program management, systems engineering and design, testing and manufacture. Hardware is understood to comprise components, parts, accessories, attachments and associated equipment.

B. This Agreement will cover unclassified technology and equipment up to the level of the Thor-Delta vehicle systems, exclusive of reentry and related technology.

C. In exceptional cases, the United States may license the export of hardware rather than export of design, development or production information.

D. United States supplying companies will be responsible for filing application for all United States export licenses required. To facilitate the provision of United States technology and equipment, it is understood that each export license application under this program will include a statement by the Japanese Government as to whether the technology or equipment requested is (i) directly for a specified Japanese Government agency or (ii) for a Japanese company which is acting pursuant to a Japanese Government contract.

E. The Japanese Government, as referred to in paragraph (1) of the Agreement and in subparagraphs D (i) and (ii) of

the Attachment is understood to include the Space Development Corporation, a public corporation which will come into operation in October, 1969.

* * *

In reply, I have the honor to confirm on behalf of the United States Government that the foregoing also represents the understanding of my Government. It is the understanding of the United States Government that this Agreement enters into force as of the date of this Note.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

WILLIAM P. ROGERS

His Excellency
KICHI AICHI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Tokyo

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Peace Corps

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Port of Spain July 11 and 21, 1969;
Entered into force July 21, 1969.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Minister of External Affairs of Trinidad and Tobago

PORT OF SPAIN, *July 11, 1969*

SIR:

I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments with regard to the training in Trinidad and Tobago of United States Peace Corps Volunteers for service in other countries, and to propose that future Peace Corps training activities be governed by the following understandings:

(1) The training programs normally will be of two types:

(a) Practical field work for trainees who have undergone initial preparation for service in Africa at the Peace Corps Training Centers in St. Croix and St. Thomas, and (b) training of Volunteers for service in the other English-speaking Caribbean countries. Training will normally consist of a three to eight week course for fewer than 100 trainees. Training programs may overlap so that for short periods as many as 200 to 250 volunteers might be present in Trinidad and Tobago.

(2) Training will be accomplished through mutually agreeable arrangements made between the Peace Corps or its contractor and governmental or private institutions in Trinidad and Tobago. Training programs will be arranged so as not to interfere significantly with the normal functions of these institutions. For each project the Peace Corps or its contractor will provide supervisory staff who will be responsible for all aspects of the training program.

(3) Prior to the initiation of a training project, the Embassy of the United States will provide the Ministry of External Affairs of Trinidad and Tobago with a brief description of the project, indicating its duration, the private contracting institution, if any, the local cooperating institution or individuals, and the names of the trainees, the project supervisor, and any other United States or third country training personnel to be associated with the training activity in Trinidad and Tobago.

(4) The Government of Trinidad and Tobago will accord equitable treatment to the Peace Corps trainees and training personnel, including private citizens of the United States or third countries employed by contracting institutions or under contract to the Peace Corps, and to their property; and will consult with representatives of the Government of the United States with respect to all matters concerning them.

(5) All equipment and supplies introduced into Trinidad and Tobago by the Government of the United States, or by any contractor financed by it, for use hereunder, will be exempt, by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago, from all taxes, customs duties and other charges. Any equipment admitted into Trinidad and Tobago free of duty for a specific project or projects, will be re-shipped on the completion of the particular project or projects, or, all duties and taxes will become payable in the event that such equipment is sold in Trinidad and Tobago to private entities. This exemption from taxes, customs duties and other charges will not include exemption from registration and license fees for motor vehicles.

(6) Representatives of the two Governments may make from time to time arrangements with respect to Peace Corps trainees and the training programs in Trinidad and Tobago as appear necessary or desirable for the purpose of implementing this agreement.

I have the further honor to propose that, if these understandings are acceptable to your Government, this note and your reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of your note. This agreement shall remain in force for three years but may be terminated before the end of the period ninety days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it.

Accept, Mr. Minister, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

ROBERT B. ELWOOD
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

The Honorable
A. N. R. ROBINSON
Minister of External Affairs
Port of Spain

The Minister of External Affairs of Trinidad and Tobago to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

21 JULY 1969

SIR,

I have the honour to refer to your letter dated 11 July 1969, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to recent conversations between representatives of our two Governments with regard to the training in Trinidad and Tobago of United States Peace Corps Volunteers for service in other countries, and to propose that future Peace Corps training activities be governed by the following understandings:

(1) The training programs normally will be of two types:

(a) Practical field work for trainees who have undergone initial preparation for service in Africa at the Peace Corps Training Centers in St. Croix and St. Thomas, and (b) training of Volunteers for service in the other English-speaking Caribbean countries. Training will normally consist of a three to eight week course for fewer than 100 trainees. Training programs may overlap so that for short periods as many as 200 to 250 volunteers might be present in Trinidad and Tobago.

(2) Training will be accomplished through mutually agreeable arrangements made between the Peace Corps or its contractor and governmental or private institutions in Trinidad and Tobago. Training programs will be arranged so as not to interfere significantly with the normal functions of these institutions. For each project the Peace Corps or its contractor will provide supervisory staff who will be responsible for all aspects of the training program.

(3) Prior to the initiation of a training project, the Embassy of the United States will provide the Ministry of External Affairs of Trinidad and Tobago with a brief description of the project, indicating its duration, the private contracting institution, if any, the local cooperating institution or individuals, and the names of the trainees, the project supervisor, and any other United States or third country training personnel to be associated with the training activity in Trinidad and Tobago.

(4) The Government of Trinidad and Tobago will accord equitable treatment to the Peace Corps trainees and training personnel, including private citizens of the United States or third countries employed by contracting institutions or under contract to the Peace Corps, and to their property; and will consult with representatives of the Government of the United States with respect to all matters concerning them.

(5) All equipment and supplies introduced into Trinidad and Tobago by the Government of the United States, or by any contractor financed by it, for use hereunder, will be exempt, by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago, from all taxes, customs duties and other charges. Any equipment admitted into Trinidad and Tobago free of duty for a specific project or projects, will be re-shipped on the completion of the particular project or projects, or, all duties and taxes will become payable in the event that such equipment is sold in Trinidad and Tobago to private entities. This exemption from taxes, customs duties and other charges will not include exemption from registration and license fees for motor vehicles.

(6) Representatives of the two Governments may make from time to time arrangements with respect to Peace Corps trainees and the training programs in Trinidad and Tobago as appear necessary or desirable for the purpose of implementing this agreement.

I have the further honor to propose that, if these understandings are acceptable to your Government, this note and your reply note concurring therein shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments which shall enter into force on the date of your note. This agreement shall remain in force for three years but may be terminated before the end of the period ninety days after the date of written notification from either Government to the other of intention to terminate it."

I have the honour to confirm that the above-mentioned proposals are acceptable to the Government of Trinidad and Tobago and that your letter together with this reply, shall be regarded as constituting an agreement between our two Governments effective from the date of this reply.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ARTHUR N. R. ROBINSON

Arthur N. R. Robinson
Minister of External Affairs

His Excellency MR. ROBERT B. ELWOOD,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim,
Embassy of the United States of America,
Port of Spain.

TIAS 6736

35-473 O—70——85

VIET-NAM

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement modifying the agreement of June 27, 1969.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Saigon August 8, 1969;
Entered into force August 8, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Viet-Nam

No. 209 SAIGON, *August 8, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Supplementary Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed by representatives of our two Governments on June 27, 1969 [1] and to propose that proportions of local currency that were not indicated for specified purposes pursuant to Part II, Item II (B) of the Agreement be indicated as in Part II, Item II (A) of the Agreement.

If the foregoing is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose that this note and your reply concurring thereto shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to become effective on the date of your note in reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

ELLSWORTH BUNKER

Ellsworth Bunker
American Ambassador

His Excellency
TRAN CHANH THANH
Minister of Foreign Affairs
Republic of Vietnam
Saigon, Vietnam

---

[1] TIAS 6703; *ante*, p. 881.

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Viet-Nam to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. 4.101 EF/HT

SAIGON, *August 8, 1969*

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's to-day's note No. 209 which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the Supplementary Agricultural Commodities Agreement signed by representatives of our two Governments on June 27, 1969 and to propose that proportions of local currency that were not indicated for specified purposes pursuant to Part II, Item II(B) of the Agreement be indicated as in Part II, Item II(A) of the Agreement.

If the foregoing is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I have the honor to propose that this note and your reply concurring thereto shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to become effective on the date of your note in reply."

I have the honor to confirm to Your Excellency my concurrence in the contents of Your note.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

THANH

[SEAL]

Tran-Chánh-Thành
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency
ELLSWORTH BUNKER
Ambassador of the
United States of America
to Viet-Nam
Saigon

LUXEMBOURG

Mutual Defense Assistance

Agreement amending Annex B to the agreement of January 27, 1950.
Effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Luxembourg July 11 and 24, 1969;
Entered into force July 24, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg

No. 36 LUXEMBOURG, *July 11, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to this Embassy's Note No. 7 of February 12, 1969, and to the Note dated February 25, 1969, [1] from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs regarding a revision of Annex B to the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States of America and Luxembourg [2] to provide for funds for administrative expenses in connection with the Mutual Defense Assistance Program during the year ending June 30, 1969. It was agreed by this exchange of notes that Annex B would be amended to cover the period July 1, 1968 to June 30, 1969, and that no other change in the text need be made. It is accordingly proposed that the text of Annex B be amended to read as follows:

> "In implementation of paragraph 1 of Article V of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement the Government of Luxembourg in conjunction with the Government of Belgium, will deposit Luxembourg and Belgian francs at such times as requested in an account designated by the United States Embassy at Luxembourg and the United States Embassy at Brussels, not to exceed in total 40,000,000 Luxembourg and Belgian francs, for their use on behalf of the Government of the United States for administrative expendi-

---

[1] Not printed.
[2] TIAS 2014, 6499; 1 UST 78; 19 UST 4929.

tures within Luxembourg and Belgium in connection with carrying out that Agreement for the period July 1, 1968–June 30, 1969."

Upon receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating that the foregoing text is acceptable to the Luxembourg Government, the Government of the United States of America will consider that this note and the reply thereto constitute an agreement between the two Governments on this subject which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's note.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

KINGDON GOULD

His Excellency
GASTON THORN
Minister of Foreign Affairs
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

The Minister of Foreign Affairs ad interim of Luxembourg to the American Ambassador

MINISTÈRE
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

No. 31.11.221. LUXEMBOURG, *le 24 juillet 1969*

MONSIEUR L'AMBASSADEUR,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser réception de la lettre—no 36—que votre Excellence a bien voulu m'adresser le 11 juillet 1969 au sujet de la modification de l'annexe B de l'Accord pour la Défense Mutuelle entre le Luxembourg et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

Le Gouvernement luxembourgeois marque son accord sur le texte suivant:

"En exécution du paragraphe 1 de l'article 5 de l'Accord d'Aide pour la Défense Mutuelle le Gouvernement luxembourgeois, conjointement avec le Gouvernement belge, déposera les francs luxembourgeois et belges lorsqu'il en sera requis, à un compte désigné par l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis à Luxembourg et l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis à Bruxelles, dont le total ne dépassera pas 40 000 000 francs luxembourgeois et belges, pour qu'elles en fassent usage au nom du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, en vue du règlement des dépenses administratives au Luxembourg et en Belgique résultant de l'exécution de cet accord pour la période du 1er juillet 1968 au 30 juin 1969."

Je marque également mon accord à ce que la lettre de Votre Excellence en date du 11 juillet 1969 et la présente réponse soient con-

sidérées comme constituant un accord entre les deux gouvernements à ce sujet, accord qui entrera en vigueur à la date de ce jour.

Je saisis cette occasion, Monsieur l'Ambassadeur, pour renouveler à Votre Excellence les assurances de ma très haute considération.

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères a.i.

E SCHAUS

Son Excellence
Monsieur KINGDON GOULD
Ambassadeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique
à Luxembourg

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. 31.11.221 LUXEMBOURG, *July 24, 1969*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of note No. 36, which Your Excellency was good enough to send me on July 11, 1969, concerning the revision of Annex B of the Mutual Defense Agreement between Luxembourg and the United States of America.

The Government of Luxembourg signifies its agreement to the following text:

[For the English language text see p. 2736.]

I also signify my agreement that Your Excellency's note dated July 11, 1969, and this reply are to be considered as constituting an agreement between the two Governments on this subject, which agreement will enter into force on today's date.

I avail myself of this opportunity, Mr. Ambassador, to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my very high consideration.

Minister of Foreign Affair ad interim

E SCHAUS

His Excellency
KINGDON GOULD,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Luxembourg.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Agricultural Commodities

Agreement signed at Santo Domingo May 10, 1968; Entered into force May 10, 1968.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC FOR SALES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Dominican Republic have agreed to the sales of agricultural commodities specified below. This agreement shall consist of the Preamble, Parts I and III and the Dollar Credit Annex of the Agreement signed April 1, 1968, [1] together with the following Part II:

PART II - PARTICULAR PROVISIONS

ITEM I. Commodity Table:

Commodity	Supply Period (United States Fiscal Year)	Approximate Maximum Quantity	Maximum Export Market Value (In thousands)
Wheat/wheat flour	1968	20,000 metric tons	$ 1, 240
Ocean transportation (estimated)			99
		TOTAL	$ 1, 339

ITEM II. Payment Terms:

Dollar Credit

1. Initial Payment - 5 percent
2. Number of Installment Payments - 19
3. Amount of Each Installment Payment - approximately equal annual amounts.

---

[1] TIAS 6696; *ante*, p. 817.

4. Due date of first installment payment – 2 years from date of last delivery in each calendar year.
5. Initial interest rate – 2 percent
6. Continuing interest rate – 2½ percent

ITEM III. Usual Marketing Requirements: None

ITEM IV. Export Limitation:

A. With respect to each commodity financed under this agreement the export limitation period shall begin with the effective date of the agreement and end on the final date on which said commodity financed under this agreement is being imported or utilized.

B. For purposes of Part I, Article III A 3, of this agreement, the commodities considered to be the same as, or like, the commodities imported under this agreement are: wheat/wheat flour-food grains including wheat, wheat flour, rice and barley.

ITEM V. Agricultural Improvement Program: The agreement signed April 1, 1968, contains a description of the agricultural improvement programs which are being initiated or planned by the Government of the Dominican Republic. The Government of the Dominican Republic continues to accord high priority to the execution of these programs.

ITEM VI. Economic Development Purposes for Which Proceeds Accruing to Importing Country are to be Used.

Proceeds accruing to the importing country from the sale of commodities financed under this agreement shall be used for:

1. The agricultural improvement programs referred to in Item V above;
2. Such other economic development purposes as may be agreed upon by the two Governments.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present agreement.

DONE at Santo Domingo, in duplicate, this tenth day of May 1968.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:
JOHN HUGH CRIMMINS	J. BALAGUER

TIAS 6739

ACUERDO ENTRE EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA Y EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA PARA LA VENTA DE PRODUCTOS AGRICOLAS

El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de la República Dominicana han acordado la venta de los productos agrícolas especificados más abajo. Este Acuerdo consistirá en el Preámbulo, las Parte I y III y el Anexo Relativo al Crédito en Dólares del Acuerdo firmado el 1ro de abril de 1968, conjuntamente con la Parte II siguiente:

PARTE II - DISPOSICIONES ESPECIALES

PUNTO I. Tabla de Productos:

Producto	Período de Entrega (Año civil de los EE.UU.)	Cantidad Máxima Aproximada	Valor Máximo en el Mercado de Exportación (en miles)
Trigo/harina de trigo	1968	20,000 tons. métricas	$ 1,240
Flete marítimo (calculado)			99
		TOTAL	$ 1,339

PUNTO II. Condiciones de Pago:

Crédito en Dólares

1. Pago inicial – 5 por ciento
2. Número de pagos a plazos – 19
3. Cantidad de cada pago a plazos – aproximadamente igual a las cantidades anuales
4. Fecha de vencimiento del primer pago a plazos – 2 años a partir de la fecha del último envío en cada año civil.
5. Tasa inicial de interés – 2 por ciento
6. Tasa contínua de interés – 2½ por ciento

PUNTO III. Requisitos Corrientes del Mercado: Ninguno

PUNTO IV. Limitación de Exportaciones:

A. El período de limitación de exportaciones comenzará con la fecha de entrada en vigor del acuerdo y terminará en la fecha final en la cual los productos financiados bajo este acuerdo estén siendo importados o utilizados.

B. Para los fines del inciso A 3 del Artículo III, Parte I del acuerdo, los productos que se consideran iguales o parecidos a los productos importados conforme al presente acuerdo son: trigo/harina de trigo-granos de alimento incluyendo trigo, harina de trigo, arroz y cebada.

PUNTO V. Programa de Mejoramiento Agrícola: El acuerdo firmado el 1ro de abril de 1968, contiene una descripción de los programas de mejoramiento agrícola que se están iniciando o planeando por parte del Gobierno de la República Dominicana. El Gobierno de la República Dominicana continúa otorgándole alta prioridad a la ejecución de estos programas.

PUNTO VI. Fines en Materia de Desarrollo Económico a los que el País Importados ha de Dedicar los Créditos Acumulados.

El país importador utilizará los créditos acumulados de las ventas de mercancías financiadas bajo este acuerdo para:

1. Los programas de mejoramiento agrícola a que se refiere el Punto V, arriba;
2. Tales otros propósitos de desarrollo económico como puedan acordarse entre los dos Gobiernos.

EN FE DE LO CUAL, los respectivos representantes, debidamente autorizados al efecto, han firmado el presente Acuerdo.

HECHO en Santo Domingo, en duplicado, el día 10 de Mayo de 1968.

POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA:	POR EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA
JOHN HUGH CRIMMINS	J. BALAGUER

MALTA

Maritime Matters: Deployment of U.S.S. *Yosemite* and U.S.S. *Grand Canyon* to Malta

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Valletta June 6 and 18, 1969;
Entered into force June 18, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Maltese Acting Secretary for the Ministry of Commonwealth and Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
P-49 *Valletta, June 6, 1969.*

SIR:

I have the honor to refer to the previous deployment in Malta of the United States Sixth Fleet repair ships USS *Cadmus*, USS *Shenandoah*, USS *Cascade*, USS *Yellowstone* and USS *Everglades*,[1] and to inform you that my government now proposes to station the USS *Yosemite* in Malta during the period July 10 through August 15, 1969, and the USS *Grand Canyon* from August 14 through October 17, 1969. I have the honor further to propose that this deployment be regulated by the same arrangements as were applied to the stationing of the previous repair ships as follows:

The following arrangements will regulate for the purpose of the said deployment, the entry of United States Naval vessels in Malta and the status of members of the United States Force and of other persons connected therewith:

(a) United States Naval vessels may enter the Grand Harbor to serve as repair vessels or to make repairs during the period of approximately July 10 to October 17, 1969, and the Maltese authorities will make the necessary arrangements to that end;

(b) Members of the United States Force (hereinafter referred to as the "Force") and their dependents and the contractors of that Force will be allowed freedom of entry to, and egress from, Malta for the purposes of the said deployment and

[1] TIAS 5956, 5980, 6064, 6201, 6310, 6480, 6565; 17 UST 51, 338, 1064; 18 UST 84, 1665; 19 UST 4805, 6052.

freedom of movement in Malta. Members and their dependents and contractors of the Force will be exempt from passport and visa requirements and immigration and emigration inspection on entering or leaving Malta and from registration and control as aliens, but will not by reason of their entry into Malta under this paragraph be regarded as acquiring any rights to permanent residence in Malta;

(c) members and their dependents and contractors of the Force will be in possession of identity documents issued by the authorities of the United States (specimens of which will be supplied to the authorities of Malta on request) or a passport showing their status for the purposes of this paragraph, which will be produced when production is requested by a Maltese authority to make the request;

(d) no member or dependent of a member, or contractor of the Force will take any employment or exercise a trade or profession or carry on business in Malta, other than an employment, trade, profession or business for which such member or contractor is engaged or is detailed to perform for the purposes of the said deployment;

(e) the authorities of Malta will accept as valid, and without a driving test or fee, driving licences or service driving permits issued by the authorities of the United States to members of the Force for the purpose of driving vehicles of the Force on duty;

(f) the provisions of the Visiting Forces Act, 1966, will have effect with respect to the Force and to members thereof;

(g) the authorities of the United States will pay just and reasonable compensation in settlement of civil claims (other than contractual claims) arising out of acts of omission of members of the Force done in the performance of official duty or out of any other act, omission or occurrence for which the Force is legally responsible. All such claims will be expeditiously processed and settled by the authorities of the United States as enabled by the applicable provisions of the United States law;

(h) subject to procedures to be agreed between the authorities of Malta and the authorities of the United States the Force may import into Malta, without licence or other restriction and free of duty, equipment, provisions, supplies and other goods required by the Force or required for consumption on board any vessel of the Force or for the personal use of the members of the Force; and items imported under this paragraph may freely be exported free of duty;

(i) members and their dependents and contractors of the Force may, in accordance with existing regulations, import tem-

porarily free of duty their private motor vehicle; they may also drive vehicles without a Maltese licence in the circumstances in which tourists and other visitors to Malta are permitted to do so;

(j) members and their dependents and contractors of the Force will respect the laws of Malta and the customs and traditions of the people of Malta and abstain from any activity inconsistent with the spirit of these arrangements. The authorities of the United States will take the necessary measures to that end.

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Malta, I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming acceptance will constitute a correct record of the understanding reached between our respective Governments regarding this matter.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

HUGH H. SMYTHE

MR. JOSEPH MAMO DINGLI
Acting Secretary for the Ministry of
Commonwealth and Foreign Affairs,
The Old Chancellery,
Palace Square
Valletta.

The Maltese Acting Secretary for the Ministry of Commonwealth and Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

MINISTRY OF COMMONWEALTH
AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS
The Old Chancellery,
Palace Square,
Valletta, MALTA.

CFA 1406/69

18 June, 1969

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter P–49 of the 6th June, 1969 which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to the previous deployment in Malta of the United States Sixth Fleet repair ships USS *Cadmus*, USS *Shenandoah*, USS *Cascade*, USS *Yellowstone* and USS *Everglades*, and to inform you that my government now proposes to station the USS *Yosemite* in Malta during the period July 10 through August 15, 1969, and the USS *Grand Canyon* from August 14 through October 17, 1969. I have the honor further to propose that this deployment be regulated by the same arrangements as were applied to the stationing of the previous repair ships as follows:

The following arrangements will regulate for the purpose of the said deployment, the entry of United States Naval vessels in

Malta and the status of members of the United States Force and of other persons connected therewith:

a) United States Naval vessels may enter the Grand Harbor to serve as repair vessels or to make repairs during the period of approximately July 10 to October 17, 1969, and the Maltese authorities will make the necessary arrangements to that end;

b) Members of the United States Force (hereinafter referred to as the "Force") and their dependents and the contractors of that Force will be allowed freedom of entry to, and egress from, Malta for the purposes of the said deployment and freedom of movement in Malta. Members and their dependents and contractors of the Force will be exempt from passport and visa requirements and immigration and emigration inspection on entering or leaving Malta and from registration and control as aliens, but will not by reason of their entry into Malta under this paragraph be regarded as acquiring any rights to permanent residence in Malta;

c) Members and their dependents and contractors of the Force will be in possession of identity documents issued by the authorities of the United States (specimens of which will be supplied to the authorities of Malta on request) or a passport showing their status for the purposes of this paragraph, which will be produced when production is requested by a Maltese authority to make the request;

d) No member or dependent of a member, or contractor of the Force will take any employment or exercise a trade or profession or carry on business in Malta, other than an employment, trade, profession or business for which such member or contractor is engaged or is detailed to perform for the purposes of the said deployment;

e) The authorities of Malta will accept as valid, and without a driving test or fee, driving licences or service driving permits issued by the authorities of the United States to members of the Force for the purpose of driving vehicles of the Force on duty;

f) The provisions of the Visiting Forces Act, 1966, will have effect with respect to the Force and to members thereof;

g) The authorities of the United States will pay just and reasonable compensation in settlement of civil claims (other than contractual claims) arising out of acts of omission of members of the Force done in the performance of official duty or out of any other act, omission or occurrence for which the Force is legally responsible. All such claims will be expeditiously processed and settled by the authorities of the United States as enabled by the applicable provisions of the United States law;

h) Subject to procedures to be agreed between the authorities of Malta and the authorities of the United States the Force may import into Malta, without licence or other restriction and free of duty, equipment, provisions, supplies and other goods required by the Force or required for consumption on board any vessel of the Force or for the personal use of the members of the Force; and items imported under this paragraph may freely be exported free of duty;

i) Members and their dependents and contractors of the Force may, in accordance with existing regulations, import temporarily free of duty their private motor vehicle; they may also drive vehicles without a Maltese licence in the circumstances in which tourists and other visitors to Malta are permitted to do so;

j) Members and their dependents and contractors of the Force will respect the laws of Malta and the customs and traditions of the people of Malta and abstain from any activity inconsistent with the spirit of these arrangements. The authorities of the United States will take the necessary measures to that end.

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Malta, I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming acceptance will constitute a correct record of the understanding reached between our respective Governments regarding this matter.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honour to inform you that the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Malta and that your letter as quoted above and this letter in reply will constitute a correct record of the understanding reached between our respective Governments regarding this matter.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

J. MAMO DINGLI

(J. Mamo Dingli)
Acting Secretary

His Excellency,
DR. HUGH H. SMYTHE,
Ambassador,
Embassy of the
United States of America,
Sliema.

MULTILATERAL

Atomic Energy: Application of Safeguards by the IAEA to the United States—Iran Cooperation Agreement

Agreement signed at Vienna March 4, 1969; Entered into force August 20, 1969.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, THE GOVERNMENT OF IRAN AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE APPLICATION OF SAFEGUARDS

WHEREAS the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iran have been co-operating on the civil uses of atomic energy under their Agreement for Cooperation signed 5 March 1957, as amended,[1] which requires that equipment, devices and materials made available to Iran by the United States of America be used solely for peaceful purposes and establishes a system of safeguards to that end;

WHEREAS the Agreement for Cooperation reflects the mutual recognition of the two Governments of the desirability of arranging for the Agency to administer safeguards as soon as practicable;

WHEREAS the Agency is, pursuant to its Statute[2] and the action of its Board of Governors, now in a position to apply safeguards in accordance with the Agency's Safeguards Document and Inspectors Document;

WHEREAS the two Governments have reaffirmed their desire that equipment, devices and materials supplied by the United States of America under the Agreement for Cooperation or produced by their use or otherwise subject to safeguards under that Agreement shall not be used for any military purpose and have requested the Agency to apply safeguards to such materials, equipment and facilities as are covered by this Agreement; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of the Agency approved that request on 25 February 1969;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Agency and the two Governments agree as follows:

PART I

Definitions

Section 1. For the purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Agency" means the International Atomic Energy Agency;

(b) "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Agency;

[1] TIAS 4207, 6219, 6726; 10 UST 733; 18 UST 205; *ante*, p. 2677.
[2] TIAS 3873; 8 UST 1093.

(c) "Agreement for Cooperation" means the agreement between the Government of Iran and the Government of the Unites States of America for co-operation on the civil uses of atomic energy signed on 5 March 1957, as amended, or a new superseding agreement for co-operation, as amended;

(d) "Inspectors Document" means the Annex to Agency document GC(V)/INF/39, which was placed in effect by the Board on 29 June 1961;

(e) "Inventory" means either of the lists of material, equipment and facilities described in Section 10;

(f) "Nuclear material" means any source or special fissionable material as defined in Article XX of the Agency's Statute;

(g) "Safeguards Document" means Agency document INFCIRC/66/Rev. 2, which contains provisions approved by the Board on 28 September 1965, 17 June 1966 and 13 June 1968;

(h) "Agreement for the Application of Safeguards" means the Agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Government of Iran and the Government of the United States of America for the Application of Safeguards signed on 4 December 1964.[1]

PART II

Undertakings by the Governments and the Agency

Section 2. The Government of Iran undertakes that it will not use in such a way as to further any military purpose any material, equipment or facility while it is listed in the Inventory for the Government of Iran.

Section 3. The Government of the United States of America undertakes that it will not use in such a way as to further any military purpose any special fissionable material, equipment or facility while it is listed in the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America.

Section 4. The Agency undertakes to apply its safeguards system in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement to materials, equipment and facilities while they are listed in the Inventories to ensure so far as it is able that they will not be used in such a way as to further any military purpose.

Section 5. The Government of Iran and the Government of the United States of America undertake to facilitate the application of safeguards and to co-operate with the Agency and each other to that end.

Section 6. The Government of the United States of America agrees that its rights under the Agreement for Cooperation to apply safeguards to equipment, devices and materials subject to that Agreement will be suspended with respect to material, equipment and facilities while they are listed in the Inventory for the Government of Iran. It is understood that no other rights and obligations of the Government of Iran and the Government of the United States of America between themselves under the Agreement for Cooperation will be affected by this Agreement.

Section 7. If the Agency is relieved, pursuant to Section 23(a), of its undertaking in Section 4, or if for any other reason the Board determines that the Agency is unable to ensure that any material, equipment or facility listed in an Inventory is not being used for any military purpose, the material, equipment or facility involved shall thereby automatically be removed from such Inventory until the Board determines that the Agency is again able to apply safeguards thereto. When, under this Section, an item

[1] TIAS 6390; 18 UST 2977.

35-473 O—70——86

is removed from the Inventory for either Government, the Agency may, at the request of the other Government, provide it with information available to the Agency about such material, equipment or facility in order to enable that Government to exercise effectively its rights thereto.

Section 8. The Government of Iran and the Government of the United States of America shall promptly notify the Agency of any amendment to the Agreement for Cooperation and any notice of termination given with respect to that Agreement.

PART III

Inventories and Notifications

Section 9.

(a) The inventories of the materials, equipment and facilities within the jurisdiction of the Government of Iran and the Government of the United States of America which were, at the time this Agreement enters into force, subject to Agency safeguards under the Agreement for the Application of Safeguards shall constitute the initial Inventories for the respective Governments under this Agreement and the Agency will continue to apply safeguards to such materials, equipment and facilities.

(b) Thereafter the Government of Iran and the Government of the United States of America shall jointly notify the Agency of:

(i) Any transfer from the United States of America to Iran under their Agreement for Cooperation of materials, equipment or facilities;

(ii) Any transfer from Iran to the United States of America of any special fissionable material which has been included in the Inventory for the Government of Iran pursuant to Section 12.

(c) Either the Government of Iran or the Government of the United States of America, whichever is concerned, shall also thereafter notify the Agency of any other equipment and facilities which are required to be listed in an Inventory in accordance with Section 10(b) or (e).

(d) The Agency shall, within 30 days of its receipt of a notification under this Section, advise both Governments either:

(i) That the items covered by the notification are listed in the appropriate Inventory as of the date of the Agency's advice; or

(ii) That the Agency is unable to apply safeguards to such items, in which case, however, it may indicate at what future time or under which conditions it would be able to apply safeguards thereto if the Governments so desire.

Section 10. The Agency shall establish and maintain the Inventory with respect to each Government which shall be divided into three Categories.

(a) Category I of the Inventory with respect to the Government of Iran shall list:

(i) Equipment and facilities transferred to Iran;

(ii) Material transferred to Iran or material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document;

(iii) Special fissionable materials produced in Iran, as specified in Section 12, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document; and

(iv) Nuclear materials, other than those which are listed under (ii) or (iii) above, which are processed or used in any of the materials, equipment or facilities listed under (i), (ii) or (iii) above, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document.

(b) Category II of the Inventory with respect to the Government of Iran shall list:

(i) Any facility while it incorporates any equipment listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of Iran; and

(ii) Any facility while it is containing, using, fabricating or processing any material listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of Iran.

(c) Category III of the Inventory with respect to the Government of Iran shall list any nuclear material which would normally be listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of Iran but which is not so listed because:

(i) It is exempt from safeguards in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Safeguards thereon are suspended in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 24 or 25 of the Safeguards Document.

(d) Category I of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list:

(i) Special fissionable material of whose transfer from Iran the Agency has been notified pursuant to Section 9(b)(ii) or material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Special fissionable material produced in the United States of America, as specified in Section 12, or any material substituted therefor in accordance with paragraph 25 or 26(d) of the Safeguards Document.

(e) Category II of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list any equipment or facility while it is containing, using, fabricating or processing any material listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America.

(f) Category III of the Inventory with respect to the Government of the United States of America shall list any material which would normally be listed in Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America but which is not so listed because:

(i) It is exempt from safeguards in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document; or

(ii) Safeguards thereon are suspended in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 24 or 25 of the Safeguards Document.

The Agency shall send copies of both Inventories to both Governments every twelve months and also at any other times specified by either Government in a request communicated to the Agency at least two weeks in advance.

Section 11. The notification by the two Governments provided for in Sections 9(b)(i) and 14 shall normally be sent to the Agency not more than two weeks after the material, equipment or facility arrives in Iran or the United States of America, respectively, except that shipments of source material in quantities not exceeding one metric ton shall not be subject to the two-week notification requirement but shall be reported to the Agency at intervals not exceeding three months. All notifications under Section 9 shall include, to the extent relevant, the nuclear and chemical composition, the physical form, and the quantity of the material and/or the type and capacity of the equipment or facility involved, the date of shipment, the date of receipt, the identity of the consignor and consignee, and any other relevant information. The two Governments also undertake to give the Agency as much advance notice as possible of the transfer of large quantities of nuclear materials or major equipment or facilities.

Section 12. Each Government shall notify the Agency, by means of its reports pursuant to the Safeguards Document, of any special fissionable material it has produced, during the period covered by the report, in or by the use of any of the materials, equipment or facilities described in Section 10(a), 10(b)(i) or 10(d). Upon receipt by the Agency of the notification, such produced material shall be listed in Category I of the Inventory, provided that any material so produced shall be deemed to be listed and therefore shall be subject to safeguards by the Agency from the time it is produced. The Agency may verify the calculations of the amounts of such materials; appropriate adjustment in the Inventory shall be made by agreement of the Parties; pending final agreement of the Parties, the Agency's calculations shall govern.

Section 13. The Government of Iran shall notify the Agency, by means of its reports pursuant to the Safeguards Document, of any nuclear materials required to be listed in Category I of its Inventory pursuant to Section 10(a)(iv). Upon receipt by the Agency of the notification, such nuclear material shall be listed in Category I of the Inventory, provided that any material so processed or used shall be deemed to be listed and therefore shall be subject to safeguards by the Agency from the time it is processed or used.

Section 14. The two Governments shall jointly notify the Agency of the transfer to the United States of America of any materials, equipment or facilities listed in the Inventory for the Government of Iran. Upon receipt thereof by the United States of America:

(a) Materials described in Section 9(b)(ii) shall be transferred from the Inventory for the Government of Iran to Category I of the Inventory for the Government of the United States of America;

(b) Other materials, and equipment or facilities shall be deleted from the Inventory.

Section 15. The two Governments shall jointly notify the Agency of any transfer of materials, equipment or facilities listed in Category I of the Inventory to a recipient which is not under the jurisdiction of either of the two Governments. Such materials, equipment or facilities may be transferred and shall thereupon be deleted from the Inventory, provided that:

(a) Arrangements have been made by the Agency to safeguard such materials, equipment or facilities; or

(b) The materials, equipment or facilities will be subject to safeguards other than those of the Agency but generally consistent with such safeguards and accepted by the Agency.

Section 16. Whenever either Government intends to transfer material or equipment, listed in Category I of its Inventory, to a facility within its jurisdiction which the Agency has not previously accepted for listing in that Government's Inventory, any notification that will be required pursuant to Section 9(c) shall be made to the Agency before such transfer is effected. The Government may make the transfer to that facility only after the Agency has accepted that notification.

Section 17. The notifications provided for in Sections 15 and 16 shall, unless otherwise agreed with the Agency, be sent to the Agency at least two weeks before the material, equipment or facility is to be transferred. The contents of these notifications shall conform, as far as appropriate, to the requirements of Section 11.

Section 18. The Agency shall exempt from safeguards nuclear material under the conditions specified in paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of the Safeguards Document and shall suspend safeguards with respect to nuclear material under the conditions specified in paragraph 24 or 25 of the Document.

Section 19. The Agency shall terminate safeguards under this Agreement with respect to those items deleted from an Inventory as provided in Sections 14(b) and 15. Nuclear material other than that covered by the preceding sentence shall be deleted from the Inventory and Agency safeguards thereon shall be terminated as provided in paragraph 26 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 20. The two Governments and the Agency shall agree on the conditions for exemption, suspension or termination of safeguards on items not covered by Sections 18 and 19.

PART IV

Safeguards Procedures

Section 21. In applying safeguards, the Agency shall observe the principles set forth in paragraphs 9 through 14 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 22. The safeguards to be applied by the Agency to the items listed in the Inventories are those procedures specified in the Safeguards Document. The Agency shall make subsidiary arrangements with each Government concerning the implementation of safeguards procedures which shall include any necessary arrangements for the application of safeguards to non-nuclear materials and equipment. The Agency shall have the right to request the information referred to in paragraph 41 of the Safeguards Document and to make the inspections referred to in paragraphs 51 and 52 of the Safeguards Document.

Section 23. If the Board determines that there has been any non-compliance with this Agreement, the Board shall call upon the Government concerned to remedy such non-compliance forthwith, and shall make such reports as it deems appropriate. If the Government fails to take fully corrective action within a reasonable time:

(a) The Agency shall be relieved of its undertaking to apply safeguards under Section 4 for such time as the Board determines that the Agency cannot effectively apply the safeguards provided for in this Agreement; and

(b) The Board may take any measures provided for in Article XII. C of the Statute.

The Agency shall promptly notify both Governments in the event of any determination by the Board pursuant to this Section.

PART V

Agency Inspectors

Section 24. Agency inspectors performing functions pursuant to this Agreement shall be governed by paragraphs 1 through 7 and 9, 10, 12 and 14 of the Inspectors Document. However, paragraph 4 of the Inspectors Document shall not apply with regard to any facility or to nuclear material to which the Agency has access at all times. The actual procedures to implement paragraph 50 of the Safeguards Document in the United Sates of America and in Iran shall be agreed between the Agency and the Government concerned before the facility or material is listed in the Inventory.

Section 25. The Government of Iran shall apply the relevant provisions of the Agreement on the Privileges and Immunities of the Agency[1] to Agency inspectors performing functions under this Agreement and to any property of the Agency used by them.

Section 26. The provisions of the International Organizations Immunities Act of the United States of America[2] shall apply to Agency inspectors performing functions in the United States of America under this Agreement and to any property of the Agency used by them.

PART VI

Finance

Section 27. Each Party shall bear any expense incurred in the implementation of its responsibilities under this Agreement. The Agency shall reimburse each Government for any special expenses, including those referred to in paragraph 6 of the Inspectors Document, incurred by the Government or persons under its jurisdiction at the written

[1] 374 UNTS 147.
[2] 59 Stat. 669; 22 U.S.C. § 288 note.

request of the Agency, if the Government notified the Agency before the expense was incurred that reimbursement would be required. These provisions shall not prejudice the allocation of expenses attributable to a failure by a Party to comply with this Agreement.

Section 28.

(a) In carrying out its functions under this Agreement within the United States of America, the Agency and its personnel shall be covered to the same extent as United States of America nationals by any protection against third-party liability provided under the Price-Anderson Act,[1] including insurance or other indemnity coverage that may be required by the Price-Anderson Act with respect to nuclear incidents within the United States of America.

(b) The Government of Iran shall ensure that any protection against third-party liability including any insurance or other financial security, in respect of a nuclear incident occurring in a nuclear installation under its jurisdiction shall apply to the Agency and its inspectors when carrying out their functions under this Agreement as that protection applies to nationals of Iran.

PART VII

Settlement of Disputes

Section 29. Any dispute arising out of the interpretation or application of this Agreement which is not settled by negotiation or as may otherwise be agreed by the Parties concerned shall on the request of any Party be submitted to an arbitral tribunal composed as follows:

(a) If the dispute involves only two of the Parties to this Agreement, all three Parties agreeing that the third is not concerned, the two Parties involved shall each designate one arbitrator, and the two arbitrators so designated shall elect a third, who shall be the Chairman. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration either Party has not designated an arbitrator, either Party to the dispute may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint an arbitrator. The same procedure shall apply if, within thirty days of the designation or appointment of the second arbitrator, the third arbitrator has not been elected; or

(b) If the dispute involves all three Parties to this Agreement, each Party shall designate one arbitrator, and the three arbitrators so designated shall by unanimous decision elect a fourth arbitrator, who shall be the Chairman and a fifth arbitrator. If within thirty days of the request for arbitration any Party has not designated an arbitrator, any Party may request the President of the International Court of Justice to appoint the necessary number of arbitrators. The same procedure shall apply if, within thirty days of the designation or appointment of the third of the first three arbitrators, the Chairman or the fifth arbitrator has not been elected.

A majority of the members of the arbitral tribunal shall constitute a quorum, and all decisions shall be made by majority vote. The arbitral procedure shall be fixed by the tribunal. The decisions of the tribunal, including all rulings concerning its constitution, procedure, jurisdiction and the division of the expenses of arbitration between the Parties, shall be binding on all Parties. The remuneration of the arbitrators shall be determined on the same basis as that of ad hoc judges of the International Court of Justice.

Section 30. Decisions of the Board concerning the implementation of this Agreement, except such as relate only to Part VI, shall, if they so provide, be given effect immediately by the Parties, pending the final settlement of any dispute.

[1] 71 Stat. 576; 42 U.S.C. § 2210.

PART VIII

Amendment, Modifications, Entry into Force and Duration

Section 31. The Parties shall, at the request of any one of them, consult about amending this Agreement. If the Board modifies the Safeguards Document, or the scope of the safeguards system, this Agreement shall be amended if the Governments so request to take account of any or all such modifications. If the Board modifies the Inspectors Document, this Agreement shall be amended if the Governments so request to take account of any or all such modifications.

Section 32. This Agreement shall enter into force after signature by or for the Director General of the Agency and by the authorized representative of each Government, and on the date on which the Director General shall have received written notification from each Government that it has complied with the constitutional requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement, [1] and shall thereupon supersede the Agreement for the Application of Safeguards.

Section 33. This Agreement shall remain in force during the term of the Agreement for Cooperation, as extended or amended from time to time, unless terminated sooner by any Party upon six months notice to the other Parties or as may otherwise be agreed. It may be prolonged for further periods as agreed by the Parties and may be terminated sooner by any Party on six months notice to the other Parties or as may be otherwise agreed. However, this Agreement shall remain in force with regard to any nuclear material referred to in Section 10(a)(iii) or 10(d) until the Agency has notified both Governments that it has terminated safeguards on such material in accordance with Section 19.

DONE in Vienna, this 4th day of March 1969, in triplicate in the English language.

For the INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY: [2]

For the GOVERNMENT OF IRAN:

Dr E. Aslan Afshar, [3]

For the GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

Henry DeWolf Smyth [4]

[SEAL]

[1] Aug. 20, 1969.
[2] Sigvard Eklund.
[3] Dr E. Aslan-Afshar.
[4] Henry DeWolf Smyth.

IRAN

Military Mission to Iran

Agreement extending the agreement of November 27, 1943, as extended.
Effected by exchange of notes
Dated at Tehran June 29 and July 23, 1969;
Entered into force July 23, 1969;
Effective March 21, 1969.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iran to the American Embassy

اداره چهارم سیاسی
شماره ۵/۴/۴ ۹۴۳۶
تاریخ ۱۳۴۸/۴/۸
پیوست

وزارت امورخارجه

یادداشت

وزارت امورخارجه شاهنشاهی بااظهارتعارفات خود به سفارت ایالات متحده امریکا احتراما" تمایل مقامات مربوطه شاهنشاهی مبنی برتمدید قرارداد خدمت مستشاران امریکائی درژاندارمری کل کشورپرای مدت یکسال ازاول فروردین ماه سال جاری راکه به تصویب هیئت محترم وزیران نیز رسیده است باطلاع آن سفارت میرساند .

خواهشمند است موافقت دولت ایالات متحده آمریکا را با

تمدید قرارداد فوق الذکر بوزارت امور خارجه شاهنشاهی اعلام

فرمایند .

موقع را برای تجدید احترامات مغتنم میشمارد .

سفارت ایالات متحده امریکا ـ تهران

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

FOURTH POLITICAL SECTION

No. 9360/M/4 8TH OF TIR 1348 (JUNE 29, 1969)

NOTE

The Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of American and has the honor to inform the Embassy of the desire of the Imperial Government of Iran for the renewal of the Agreement on the service of American advisors with the General Gendarmerie Administration [1] – which has also been approved by the Cabinet – for a period of one year effective on the first day of Farvardin of the current year (March 21, 1969).

It is desired that the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs be notified of the concurrence of the United States Government in the renewal of the aforementioned Agreement.

The Ministry avails itself of the opportunity to renew the assurances of its highest consideration.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Tehran

[1] Agreement of Nov. 27, 1943, EAS 361; TIAS 6594; 57 Stat. 1262; 19 UST 7511.

The American Embassy to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iran

No. 615

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs and has the honor to refer to the Ministry's Note No. 9360/M/4 of June 29, 1969 expressing the desire of the Imperial Iranian Government to renew the Agreement on the service of American advisors with the General Gendarmerie Administration for a period of one year beginning March 21, 1969.

The Embassy hereby informs the Ministry that the United States Government concurs in the renewal of that agreement for the period of one year beginning March 21, 1969.

The Embassy avails itself of the opportunity to renew to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs the assurances of its highest consideration.

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Tehran, July 23, 1969.

SPAIN

Extension of Loan of Vessels: U.S.S. *Converse* and U.S.S. *Kraken*

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Washington and Madrid July 14 and August 4, 1969;
Entered into force August 4, 1969.

The Secretary of State to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Spain

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
July 14, 1969

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the note from the Embassy of Spain, Washington, dated May 19, 1969,[1] requesting the extension of the loans to the Government of Spain of the destroyer, USS *Converse* (DD 509), and the submarine, USS *Kraken* (SS 370).

The loans of the destroyer and submarine referred to above were made pursuant to the Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Spain, effected by an exchange of notes signed at Madrid, dated June 23, 1959, as amended by the exchange of notes signed at Madrid, dated January 11, 1965.[2] The period of the loan of the destroyer, USS *Converse* (DD 509), was scheduled to expire on July 1, 1969 and the period of the loan of the submarine, USS *Kraken* (SS 370), is scheduled to expire on December 24, 1969.

I now have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, in response to the request of the Government of Spain, the Government of the United States agrees to extend further the periods of the loans of the destroyer and submarine for an additional five year period not exceeding fifteen years from the original dates of their respective deliveries under the same terms and conditions of the agreements referred to above. Accordingly, the new expiration dates for the periods of the loans of the destroyer and submarine will be as follows:

---

[1] Not printed.
[2] TIAS 4262, 5758; 10 UST 1245; 16 UST 50.

Name of Vessel	Expiration Date
USS *Converse* (DD 509)	July 1,1974
USS *Kraken* (SS 370)	December 24, 1974

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Spain, I have the honor further to propose that Your Excellency's reply to that effect shall, together with my note, constitute an agreement between our two Governments regarding this matter which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Secretary of State:

U. ALEXIS JOHNSON

His Excellency
FERNANDO MARIA CASTIELLA Y MAIZ,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Spain.

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Spain to the Secretary of State

MINISTERIO
DE
ASUNTOS EXTERIORES

364

MADRID, *4 de agosto de 1.969*

SEÑOR SECRETARIO DE ESTADO:

Tengo la honra de acusar recibo de su Nota de 14 de julio que dice así:

"Tengo el honor de referirme a la Nota de la Embajada de España en Washington de fecha 19 de mayo de 1961 solicitando la prórroga del préstamo al Gobierno español del destructor USS *Converse* (DD 509) y del submarino, USS *Kraken* (SS 370).

Los préstamos del destructor y del submarino arriba mencionados se llevaron a cabo en cumplimiento del Acuerdo efectuado por Canje de Notas firmadas en Madrid con fecha 23 de junio de 1959 entre el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno español, y modificado por Canje de Notas firmadas en Madrid con fecha 11 de enero de 1965.

El período del préstamo del destructor USS *Converse* (DD 509) habría de expirar el 1° de julio de 1969 y el período del préstamo del submarino USS *Kraken* (SS 370) expirará el 24 de diciembre de 1969.

Me cabe ahora el honor de informar a Su Excelencia que como contestación a la solicitud del Gobierno español, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos accede a prorrogar los períodos de los préstamos del destructor y del submarino por otros cinco años adicionales no excediendo de un plazo de quince años desde las fechas de sus respectivas entregas originales, en los mismos términos y condiciones del Acuerdo arriba mencionado. En consecuencia, las nuevas fechas de vencimiento de los períodos de los préstamos del destructor y del submarino serán las que a continuación se mencionan:

Nombre del buque	Fecha de expiración
USS *Converse* (DD 509)	1° julio de 1974
USS *Kraken* (SS 370)	24 diciembre de 1974

Si cuanto precede es aceptable para el Gobierno español tengo el honor de proponer, asimismo, que la respuesta de Vuestra Excelencia manifestando su conformidad, juntamente con mi Nota constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos con respecto a este asunto, que entrará en vigor en la fecha de la respuesta de Vuestra Excelencia."

Tengo a honra manifestar a Vuestra Excelencia la conformidad del Gobierno español con el texto que antecede.

Aprovecho esta oportunidad, Señor Secretario de Estado, para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta consideración.

El Ministro de Asuntos Exteriores
P.A. R SEDO GOMEZ

A Su Excelencia WILLIAM P. ROGERS
Secretario de Estado de los
Estados Unidos de América
Washington, D.C.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
364

MADRID, *August 4, 1969*

MR. SECRETARY OF STATE:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your note of July 14, which reads as follows:

[For the English language text, see p. 2760.]

I have the honor to inform Your Excellency of the Spanish Government's acceptance of the above text.

I avail myself of this opportunity, Excellency, to renew to you the assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Minister of Foreign Affairs:

R SEDO GOMEZ

His Excellency
WILLIAM P. ROGERS,
Secretary of State of the
United States of America,
Washington, D.C.

SINGAPORE

Extradition: Continued Application to Singapore of the United States–United Kingdom Treaty of December 22, 1931

Agreement effected by exchange of letters
Signed at Singapore April 23 and June 10, 1969;
Entered into force June 10, 1969.

The Acting Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Singapore, to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

CABLE ADDRESS:
"FOREIGNMIN SINGAPORE"
TELEPHONE: 22142

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
SINGAPORE.

MFA. 072:521/13

23rd APRIL, 1969.

DEAR MR. BRUNS,

The other day you raised the possible extradition of certain persons wanted in the United States for crimes committed there. In that connection, I have been told that under section 3(1) of our Extradition Act, 1968 (No. 14 of 1968) it is in effect provided that the United States is a foreign state to which Part II of the Act applies, subject to such conditions as may be contained in the Treaty signed on the 22nd of December, 1931, between the United States and the United Kingdom. [1]

2. In view of the changed constitutional position of Singapore to that of a sovereign independent State, it is necessary to have confirmation from your Government that the said Treaty, signed between the United States and the United Kingdom, which was extended to Singapore by Article 15 thereof, still continues to be binding on our two countries, subject to such necessary formal amendments. You will appreciate that this confirmation is necessary as extradition must necessarily work on the basis of reciprocity.

3. I would appreciate if you would kindly obtain clarification from your Government as to whether it is also their understanding that the Treaty concluded on 22nd December, 1931 between your Government

---

[1] TS 849; 47 Stat. 2122.

and the United Kingdom and extended to Singapore continues to be binding on our two countries.

Thank you,

Yours sincerely,

S. R. NATHAN

(S. R. Nathan)

Mr. WILLIAM H. BRUNS,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim,
Embassy of the United States of America,
30 Hill Street,
Singapore 6.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Acting Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Singapore

SINGAPORE
June 10, 1969

DEAR MR. NATHAN:

I refer to your letter (MFA. 072:521/13) dated April 23, 1969 in which you informed the Embassy that under section 3(1) of Singapore's Extradition Act (No. 14 of 1968) it is in effect provided that the United States is a foreign state to which Part II of the Act applies, subject to the conditions set forth in the Treaty signed at London on December 22, 1931 between the United States and the United Kingdom.

You requested confirmation from the Government of the United States, in view of the changed constitutional position of Singapore to a sovereign state, that the aforementioned Treaty was extended to Singapore by reason of Article 15 thereof, and that it continues to be binding on our countries, subject to any necessary formal amendments.

I have been authorized by the Department of State to inform you that the Government of the United States considers the extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom signed at London on December 22, 1931 to be in full force and effect between the United States and the Republic of Singapore.

Sincerely yours,

WILLIAM H. BRUNS

William H. Bruns
Chargé d'Affaires

Mr. S. R. Nathan
Acting Deputy Secretary
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Singapore 6

TIAS 6744

35-473 O—70——87

WESTERN SAMOA

Investment Guaranties

Agreement signed at Wellington and Apia June 5 and July 22, 1969; Entered into force July 22, 1969.

INVESTMENT GUARANTY AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN SAMOA

The Government of the United States of America (the "Guaranteeing Government") and the Government of Western Samoa (the "Host Government");

Seeking to encourage private investments in projects which will contribute to the development of Western Samoa's economic resources and productive capacities through investment guaranties issued by the Guaranteeing Government,

Have agreed as follows:

1. When nationals of the Guaranteeing Government propose to invest with the assistance of guaranties issued pursuant to this Agreement in a project or activity within the territorial jurisdiction of the Host Government, the two Governments shall, upon the request of either, consult respecting the nature of the project or activity and its contribution to economic and social development in Western Samoa.

2. The procedures set forth in this Agreement shall apply only with respect to guaranteed investments in projects or activities approved by the Host Government.

3. If the Guaranteeing Government makes payment to any investor under a guaranty issued pursuant to the present Agreement, the Host Government shall, subject to the provisions of the following paragraph, recognize the transfer to the Guaranteeing Government of any currency, credits, assets, or investment on account of which payment under such guaranty is made as well as the succession of the Guaranteeing Government to any right, title, claim, privilege, or cause of action existing, or which may arise, in connection therewith.

4. To the extent that the laws of the Host Government partially or wholly invalidate the acquisition of any interests in any property within its national territory by the Guaranteeing Government, the Host Government shall permit such investor and the Guaranteeing

Government to make appropriate arrangements pursuant to which such interests are transferred to an entity permitted to own such interests under the laws of the Host Government. The Guaranteeing Government shall assert no greater rights than those of the transferring investor under the laws of the Host Government with respect to any interests transferred or succeeded to as contemplated in paragraph 3. The Guaranteeing Government does, however, reserve its rights to assert a claim in its sovereign capacity in the eventuality of a denial of justice or other question of state responsibility as defined in international law.

5. Amounts in the lawful currency of the Host Government and credits thereof acquired by the Guaranteeing Government under such guaranties shall be accorded treatment neither less nor more favorable than that accorded to funds of nationals of the Guaranteeing Government deriving from investment activities like those in which the investor has been engaged, and such amounts and credits shall be freely available to the Guaranteeing Government to meet its expenditures in the national territory of the Host Government.

6. (a) Differences between the two Governments concerning the interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement shall be settled, insofar as possible, through negotiations between the two Governments. If such a difference cannot be resolved within a period of three months following the request for such negotiations, it shall be submitted, at the request of either Government, to an ad hoc arbitral tribunal for settlement in accordance with the applicable principles and rules of public international law. The arbitral tribunal shall be established as follows: Each Government shall appoint one arbitrator; these two arbitrators shall designate a President by common agreement who shall be a citizen of a third State and be appointed by the two Governments. The arbitrators shall be appointed within two months and the President within three months of the date of receipt of either Government's request for arbitration. If the foregoing time limits are not met, either Government may, in the absence of any other agreement, request the President of the International Court of Justice to make the necessary appointment or appointments, and both Governments agree to accept such appointment or appointments. The arbitral tribunal shall decide by majority vote. Its decision shall be binding. Each of the Governments shall pay the expense of its member and its representation in the proceedings before the arbitral tribunal; the expenses of the President and the other costs shall be paid in equal parts by the two Governments. The arbitral tribunal may adopt other regulations concerning the costs. In all other matters, the arbitral tribunal shall regulate its own procedures.

(b) Any claim, arising out of investments guaranteed in accordance with this Agreement, against either of the two Governments, which, in the opinion of the other, presents a question of public international law shall, at the request of the Government presenting the

claim, be submitted to negotiations. If at the end of three months following the request for negotiations the two Governments have not resolved the claim by mutual agreement, the claim, including the question of whether it presents a question of public international law, shall be submitted for settlement to an arbitral tribunal selected in accordance with paragraph (a) above. The arbitral tribunal shall base its decision exclusively on the applicable principles and rules of public international law. Only the respective Governments may request the arbitral procedure and participate in it.

7. This Agreement shall continue in force until six months from the date of receipt of a note by which one Government informs the other of an intent no longer to be party to the Agreement. In such event, the provisions of the Agreement with respect to guaranties issued while the Agreement was in force shall remain in force for the duration of those guaranties, in no case longer than twenty years after the denunciation of the Agreement.

8. This Agreement shall enter into force upon signature by the duly authorized representatives of the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Western Samoa.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the representative of the Government of the United States of America and the representative of the Government of Western Samoa, duly authorized for the purpose, have hereunto subscribed their names at the places and on the dates hereinafter mentioned.

DONE at Wellington, New Zealand, in duplicate this 5th day of June 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JOHN F. HENNING

John F. Henning

DONE at Apia, Western Samoa, in duplicate this 22nd day of July 1969.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
WESTERN SAMOA

FIAME M F M.

Fiame M F M.

TURKEY

Extension of Loan of Vessels: U.S.S. *Guitarro* and U.S.S. *Hammerhead*

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Ankara August 1, 1969;
Entered into force August 1, 1969.

The American Ambassador to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Turkey

Note No. 1089 ANKARA, *August 1, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to note No. 2517 of May 7, 1968 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs requesting the further extension of the loan periods of five submarines. Particular reference is made to two of these submarines, the USS *Guitarro* (SS 363) and the USS *Hammerhead* (SS 364).

The loans of these two submarines were made pursuant to the Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Turkey, effected by an exchange of notes signed at Ankara on February 16 and July 1, 1954, as amended by the Agreement effected by the exchange of notes signed at Ankara on August 28, 1959, and as further amended by the Agreement effected by the exchange of notes signed at Ankara on October 14, 1965 and February 28, 1966. [1] The loan of USS *Guitarro* (SS 363) is scheduled to expire on August 7, 1969. The loan of USS *Hammerhead* (SS 364) is scheduled to expire on October 23, 1969.

I now have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, in response to the request of the Government of Turkey, the Government of the United States agrees to extend further the periods of loan of these two submarines for an additional period of five years not exceeding twenty years from the original dates of their respective deliveries

[1] TIAS 3042, 4309, 5989; 5 UST 1663; 10 UST 1628; 17 UST 467.

under the same terms and conditions of the agreements pertaining to them referred to above. Accordingly, the new expiration dates of these two submarines will be as follows:

Name	Expiration Date
USS *Guitarro* (SS 363)	August 7, 1974
USS *Hammerhead* (SS 364)	October 23, 1974

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Turkey, I have the further honor to propose that Your Excellency's reply to that effect and my note shall together constitute an agreement for the extensions of the periods of loan of the two submarines, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

WILLIAM J. HANDLEY

His Excellency
IHSAN SABRI CAGLAYANGIL,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Ankara.

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Turkey to the American Ambassador

TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ
DIŞİŞLERİ BAKANLIĞI [1]

No. 4406 ANKARA, *August 1, 1969*

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Note No. 1089 of August 1, 1969, which reads as follows:

"EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to refer to Note No. 2517 of May 7, 1968 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs requesting the further extension of the loan periods of five submarines. Particular reference is made to two of these submarines, the USS *Guitarro* (SS 363) and the USS *Hammerhead* (SS 364).

The loans of these two submarines were made pursuant to the Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Turkey, effected by an exchange of notes signed at Ankara on February 16 and July 1, 1954, as amended by

[1] Turkish Republic
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

the Agreement effected by the exchange of notes signed at Ankara on August 28, 1959, and as further amended by the Agreement effected by the exchange of notes signed at Ankara on October 14, 1965 and February 28, 1966. The loan of USS *Guitarro* (SS 363) is scheduled to expire on August 7, 1969. The loan of USS *Hammerhead* (SS 364) is scheduled to expire on October 23, 1969.

I now have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, in response to the request of the Government of Turkey, the Government of the United States agrees to extend further the periods of loan of these two submarines for an additional period of five years not exceeding twenty years from the original dates of their respective deliveries under the same terms and conditions of the agreements pertaining to them referred to above. Accordingly, the new expiration dates of these two submarines will be as follows:

Name	Expiration Date
USS *Guitarro* (SS 363)	August 7, 1974
USS *Hammerhead* (SS 364)	October 23, 1974

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Turkey, I have the further honor to propose that Your Excellency's reply to that effect and my Note shall together constitute an agreement for the extension of the periods of loan of the two submarines, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration."

I have the honor to inform you that my Government is in agreement with the foregoing.

I avail myself of this opportunity to reiterate to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

[1]

His Excellency
MR. WILLIAM J. HANDLEY
Ambassador of the
United States of America
Ankara

[1] Ihsan Sabri Caglayangil.

THAILAND

Extension of Loan of Vessel: U.S.S. *Hemminger*

Agreement effected by exchange of notes
Signed at Bangkok July 21, 1969;
Entered into force July 21, 1969.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Thailand

No. 553 BANGKOK, *July 21, 1969*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's Note No. 0301/16967 dated June 6, 1968[1] requesting the extension of the loan to the Government of Thailand of the destroyer escort, USS *Hemminger* (DE 746).

The loan of the destroyer escort referred to above was made pursuant to the agreement effected by an exchange of notes signed at Bangkok on May 19, 1959, as amended by the exchange of notes signed at Bangkok dated April 22, 1965.[2] The loan of the USS *Hemminger* (DE 746) is scheduled to expire on July 22, 1969.

I now have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, in response to the request of the Government of Thailand, the Government of the United States agrees to extend further the period of the loan of this destroyer escort for an additional period of five years not exceeding fifteen years from the original date of its delivery under the same terms and conditions of the agreement referred to above. Accordingly, the next expiration date of the loan of the USS *Hemminger* (DE 746) will be July 22, 1974.

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Thailand, I have the further honor to propose that Your Excellency's reply to that effect and my note shall together constitute agreement between our two

---

[1] Not printed.
[2] TIAS 4235, 5788; 10 UST 1003; 16 UST 650.

governments regarding this matter, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

NORMAN B. HANNAH

Norman B. Hannah
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
THANAT KHOMAN
Minister of Foreign Affairs
Bangkok

The Minister of Foreign Affairs of Thailand to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
SARANROM PALACE,
21st July, 1969

No. 0301/24468

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Note No. 533 dated July 21, 1969, reading as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's Note No. 0301/16967 dated June 6, 1968 requesting the extension of the loan to the Government of Thailand of the Destroyer Escort, USS *Hemminger* (DE 746).

The loan of the Destroyer Escort referred to above was made pursuant to the agreement effected by an exchange of notes signed at Bangkok on May 19, 1959, as amended by the exchange of notes signed at Bangkok dated April 22, 1965. The loan of the USS *Hemminger* (DE 746) is scheduled to expire on July 22, 1969.

I now have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, in response to the request of the Government of Thailand, the Government of the United States agrees to extend further the period of the loan of this Destroyer Escort for an additional period of five years not exceeding fifteen years from the original date of its delivery under the same terms and conditions of the agreement referred to above. Accordingly, the next expiration date of the loan of the USS *Hemminger* (DE 746) will be July 22, 1974.

If the foregoing is acceptable to the Government of Thailand, I have the further honor to propose that Your Excellency's reply

to that effect and my note shall together constitute agreement between our two governments regarding this matter, which shall enter into force on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my high consideration."

In reply, I have the honour to inform you that this proposal is acceptable to His Majesty's Government and that this note and your note under reference shall constitute the agreement effective as from the date of my present note.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my high considerations.

TH. KHOMAN

Minister of Foreign Affairs.

Monsieur NORMAN B. HANNAH,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim
of the United States of America,
Bangkok.

INDEX

Page

Afghanistan, technical cooperation 2573
Agricultural commodities:
Congo 2401
Dominican Republic 2739
Indonesia 2698
Pakistan 2696
Tunisia 2673
Viet-Nam 2717, 2734
Air transport services, France . . 2684
Alien amateur radio operators, France 2398
Argentina, atomic energy:
Application of IAEA safeguards to U.S.–Argentina cooperation agreement 2629
Cooperation for civil uses . . . 2587
Atomic energy:
Application of IAEA safeguards to U.S. cooperation agreements with—
Argentina 2629
Iran 2748
Portugal 2564
Cooperation for civil uses—
Argentina 2587
Iran 2677
Portugal 2531
Australia, telecommunication facility on Norfolk Island to study ionospheric propagation in relation to long range radio paths 2690

Belgium, mutual defense assistance 2693
Benson, USS, extension of loan, China 2647
Boundary waters, pilotage services on Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, Canada . 2702

Page

Canada, boundary waters, pilotage services on Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway 2702
China, extension of loan of vessels . 2647
Claims, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, agreement with Japan 2654
Congo, agricultural commodities . 2401
Converse, USS, extension of loan, Spain 2760
Cultural relations, American and Romanian libraries, understanding with Romania . . . 2712

Defense Assistance Office, Mutual, Japan 2525
Dominican Republic, agricultural commodities 2739

Extradition, continued application to Singapore of U.S.–U.K. treaty of Dec. 22, 1931, agreement with Singapore 2764

France:
Air transport services 2684
Alien amateur radio operators . 2398

General agreement on tariffs and trade:
Certifications relating to rectifications and modifications of certain schedules 2337
Protocols of rectifications and modifications to texts of certain schedules—
Eighth protocol 1395
Ninth protocol 1615
Protocol relating to negotiations for establishment of new schedule III–Brazil . . . 2407

Page

Grand Canyon, USS, deployment to Malta, maritime matters agreement with Malta . . . 2743
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, pilotage services, boundary waters agreement with Canada 2702
Guaranties, investment, Western Samoa 2766
Guitarro, USS, extension of loan, Turkey 2769

Hammerhead, USS, extension of loan, Turkey. 2769
Hemminger, USS, extension of loan, Thailand 2772
Hilary P. Jones, USS, extension of loan, China 2647

Indonesia, agricultural commodities 2698
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT), statute amendment, multilateral . . 2529
Investment guaranties, Western Samoa 2766
Iran, atomic energy
  Application of IAEA safeguards to U.S.-Iran cooperation agreement 2748
  Cooperation for civil uses . . . 2677
Iran, military mission 2757

Japan:
  Claims, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 2654
  Mutual Defense Assistance Office. 2525
  Space cooperation 2720

Kraken, USS, extension of loan, Spain 2760

Law, private, International Institute for unification (UNIDROIT), statute amendment, multilateral 2529
Libraries, American and Romanian, cultural relations understanding with Romania . . . 2712
Load lines, multilateral 2577

Page

Luxembourg, mutual defense assistance. 2736
Malta, maritime matters, deployment of USS *Yosemite* and USS *Grand Canyon* to Malta . . 2743
Military mission to Iran, agreement with Iran 2757
Multilateral agreements, etc.:
  Atomic energy, application of safeguards by IAEA to U.S. cooperation agreements with—
    Argentina 2629
    Iran 2748
    Portugal 2564
  General agreement on tariffs and trade—
    Certifications relating to rectifications and modifications of certain schedules . . . 2337
    Protocol relating to negotiations for establishment of new schedule III–Brazil . 2407
    Rectifications and modifications to texts of certain schedules—
      Eighth protocol 1395
      Ninth protocol 1615
  International Institute for Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT), amendment to statute 2529
  Load lines, procès-verbal of rectification to 1966 convention 2577
Mutual defense assistance:
  Belgium 2693
  Luxembourg 2736
Mutual Defense Assistance Office, Japan 2525

Norfolk Island facility to study ionospheric propagation in relation to long-range radio paths, telecommunication agreement with Australia . . 2690

Pacific Islands, Trust Territory, claims agreement with Japan 2654

Page

Pakistan, agricultural commodities 2696
Peace Corps, Trinidad and Tobago 2729
Pilotage services on Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, boundary waters agreement with Canada 2702
Plunkett, USS, extension of loan, China 2647
Portugal, atomic energy
  Application of IAEA safeguards to U.S.-Portugal cooperation agreement 2564
  Cooperation for civil uses . . . 2531

Radio operators, alien amateur, France 2398
Radio paths, long range, telecommunication facility on Norfolk Island to study ionospheric propagation in relation to, Australia 2690
Romania, cultural relations, American and Romanian libraries . 2712

St. Lawrence Seaway and Great Lakes, pilotage services, boundary waters agreement with Canada 2702
Samoa. *See* Western Samoa.
Singapore, extradition, continued application of 1931 U.S.-U.K. treaty to Singapore 2764
Space cooperation (*see also* Tracking station), Japan 2720
Spain:
  Tracking station 2522
  Vessels, extension of loan . . . 2760

Tariffs and trade, general agreement on. *See* General agreement on tariffs and trade.

Page

Technical cooperation, Afghanistan 2573
Telecommunication facility on Norfolk Island to study ionospheric propagation in relation to long range radio paths, Australia 2690
Thailand, extension of loan of vessel 2772
Tracking station, Spain 2522
Trinidad and Tobago, Peace Corps 2729
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, claims agreement with Japan 2654
Tunisia, agricultural commodities 2673
Turkey, extension of loan of vessels 2769

UNIDROIT (International Institute for the Unification of Private Law), amendment to statute 2529

Vessels (*see also* Load lines)
  Deployment of USS *Yosemite* and USS *Grand Canyon* to Malta, agreement with Malta 2743
  Extension of loans—
    China 2647
    Spain 2760
    Thailand 2772
    Turkey 2769
Viet-Nam, agricultural commodities 2717, 2734

Western Samoa, investment guaranties 2766

Yosemite, USS, deployment to Malta, maritime matters agreement with Malta . . . 2743

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 O—35-473